

A BRITISH COMPANY SUPPORTING BRITISH CARS

PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR LAND ROVER DEFENDER VEHICLES

**Including 90/110/130, 2007-2016
ORIGINAL, OEM & AFTERMARKET**



TEL: UK 01522 568000 - USA 855 746 2767

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

www.rimmerbros.com

THE RIMMER BROS SERVICE

WE HAVE THE
PARTS

WE GUARANTEE
THE QUALITY

WE'RE KEEN
ON PRICE

WE DELIVER
FAST

WE KNOW YOUR
CAR



RIMMER
BROS EST 1982

Helping you care for your Land Rover Defender vehicle (2007 - 2016 Puma Models)



Since the early 1980s, Rimmer Bros has specialised in supplying parts for British cars. In 1982 we started selling Classic Triumph parts and by the mid 80's were supplying stainless steel exhaust systems for Land Rovers and other 4x4 vehicles. In 1993, we added to our range of parts catalogues when we began stocking parts for the Rover SD1.

In the summer of 2000, to celebrate 30 years of Range Rover production, we launched our parts catalogue for the Range Rover Classic. This was a natural move, as a vast number of Range Rovers are powered by the Rover V8 engine - a subject in which we specialise. This was followed by our Discovery, Discovery Series II, Discovery 3, Discovery 4, Range Rover P38A, Range Rover L322, Range Rover Sport (up to 2009), Freelander, Freelander 2 and Defender (up to 2006) parts and accessories catalogues. For Range Rover Velar and L405 please visit our website. In 2005, Rimmer Bros set up an MG Rover Parts business covering all models and, more recently, Jaguar 1996 on.

We are now pleased to introduce our latest, totally revised parts and accessories catalogue for the Land Rover Defender from 2007 to 2016, lists a continuously growing range of genuine, original equipment manufacturer (OEM) and aftermarket parts and accessories. Our website also features this catalogue and lists recently introduced products and parts updates.

Please note that our catalogue predominantly covers UK and European Models. Although most parts listed are common to the Rest of the World Markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

Our customers are owners, garages and other specialists looking for a fast, reliable source of original and high quality aftermarket parts and accessories available by mail order or over the counter. We have the latest technology to ensure orders are processed efficiently and despatched promptly to wherever you are - UK or worldwide.

Our aim with this catalogue is to apply our expert parts service to Land Rover Defender, helping you to maintain and enhance your vehicle at affordable cost.

THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

As well as caring for your Defender, we also supply parts for Range Rover, Sport, Evoque, Discovery, Freelander, 90/110 & Land Rover 'Series' vehicles. Additionally, we also supply parts for Triumph TR2-8, Herald, Vitesse, Stag, GT6, 2000/2500/2.5Pi, Dolomite, Rover SD1, MG Rover cars

including - Rover 100/200/400/600/800/25/45/75/ZR/ZS/ZT, MGB, MG F, MG TF, Midget & Rover Mini. In addition we are developing a range of fast moving parts for Jaguar models from 1996 on. Please refer to inside rear cover for details on all our catalogues.



UK & WORLDWIDE

How to Order

WEBSITE

www.rimmerbros.com

TELEPHONE

UK - **01522 568000**

Overseas - **+44 1522 568000**

From the USA - **855 746 2767**

EMAIL

sales@rimmerbros.com

POST

Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath,
Lincoln LN4 2NA, England

COLLECT IN PERSON

Our sales counter is open 8.30am-5.30pm
Monday-Friday and 8.30am-1pm Saturday.

We also offer a 'click and collect' service to save you time.

PAYMENT

We accept all major credit, debit and charge cards and also Paypal on orders where all items are in stock. Orders can also be pre-paid by bank transfer (in GBP/Euro/US Dollar- see website for details) or cheque (in GBP-please allow a few extra days for clearance). If you send cash or Rimmer Bros Gift Certificates, please use registered mail, as we cannot accept responsibility for any loss.

PRICING

There are no prices in this catalogue. Use it to select the parts you need, then check the cost by referring to our website. Our website gives up-to-the minute information regarding availability and the price of any item.

All orders will be invoiced and charged in GBP. All goods are sold subject to the price ruling at the time of invoicing.

VAT

For details on VAT, & VAT exempt sales, please refer to our website.



THE COMPLETE PARTS SPECIALIST



PART NUMBERS & IDENTIFICATION

We identify parts so that you know what you are buying. When there are alternatives to the original Land Rover part, we use a simple numbering system so that you can select the part that best suits your needs and budget. This avoids any confusion when comparing quality and price:

- **Genuine (Land Rover boxed) part** – will have a plain number
- **OEM (original equipment manufacturer) part** – will have a P1 suffix
- **Aftermarket (reproduction) part** – will have a P suffix

In addition, there is also equivalence with certain Rover/Triumph numbers or when we use our own part number where no original part number exists.

QUOTATIONS, BACK ORDERS & SPECIAL ORDERS

Quotations

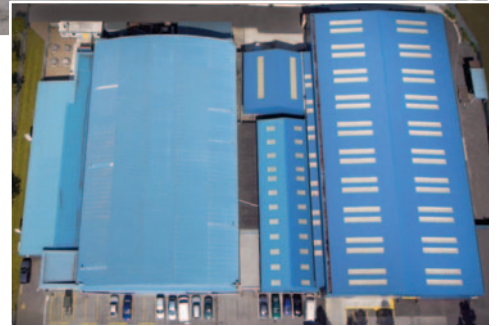
If you require a written quotation for the part(s) and/or delivery charge(s) before ordering, please contact us.

Back Orders

Back-ordered parts are not charged for until despatch. Upon despatch we will charge the price (in GBP) quoted at the time of ordering. Prices will be unaffected by any subsequent price alterations unless advised in writing to you. Please notify us in writing (letter, fax or email) if you wish to cancel any back ordered items. Back orders are automatically cancelled after 3 months. Back Ordered parts will be sent carriage free (some exclusions apply for export overseas). If you would prefer that your order is sent complete, please request this at the time of ordering.

Special Orders

Certain items (coloured trim, carpets, one-off type parts, etc) are sometimes only available by special order. This means we have to order them for you specially from the manufacturer. For this reason, we require a 20% non-refundable deposit upon taking your order. The balance is payable when the goods are despatched. Please note that special order items can take several weeks to be supplied and are non returnable.



SALES COUNTER



PARTS COLLECTION AT OUR SALES COUNTER



VEHICLE DISPLAY AT OUR SHOWROOM



SHIPPING

At Rimmer Bros, we opt to use the best carriers in the business to ensure your order is delivered safely, securely and on time. The shipping method and cost is based upon what you order, where you want the parts sending and how quickly you want them.

Orders are despatched as soon as practically possible. If your parts are required urgently and you want an express delivery service, please tell us.

For shipping methods and guide prices, (including packaging and handling), please refer to our website.

Shipping charges for export of oversize parcels outside the UK may need to be quoted once the order is picked and packed.

Once your order is shipped and providing we have your email address, we will email confirmation to you, including tracking information if applicable.

Delivery times will be dependent on location and delivery method selected.

Please note that certain 'hazardous' products, such as aerosols, paints, fluids and chemicals cannot be sent via post or by air freight.

EU SHIPPING

We have many cost-effective shipping options to the EU, including All-Inclusive. Please refer to our website, or contact us for further details.

RETURNS & EXCHANGE OLD UNITS

Returns

Please refer to our website for full details.

All returns must be pre-authorized with a returns authorisation (RA) number. Returned products without an RA number will be subject to delay and possible return to sender.

All returns are subject to a physical inspection. **We must have received and inspected the product before an exchange or credit can be issued.**

WARRANTY & LEGAL INFO

Please refer to our website for full details.

Parts Warranty

All new and reconditioned parts are covered by a 12 month manufacturer's warranty unless specifically stated. You should notify us immediately if a potential warranty situation arises. We will then advise a course of action. Any suspected faulty part must be returned to us together with the original invoice or proof of purchase and with as much information relating to the problem as possible. **Please note that a defective part must be returned and received by us before it can be exchanged.** All warranty parts are subject to a physical inspection. This may involve returning the part to our supplier to verify the fault before it can be exchanged.

Legal Info

Errors & Omissions Excepted. Please tell us if you think something is wrong in our catalogue. All parts offered subject to availability. All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used are intended for reference and identification purposes only and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Photographs of parts should be considered indicative of what we supply rather than an exact representation as sources of supply and manufacture can change. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions, illustrations and photographs, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer or distributor at the time.

There may be occasions - due to circumstances beyond our control - when specifications are changed, or when goods become temporarily unavailable. Certain part numbers may have been superseded to an alternative number when a later version or updated specification is offered.

CATALOGUE CONTENTS

ALSO SEE INDEX ON PAGE 215

Vehicle Identification	7
Service & Filter Kits	9
Wipers & Wash System	10
Suspension	12
Brakes	26
Steering	33
Engine Components	
2.2L Engine TDCI Models	37
2.4L Engine TDCI Models	40
Drive Belts	
2.2L Engine TDCI Models	43
2.4L Engine TDCI Models	44
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	45
Transmission	45
Clutch	55
Gearbox - MT82	56
Cooling	57
Lighting	61
Electrical	69
Fuel System	72
Exhaust	74
EGR	76
Chassis	77
Bodywork	79
Body Fittings	93
Heating & Air Conditioning	106
Interior Trim	107
Headlining & Fittings	122
Steering Wheel Kits	123
Hoods & Hood Components	126
Performance Enhancements	130
Accessories	139
Index	215



© Copyright Rimmer Bros 2023. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Rimmer Bros Ltd.

Defender

The Heritage of Land Rover

2007-2016 Models: The Defender 'Puma'

In terms of British motoring legends, the Land Rover Defender and its predecessors, the Land Rover Series I, II and III, Ninety and One-Ten, has a prodigious and complicated history probably equalled only by that of the classic Mini. It would therefore be simply too abstracted to tell the story of the 2007-2016 Land Rover Defender without setting the stage by also telling, in a reasonably concise way, the story of the myriad of models and changes that occurred in the history of the Land Rover from a starting point of some thirty years beforehand, when the seeds for what we know as the Defender were first sown. And even that's starting from a point already thirty years into Land Rover history...

Stage 1: Birth of The 'Modern' Land Rover

Back in the 1970s, the Land Rover 'Series' models that had been in production since 1948 were under attack from very competent Japanese rivals. The bomb-proof nature and the power of the Toyota Land Cruiser was a welcome relief to many Land Rover owners. The Series had simply been left behind.

Land Rover's response was to carry out the limited development that could be afforded at the time and hope for more funds becoming available in future to finish the job.

Stage 1 was released to the public in 1979 and consisted of the longer wheelbase 109" Series 3, re-engined with the Rover V8 petrol engine mated to the Range Rover's LT95 four speed gearbox (which gave the Land Rover permanent 4 wheel drive for the first time). Stage 1 enlivened interest in Land Rover; Stage 2 would have to follow quickly if sales figures were not to continue to decline.

Stage 2: The One-Ten and Ninety

In June 1983 the first Stage 2 model was launched. The One-Ten replaced the old long wheelbase Series 3 109" models, including the Stage 1 V8. The shorter Series 3 88" continued for a year until replaced by the second Stage 2, the Ninety.

Permanent 4 wheel drive was fitted to all but a handful of the earliest One-Tens, and soon became standard, with a new-to-Land Rover five speed 'LT77' gearbox and LT230 transfer box replacing the Series' LT76 four speed in 4 cylinder models. V8s continued for a while with the Stage 1's LT95 four speed.

Obvious new features included a larger, one piece windscreen, a flush-fronted grille and wheelarch extensions. Most importantly coil springs replaced the Series' leaf springs, not only vastly improving comfort but also increasing axle articulation and off-road ability.

While rear drum brakes remained for several more years, the front end was at last blessed with disc brakes. Power steering, an option from the start of One-Ten production, quickly became specified on most vehicles.

2 1/4 litre petrol and diesel engines, similar to those in the last Series 3s, lasted until the 2.5L diesel arrived in 1984 and the 2.5L petrol at the end of the next year.

Until mid-1985, the Ninety only came with the 4 cylinder engines, but from then on the V8 from the One Ten could be ordered. At the same time all V8s gained a new five speed gearbox, the LT85, known as the 'Santana' gearbox after the Spanish-built Land Rovers for which it was originally created.

The new One-Ten and Ninety models were very well received. The upgrades in capability and comfort - especially in 'County' spec. - was much liked. The usual Land Rover trade mark interchangeability of parts permitted the introduction of a third, extra long wheelbase model, the 127. A low-volume model initially aimed at military and utility company users, it was usually specified as a V8 petrol.

Even in enlarged 2.5L form the diesel still lacked the torque of its competitors, so in 1987 a 2.5L Turbo Diesel was introduced, which quickly took most diesel sales. At the same time, the V8 petrol option was usefully uprated by 20bhp to 134bhp.



Defender and the TDI

Land Rover filled the gap between utility models and the increasingly upmarket Range Rover with the Land Rover Discovery in 1989; consequently in 1990 the 90, 110 and 127 became Defender 90, Defender 110 and Defender 130 to complete the new model name line up. The Defender received, later in 1990, the Discovery's vastly more refined direct injection 200TDi turbo diesel engine. A huge step forward in performance and refinement, it overnight became the choice for most customers, the 2.5L petrol and normally aspirated 2.5L diesel eventually becoming 'special order only'. The V8 petrol carried on, receiving another upgrade in the form of a stronger LT77S 5 speed gearbox, despite gradually dwindling sales figures.

At this point the Defender entered the North American market, the first time for a Land Rover since 1969, but where the hugely successful Range Rover had been re-establishing company presence since 1987. In V8 petrol form, the North American Specification (NAS) 110 Station Wagon was a limited edition of 510 vehicles. This was followed by a V8 petrol soft top 90, the 'NAS 90', aimed at the recreational market and which remained in production until 1999, plus a further limited edition station wagon, this time in 90 form.

Three significant Defender upgrades occurred in rapid succession in 1993 and 1994. The first provided disc brakes all round on all models. Next in 1994 came a further greatly improved turbo diesel engine, the 300TDi, bolted to the new R380 gearbox. Reverse gear now had synchromesh and changes between all gears was far easier than with the LT77 from which the R380 was developed. As the 1990s progressed, the V8 engine gradually faded away in the Defender, except for its use in the NAS 90 and a few products built by Land Rover Special Vehicles.

As a 'last hurrah' for the V8, a limited edition Land Rover 50th anniversary Defender 90 model, featuring a Range Rover 4.0 litre EFI V8 engine and automatic gearbox, was built in 1998. From that point on, the Defender would have an all-diesel line up (except for a few overseas built vehicles).

The TD5 Era

A new engine, shared with the new Discovery Series II, arrived in Defender for 1999. The 5 cylinder 2.5L TD5 was the sister of Rover's 2.0L 4 cylinder L Series diesel as found in early diesel Freelanders, many components being shared. With its extra cylinder the TD5 was quickly regarded as refined for utility vehicle use and passed new and shortly forthcoming noise and emissions regulations. Initial concerns about the more complex electronics of the TD5 resulted in some military and export customers continuing to specify the 300TDi, which remained theoretically available until 2006, built in a plant in Brazil.

The Defender TD5 also became far more refined inside, too. While 'County' badging disappeared, more and more Defenders were finished with the County level of trim, cloth seat faces and carpets ousting the hose-clean vinyl and rubber in most models. A radio was fitted as standard and air conditioning became a more popular option; clearly more Defender customers no longer wished to 'rough it'. In 2002, the car got central locking, electric windows and ABS brakes and, by this time, half of new orders included metallic paint and alloy wheels. If the more traditional rural Defender owner was skeptical about these 'improvements', they'd have a whole lot more to come to terms with in spring 2007.

2007 On and The Puma

The 25 year old Defender was, by the mid-2000s, providing its manufacturer with a problem. It was proving to be very difficult to keep it on the right side of increasing amounts of emissions and safety legislation. On the other hand there were strong arguments not to run up the white flag and instead to do what was needed to keep the car in production. After all, demand for the Defender was still increasing in the more highly specified, more profitable, 'value added' recreational/lifestyle vehicle market, even if sales were once again beginning to fall away in the traditional utility vehicle market.

Along with that, there was considerable pressure from within Land Rover to keep the company's 'reason for being' in production, leaning more towards being a potentially more profitable lifestyle product. By doing so, it would provide a bridge from the Land Rovers of old to a yet-to-come brand new, 21st century Land Rover, in a similar way as the last years of classic Mini production had been played out to premium-paying enthusiasts by Rover and BMW (a tactic that had proved to be very successful despite the divorce of the two organisations involved during the process).

In one big, last push to keep the vehicle on sale, the Defender received in spring 2007 a new engine and gearbox and a considerably revised interior. The changes wrought were wide reaching enough for the 2007-onwards model to almost be regarded as a new vehicle, even though external visible changes were confined to details so it largely still looked like previous Defenders: from now on, there would be 1983-2006 models, and there would be the 2007-on 'Puma'.

Puma referred to the new (to Defender) engine, the 4 cylinder 'Puma' variant from DuraTorq range of diesels made by Land Rover's then owner, Ford. The engine was a very flexible 2.4 litre 4 cylinder unit that had already proved its worth in the Ford Transit commercial vehicle range and, once modified for use in the Defender, provided the same maximum power as Land Rover's TD5, but at a point lower down the rev range and with a wider band of high torque output. It was mated to a new, 6 speed MT82 gearbox that improved both low speed control and high speed harshness and fuel consumption, but retained the Land Rover LT230 transfer box to distribute the power to the front and rear axles.

More Comfort, More Safety

The biggest exterior change came about to accommodate the new engine, a tell-tale bulge being created in the centre of the bonnet. A 'Land Rover' letter set appeared on the leading edge of the bonnet, in similar style to the letter sets used on the bonnets of other vehicles in the Land Rover and Range Rover line up. At the rear, a 'Swoosh' Defender badge replaced the previous style and, nodding towards the Defender's increasingly recreational image, an enhanced range of alloy wheel designs became available.

The interior received a new, moulded, safety regulations-compliant, soft fascia that filled the dash area, unlike the previous spartan dash layout that had survived from the original 1983 One-Ten (which, in turn, was an updated version of the even older Series 3 dash). Instruments and switches were at last modern items borrowed from concurrent models like Discovery 3 and the source of the new engine, the Ford Transit. Behind the fascia was a new heater, ventilation and air conditioning system that further brought Defender travel towards modern car standards. As a result, gone were the hinged fresh air vent flaps on the fascia that had served up Land Rover owners with high velocity bits of dead flies since time immemorial. Ah, such was the price of progress...

Another safety regulation change resulted in forward facing seats in the rear of the Station Wagon models. Since the changes in seat belt regulations some years before, the fabled 12 seat 110 station wagon had been scaled down to 9 seats; from 2007 onwards, it would have only 7. Similarly, the 90 Station Wagon was reduced from 7 to 5 seats.

The line up of possible body and wheelbase configurations remained as adaptable to customers' needs as was the case with previous Defenders: pickups, high capacity pickups, hard tops and station wagons, plus chassis cabs for coachbuilt or custom built bodies. For 2007, though, a new 'Utility Wagon' body style became available on the 110 wheelbase chassis, combining the four doors and first two rows of seats from the Station Wagon with the unglazed rear body of the hard top, to make a five seat car with a safe and secure loadspace. With a choice of standard, County and XS trim and equipment levels, the Utility Wagon immediately became a favourite with tradesmen wanting a van they could use out of work hours with the family and, of course especially in XS trim level, with sports utility (SUV) customers as well.

A very significant milestone was passed in 2008, when Land Rover and its uniquely distinctive workhorse celebrated its 60th birthday. To celebrate, the Defender SVX limited editions were created in Black with satin black graphics, revised headlamps, rear lamps and front grille/finisher treatment, Recaro seats and a host of other distinguishing features. Both 90 SVXs, a station wagon and a soft top, were made available at home and abroad, while the 110 SVX station wagon was intended as an export only model.

2012 Revisions

With a few new model year tweaks, the Defender 'Puma' would remain basically the same until 2012, when the 2.4 litre diesel engine was replaced by a 2.2 litre version from the same Ford DuraTorq range. With equal power and torque to the 2.4 litre, the main advantage of the new engine was that it complied with another swathe of emissions regulations and featured a diesel particulate filter in the exhaust system, for the first time on a Defender (the diesel catalytic converter had arrived in the mid-1990s, during the 300TDi period).

A welcome return in 2012 was the reintroduction of the soft top to the generally available body styles on the Defender 90. For many years it had been produced on demand for military use or as a civilian special order, but from 2012 until the end of Defender production it became a very popular option especially, once again, to lifestyle/sports utility customers.

2014 onwards cars received further tweaks in trim and finish specifications and became recognisable by having a 'Defender' letter set on the leading edge of the bonnet, rather than the 'Land Rover' lettering of earlier Puma models.

Yet more forthcoming legislation finally brought the curtain down on Defender production at the end of the 2015 model year. The overall design and layout of the vehicle just simply could not be adapted to comply with yet more new safety regulations. And so, after 32 years, thirteen engines, seven gearboxes and around a million vehicles built (the exact figure is unknown, because of overseas builds), on Friday 29th January 2016 the last Defender rolled off the production line in Land Rover's Lode Lane, Solihull factory. A 90 Soft Top registered H166HUE and bearing 'HUE166' decals in deference to the body type and registration of the very first Land Rover of 1948, it remains the property of the company who also still own that 1948 car - the first and last, spanning a period of 68 years.

L663, 2020 and Beyond

In the background, of course, company designers and engineers had been working for some time on a new Defender, model code 'L663' (the old Defender had, under the Ford regime, been given the 'L316' code). In 2011, at the Frankfurt Motor Show, the world was given a taste of what a new Defender might look like with the unveiling of the DC100 concept vehicle. Eight years later, at the 2019 show, the new Land Rover Defender was launched and, unlike many concept vs. production model comparisons, it actually bore a strong visual resemblance to DC100.

The new L663 Defender that finally went on sale in 2020 retains the two traditional Defender 'wheelbase names' of 90 and 110 (though the actual wheelbases are rather longer at 101.9 and 119" respectively), but aside from important styling cues, the name and the toweringly illustrious heritage, the new Defender shares nothing with the old car. That is not at all to run it down; it is necessarily an entirely new design, conceived to take its place in the modern world and face the challenges ahead. It is the first Defender to fully satisfy requirements allowing it to be sold in North America and China, potentially its two biggest markets and vital for Land Rover's future. Make no mistake, it is still absolutely, 100%, a Land Rover and in most ways even more capable than our venerable old friend. It will however not last as long, because Land Rover marketing and legislation in the modern world will not permit it, and while only time will tell, it is very unlikely to gain the fanbase or the worldwide love and appreciation of the one and only, utterly incomparable and unmistakable traditional Land Rover.



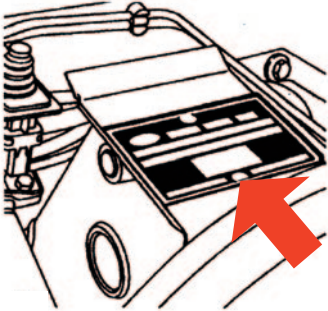
Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

SERIAL NUMBER LOCATIONS

To ensure the parts that you order are correct for your Land Rover Defender, you will need to know the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number). It would also be extremely useful to know the vehicle's axle serial numbers, or at least their prefixes. Unlike earlier models, engine and transmission changes on the 2007 onwards Defenders were documented by VIN, so there is no compelling need to know the engine number, gearbox or transfer box numbers.

The following illustration shows where the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number) and serial numbers are located on the Land Rover Defender:

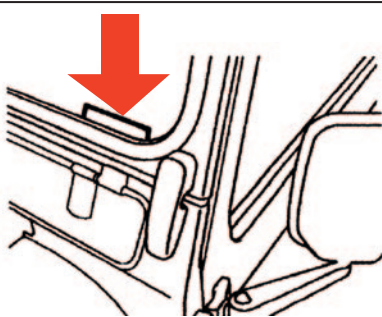


BRAKE PEDAL BOX VIN PLATE LOCATION

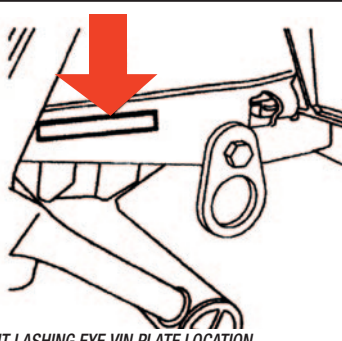
Under-Bonnet Brake Pedal Box VIN Plate Additional Information

Aside from the VIN, the under-bonnet brake pedal box VIN plate also provides the following additional information, from the top of the plate to the bottom:

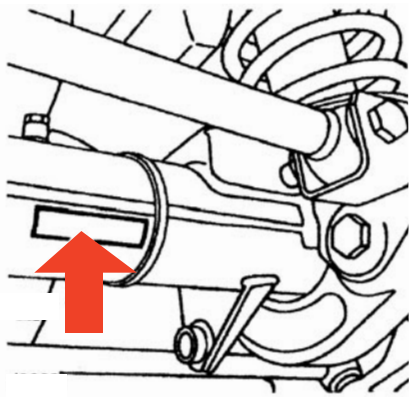
1. Type Approval Specification
2. Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
3. Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW, in Kg)
4. Gross Train Weight (GTW, in Kg)
5. Maximum Front Axle Load (in Kg)
6. Maximum Rear Axle Load (in Kg)
7. Exterior Paint Colour (see Paints section for codes)



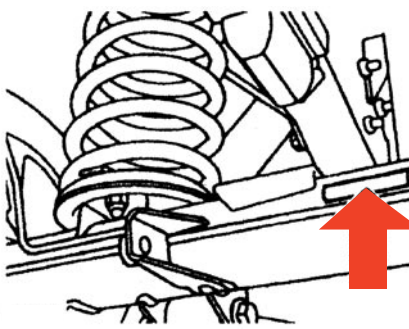
WINDSCREEN VIN PLATE LOCATION



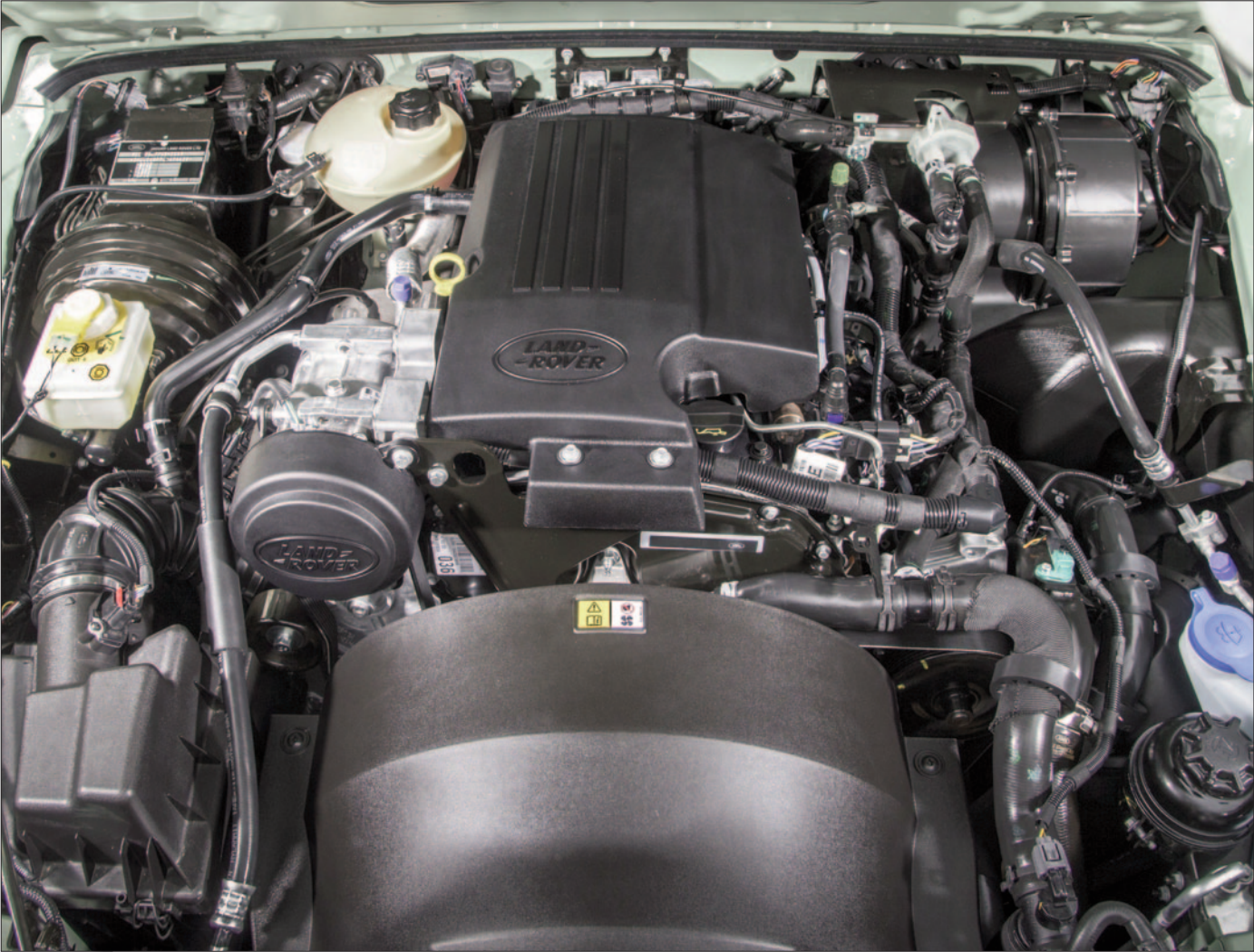
FRONT LASHING EYE VIN PLATE LOCATION



THE FRONT AXLE SERIAL NUMBER IS STAMPED ON THE FRONT OF THE LH AXLE TUBE, INBOARD OF RADIUS ARM MOUNTING BRACKET.



THE REAR AXLE SERIAL NUMBER IS STAMPED ON THE REAR OF THE LH AXLE TUBE, INBOARD OF SPRING MOUNTING.



VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

VIN VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

The last six characters of the VIN are the serial number of your car. However, the VIN also provides you with considerably more useful information, most importantly the model year of your car (the majority - but by no means all - of changes in production relate to model years).

'ROW' REST OF WORLD SPECIFICATION (I.E. NOT 'NAS' NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATION, USA, CANADA & MEXICO)

The complete VIN (*excluding* vehicles for North America: USA, Canada and Mexico, which employ a significantly different VIN code system) can be broken down thus:

First character -	S = Europe
Second character -	A = United Kingdom
Third Character -	L = Land Rover (UK)
Fourth Character -	L = Land Rover marque
Fifth Character -	D = 90, 110, 127 & Defender
Sixth Character -	V = 90" wheelbase, standard duty H = 110" wheelbase, standard duty K = 130" wheelbase, std. duty W = 90" wheelbase, heavy duty B = 110" wheelbase, heavy duty
Seventh Character -	A = regular hard top or pickup B = 3 door station wagon F = 4 door crew cab, not Hi-Cap H = Hi-Cap truck cab or crew cab L = soft top M = 5 door station wagon N = hard top R = single cab pickup S = double cab pickup T = 2 door Hi-Cap pickup V = crew cab Hi-Cap pickup W = 2 door chassis cab X = 4 door chassis cab Y = 5 door utility station wagon
Eighth Character -	P = 2.2L diesel, Euro spec (EU5) R = 2.2L diesel, rest of world spec (non EU5) S = 2.4L diesel Euro spec (EU4) T = 2.4L diesel rest of world spec (EU2) N = 2.4L diesel, 24V military Euro spec (EU4) W = 2.4L diesel, 24V military rest of world spec (EU2)
Ninth Character -	7 = RHD 6 speed manual 8 = LHD 6 speed manual
Tenth Character -	7 = 2007 model year 8 = 2008 model year 9 = 2009 model year A = 2010 model year B = 2011 model year C = 2012 model year D = 2013 model year E = 2014 model year F = 2015 model year
Eleventh Character -	A = Solihull plant C = Zimbabwe D = Thailand F = KD (knocked down) J = Malaysia K = Kenya P = Pakistan W = Turkey
Twelfth to Seventeenth Characters -	999999 = serial number Characters

Example:

A car showing SAL LDVBP 7 CA 123456 is -
Europe/UK/Land Rover UK/Land Rover/Defender/90 Std. Duty/3 door Station Wagon/2.2L diesel Euro spec (EU5)/RHD 6 Speed manual/2012MY/Solihull/serial no. 123456

...and for the purposes of using the VIN to trace applicable parts for the car in this catalogue, the tenth character onwards is the most important part, i.e. CA123456.

'NAS' NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATION (I.E. NOT 'ROW' REST OF WORLD SPECIFICATION)

There was no concerted official campaign to send 2007-2015 Defenders to North America. A handful of vehicles officially made it to the continent at the time and these have subsequently been joined by unofficial imports. The complete VIN for the official North American Specification (USA, Canada and Mexico) imports can be broken down thus:

First character -	S = Europe
Second character -	A = United Kingdom
Third Character -	L = Land Rover (UK)
Fourth Character -	D = Defender
Fifth Character -	H = NAS 110 W = NAS 90, heavy duty
Sixth Character -	M = 5 Door (110 Station Wagon) B = 3 Door (90 Station Wagon)
Seventh Character -	P = 2.2L diesel, Euro spec (EU5) R = 2.2L diesel, rest of world spec (non EU5) S = 2.4L diesel Euro spec (EU4)
Eighth Character -	8 = LHD 6 speed manual
Ninth Character -	X = Check digit (variable)
Tenth Character -	7 = 2007 model year 8 = 2008 model year 9 = 2009 model year A = 2010 model year B = 2011 model year C = 2012 model year D = 2013 model year E = 2014 model year F = 2015 model year
Eleventh Character -	A = Solihull plant
Twelfth to Seventeenth Characters -	999999 = serial number Characters

Example:

A car showing SAL DHMS8X 7A 123456 is -
Europe/UK/Land Rover UK/Defender/NAS 110/5 door Station Wagon/2.4L diesel Euro spec (EU4)/LHD 6 speed manual/check digit/2007MY/Solihull/serial no. 123456

...and for the purposes of using the VIN to trace applicable parts for the car in this catalogue, the tenth character onwards is the most important part, i.e. 7A123456.

IMPORTANT NOTE

Wherever identification/serial numbers are quoted in this catalogue to help you distinguish change points between the fitment of different components, they relate to the Original Factory Specification or Component when the vehicle was new, and not to subsequent miscellaneous replacements.

YOUR VEHICLE DETAILS

Enter your vehicle details here for easy reference

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN):

Engine Number (eng):

Front Axle Number (axle):

Rear Axle Number (axle):

Gearbox Number (g/box):

Transfer Box Number (g/box):

Paint Code:

Trim Code:

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

SERVICE KITS

Service Kits

Service Kits

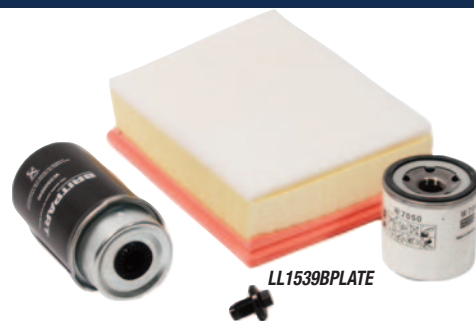
2.4L & 2.2L TDCI Models to (VIN) DA444246

Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter & sump plug

Aftermarket	1	LL1539BM
Genuine	1	LL1539

2.2L TDCI Models from (VIN) DA444247 on
Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter & sump plug

Britpart	1	LL1539BPLATE
----------	---	---------------------



FILTRATION & IGNITION

Oil Filter

Oil Filter

All Models

with 2.2L Puma diesel engine to (VIN) DA444246

Aftermarket	1	LR030778P
OEM	1	LR030778P1
Genuine	1	LR030778

with 2.2L Puma diesel engine (VIN) DA444247 on

Aftermarket	1	LR104384P
OEM	1	LR104384P1
Genuine	1	LR104384

2.4L Puma Diesel Models - Element

Aftermarket	1	LR030778P
OEM	1	LR030778P1
Genuine	1	LR030778

Sump Plug & Washer

All Models	Aftermarket	1	1013938P
	Genuine	1	1013938



Air Filter

Air Filter

All Models

Aftermarket	1	PHE500060P
OEM	1	PHE500060P1
Genuine	1	PHE500060

Performance Air Filter

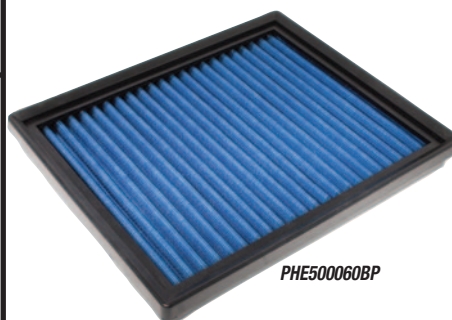
All Models	Britpart	1	PHE500060BP
	K&N	1	PHE500060KN
	Pipercross	1	PHE500060TFFOAM



PHE500060P1



PHE500060KN



PHE500060BP



PHE500060TFFOAM

Ignition Switch

Ignition Switch

All Models

Aftermarket	1	LR039638P
Lucas	1	LR039638P1
Genuine	1	LR039638

Steering Column Lock Assembly

All Models - Includes switch

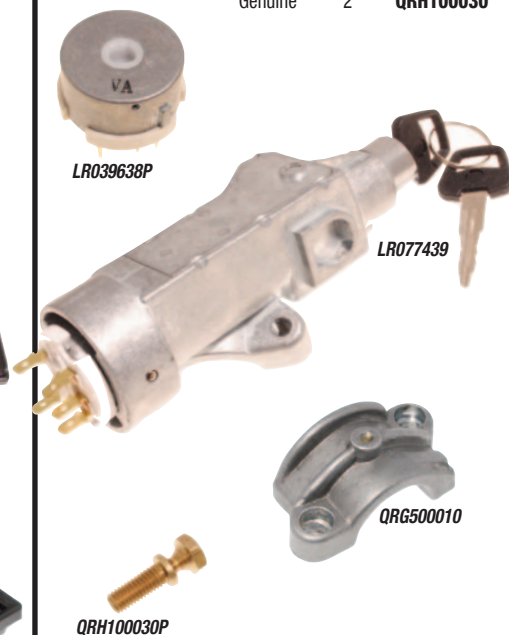
Aftermarket	1	LR077439P
Lucas	1	LR077439P1
Genuine	1	LR077439

Steering Lock Clamp

All Models	Aftermarket	1	QRG500010P
	Genuine	1	QRG500010

Shear Bolt

All Models	Aftermarket	2	QRH100030P
	Genuine	2	QRH100030



Fuel Filter

Fuel Filter

All Models

Aftermarket	1	WJI500040P
OEM	1	WJI500040P1
Genuine	1	WJI500040

Fuel Filter Assembly

All Models - Cartridge & filter head

Aftermarket	1	WJN500190BPHSG
-------------	---	-----------------------



WJN500190BPHSG

Glow Plug

Glow Plug

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	4	LR029960P
	Genuine	4	LR029960

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	4	LR004377P
	OEM	4	LR004377P1
	Genuine	4	LR004377



WIPERS & WASH SYSTEM

Wiper Blades

Wiper Blade

All Models - Front & rear, hook fitting

Economy	a/r	LR154774PE
Lucas	a/r	LR154774P
OEM	a/r	LR154774P1
Genuine	a/r	LR154774

TUV approved, metal rivets, OEM high quality rubber, graphite coated

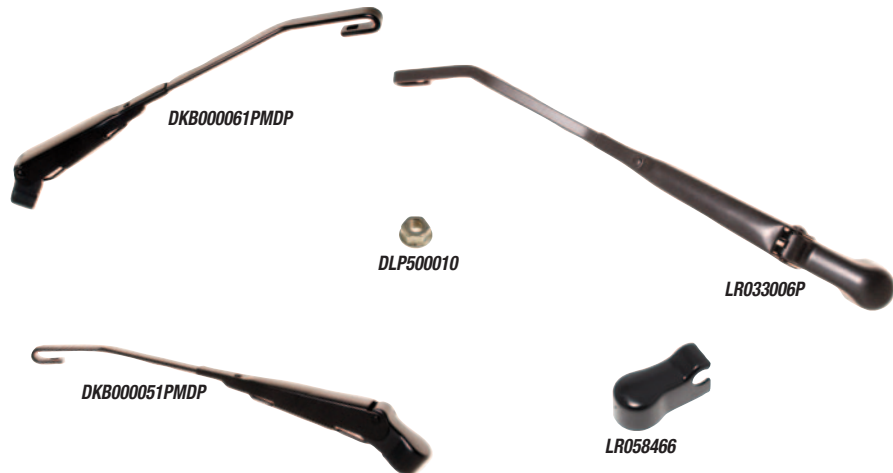


Wiper Arms

Front Wiper Arm

All Models

RHD	Aftermarket	2	DKB000061PMDP
	Genuine	2	DKB000061PMD
LHD	Aftermarket	2	DKB000051PMDP
	Genuine	2	DKB000051PMD



Rear Wiper Arm

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR033006P
	Genuine	1	LR033006

Wiper Arm Nut

All Models, wiper arm to wheelbox			
	Genuine	2	DLP500010

Wiper Arm Cap

All Models, wiper arm nut			
	Genuine	2	LR058466

Wiper Motors

Wiper Motor - Front

All Models (includes bracket)

Aftermarket	1	LR082012P
OEM	1	LR082012P1
Genuine	1	LR082012



Wiper Motor - Rear

All Models (includes bracket)

Aftermarket	1	LR078424P
Genuine	1	LR078424



Wiper Motor Parking Switch (Clip-on)

All Models

to (VIN) DA440631	Aftermarket	1	520160A
from (VIN) DA440632	OEM	1	LR057182P1
	Genuine	1	LR057182

Wheelbox Assembly

All Models	Aftermarket	2	DKU500010P
	OEM	2	DKU500010P1
	Genuine	2	DKU500010



Wiper Link

All Models	Aftermarket	1	DLW000020P
	Genuine	1	DLW000020



Wiper Rack

All Models	Genuine	1	DLE000010
------------	---------	---	-----------



Wiper Motor Ferrule To Rack

All Models	Aftermarket	1	37H3694
------------	-------------	---	---------

Wiper Motor Pad

All Models (wiper motor seating)			
	Genuine	1	DKE000010



Strap Bracket

All Models (wiper motor retaining)			
	Genuine	1	DLC500010

Wiper Motor Seal

All Models (wiper motor to rear door)			
	Genuine	1	DKK500010



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

10

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	WIPERS & WASH SYSTEM									
Service Kits	Window Washer Components									
Filtration & Ignition	Washer Pump									
Wipers & Wash System	All Models									
	Front screen	Aftermarket	1		DMC100550P					
		OEM	1		DMC100550P1					
		Genuine	1		DMC100550					
	Rear screen	OEM	1		DMC100540P1					
		Genuine	1		DMC100540					
Suspension	All Models with air conditioning									
	Front or rear screen wash									
		Aftermarket	1		GWV1194					
Brakes	Windscreen Washer Pump Link Lead									
Steering	All Models without air conditioning or headlamp wash									
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	Fit with STC1453P pump as replacement for original windscreen washer pump									
		Aftermarket	1		AMR3849P					
		Genuine	1		AMR3849					
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	Washer Pump Grommet									
	All Models - Washer Pump to Reservoir									
	Qty Req 1/2 (qty increases for models with rear window wash)									
		Genuine	a/r		LR027687					
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	Washer Jet									
	All Models - Front screen - Twin Nozzle									
		Aftermarket	1		LR061677P					
		Genuine	1		LR061677					
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	All Models with Rear screen wash									
		Aftermarket	1		LR061678P					
		Genuine	1		LR061678					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Washer Jet Repair Kit									
	All Models - Front screen wash									
	Twin nozzle jet - allows replacement of broken outer section without having to remove dash top to replace whole assembly. DNJ500290 adhesive also required.									
Transmission		Genuine	1		DNJ500270					
Clutch	Washer Jet Adhesive									
Gearbox	All Models - Front screen wash									
	Twin nozzle jet - use in conjunction with DNJ500270 repair kit									
Cooling	Restricted Item: Due to the hazardous nature of this item, it cannot be exported. We can ONLY ship via UPS Carrier to England, Scotland & Wales, mainland destinations only - NO ISLANDS.)									
Lighting	This item CANNOT be sent by air or via the Royal Mail.									
		Genuine	1		DNJ500290					
Bulbs	Washer Hose Non Return Valve									
Electrical	All Models - Fits in-line in 4mm dia. hose									
		Aftermarket	1		AMR6676P					
Fuel System		Genuine	1		AMR6676					
Exhaust	Pump to Valve Hose									
EGR	All Models - Front screen wash									
		Genuine	1		DNC101720					
Chassis	Washer Tubing									
	All Models - Front or rear screen wash									
	4mm internal diameter (3mm also available).									
Bodywork		Aftermarket	1		GWV201M					
Body Fittings	Washer Reservoir Cap									
	All Models - Front & rear screen wash									
		OEM	1		DMG10001LP1					
		Genuine	1		DMG10001L					
Heating & Air Con	All Models with air conditioning or with headlamp wash									
	45mm dia.	Genuine	1		DMG10005L					
Interior Trim	Washer Reservoir									
	All Models									
	Front screen wash	Aftermarket	1		DMB500130P					
		Genuine	1		DMB500130					
	Front & rear screen wash									
		Genuine	1		DMB500120					
Steering Wheels	Windscreen Cleaning Paste									
Hood & Hood Components	All Models									
		Genuine	1		DNJ500340					
Performance Enhancements										
Accessories										
Index										

DMC100550P

DMC100540P1

GWV1194

AMR3849P

LR027687

LR061677P

LR061678P

DNJ500270

AMR6676P

GWV201M

DMB500130

DMG10001LP1

DMG10005L

DNJ500290

DNJ500340

LAND ROVER

SCREEN CLEAR PASTE



SUSPENSION

Anti Roll Bar & Bushes

Anti Roll Bar - Front

All Models - Front

Standard size	Aftermarket	1	LR033037P
	Genuine	1	LR033037
Upated 25.4mm diameter	Terraforma	1	LR033037URTF

Front Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush

All Models - Front anti roll bar

	Aftermarket	2	NTC6828P
	OEM	2	NTC6828P1
	Genuine	2	NTC6828
polyurethane			
Black pair	Aftermarket	1	NTC6828PY
Yellow pair	Aftermarket	1	NTC6828PYYELLOW

Clamp Bracket - Front

All Models - Front anti roll bar mounting

Aftermarket	2	NTC6776P
Genuine	2	NTC6776

Shock Absorber & ARB Link Bush

All Models fitted with anti roll bar - Anti roll bar link

rubber	Aftermarket	4	552819P
polyurethane	Aftermarket	4	552819POLY

Anti Roll Bar Link Ball Joint - Front & Rear

All Models - Front & rear

Aftermarket	2	NTC1888P
OEM	2	NTC1888P1
Genuine	2	NTC1888

Link Kit - for uprated front anti roll bars

All Models - Front Fitting Kit

Terraforma	1	LR033037URTFK
------------	---	----------------------

Anti Roll Bar - Rear

110 Models - Rear,

standard size	Aftermarket	1	LR033038P
	Genuine	1	LR033038
uprated 25.4mm diameter	Terraforma	1	LR033038URTF288

Rear Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush

All Models - Rear,

standard rubber	Aftermarket	2	EGP1889P
	Genuine	2	EGP1889
polyurethane	Aftermarket	2	EGP1889POLY

Rear Anti Roll Bar Bush

110 Models with rear anti roll bar - Rear

	Aftermarket	2	NRC5674P
	Genuine	2	NRC5674
polyurethane	Aftermarket	2	NRC5674POLY

Link Kit - for uprated rear anti roll bars

110 Models - Rear Fitting Kit

Terraforma	1	LR033038URTFK
------------	---	----------------------

Link to Anti Roll Bar Bolt

All Models - Anti roll bar to link, front & rear

Aftermarket	2	RYG501480P
Genuine	2	RYG501480

Spacer Kit

All Models - for anti roll bar

2 hole	Terraforma	1	LR0330378URTFK2
4 hole	Terraforma	1	LR0330378URTFK4

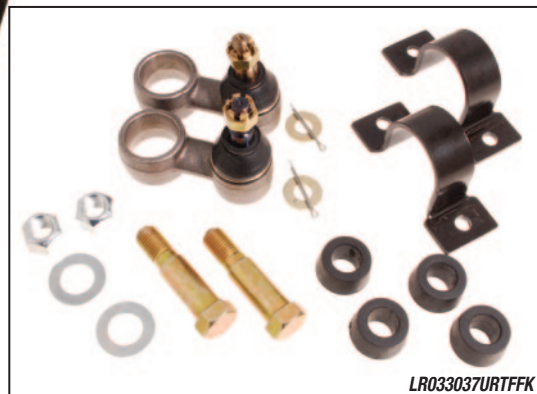
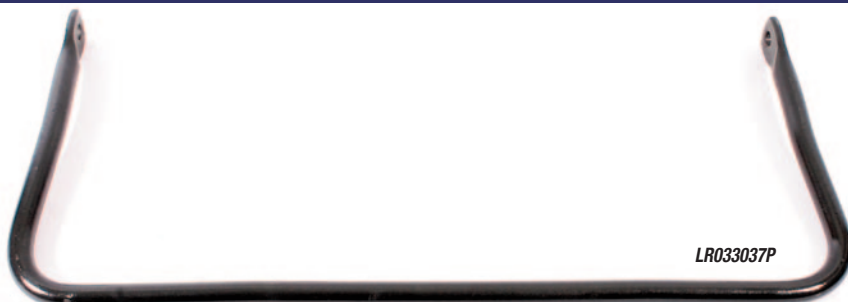
Anti Roll Bar Mounting Strap

90 Models

Genuine	2	EGP1661L
---------	---	-----------------

110/130 Models with rear anti roll bar

Aftermarket	2	592773P
Genuine	2	592773



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

12

SUSPENSION

Ball Joints

Ball Joint Assembly

All Models - Rear upper link

Aftermarket	1	RHF500110P
OEM	1	RHF500110P1
Genuine	1	RHF500110

Fulcrum Bracket & Ball Joint Assembly

All Models - Rear upper link & fulcrum bracket

Aftermarket	1	RHF500110PASSY
OEM	1	RHF500110P1ASSY
Adjustable	1	RHF500110BPASSYUR
High Articulation	1	RHF500110BPASSYHA

Fitting Kit

All Models - Rear upper link

Aftermarket	1	RHF500110PKIT
-------------	---	---------------

Ball Joint Dust Cover

All Models	OEM	1	572338P1
------------	-----	---	----------

Drop Arm Repair Kit

All Models - Steering drag link

RH	Aftermarket	1	RBG000010P
	OEM	1	RBG000010P1
	Genuine	1	RBG000010

Ball Joint Self Levelling Unit

110 Models - Top & bottom

Aftermarket	2	575882P
-------------	---	---------

Ball Joint Gaiter

110 Models with self levelling suspension

Lower, self levelling unit

Aftermarket	1	NRC6561P
Genuine	1	NRC6561



RHF500110P1



RHF500110PASSY



RHF500110BPASSYUR



RHF500110PKIT



572338P1



575882P



RHF500110BPASSYHA



RBG000010P1



RBG000010BPTOOL

Lower Ball Joint Self Levelling Unit Seal

110 Models - Lower	Genuine	1	NRC8007
--------------------	---------	---	---------

Ball Joint Tool

All Models	Britpart	1	RBG000010BPTOOL
------------	----------	---	-----------------

Allows removal/refitting of ball joint without removing drop arm

Nut (castellated) for Ball Joint (A frame)

All Models - Rear	Genuine	a/r	RYH501090
-------------------	---------	-----	-----------

Split Pin

All Models - Rear			
All Models with slotted nuts on rack rod end ball joints	Aftermarket	1	UYT500030P
	Genuine	1	UYT500030



NRC6561P



NRC8007



RYH501090



UYT500030P

Bump Stops

Bump Stop - Front

All Models - Front suspension

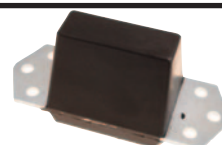
rubber	Aftermarket	2	ANR4188P
	OEM	2	ANR4188P1
	Genuine	2	ANR4188
polyurethane			
red	Polybush	2	ANR4188PBREXT
black	Britpart	2	ANR4188PPPYBLK
yellow	Britpart	2	ANR4188PPPYEL



ANR4188P1



ANR4188PPPYEL



ANR4188PPPYBLKEXT



ANR4188PPPYELEX

Bump Stop - Front Extended

All Models - Front suspension

polyurethane			
black	Britpart	2	ANR4188PPPYBLKEXT
yellow	Britpart	2	ANR4188PPPYELEX



ANR4189P



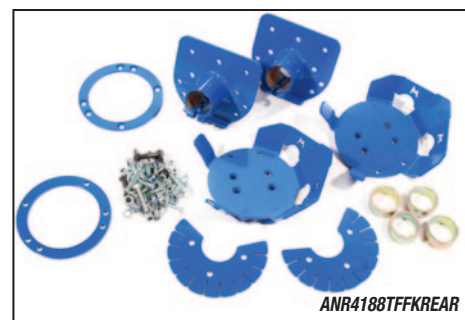
ANR4189PBO



ANR4189BPPPYBLKEXT



ANR4189BPPPYELEX



ANR4188TFKREAR

Bump Stop - Rear

All Models - Rear suspension

rubber	Aftermarket	2	ANR4189P
	Genuine	2	ANR4189
polyurethane			
orange	Polybush	2	ANR4189PBO
black	Britpart	2	ANR4189BPPPYBLK
yellow	Britpart	2	ANR4189BPPPYEL

Bump Stop - Rear Extended

All Models - Rear suspension

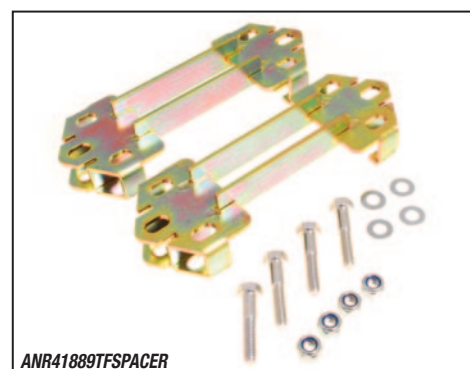
polyurethane			
black	Britpart	2	ANR4189BPPPYBLKEXT
yellow	Britpart	2	ANR4189BPPPYELEX



ANR4188TFHYD



ANR4188TFMTGU



ANR4188TFSPACER

Hydraulic Bump Stop

All Models - Front or rear			
	Terrafirma	2	ANR4188TFHYD

Hydraulic Bump Stop Fitting Kit

All Models			
Front	Terrafirma	1	ANR4188TFKFRIT
Rear	Terrafirma	1	ANR4188TFKREAR

Mounting Tube - for Hydraulic Bump Stop

All Models - Front or rear			
	Terrafirma	1	ANR4188TFMTGU

Bump Stop Spacers

All Models - Front or rear			
	Terrafirma	a/r	ANR4188TFSPACER

SUSPENSION

Coil Springs - Front

Coil Spring - Front

90 Models - Front

to (VIN) AA798475
RHD & LHD

driver's side	Aftermarket	1	REB500200P
	Genuine	1	REB500200
passenger's side	Aftermarket	1	REB500220P
	Genuine	1	REB500220

from (VIN) AA798476 on

RHD both sides	Aftermarket	2	REB500220P
	Genuine	2	REB500220
LHD driver's side	Aftermarket	1	REB500200P
	Genuine	1	REB500200
LHD passenger's side	Aftermarket	1	REB500220P
	Genuine	1	REB500220

110 Models - Front

RHD both sides
standard

Aftermarket	2	NRC8045P
Genuine	2	NRC8045

LHD passenger's side
standard

Aftermarket	1	NRC8045P
Genuine	1	NRC8045

LHD driver's side
standard

Aftermarket	1	NRC8044P
Genuine	1	NRC8044

RHD & LHD driver's side, heavy duty

Aftermarket	1	NRC9448P
Genuine	1	NRC9448

RHD & LHD passenger's side, heavy duty

Aftermarket	1	NRC9449P
Genuine	1	NRC9449

All Models - Front pair RHD & LHD

light load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1684TF
------------	---	----------

medium load, plus 50mm lift

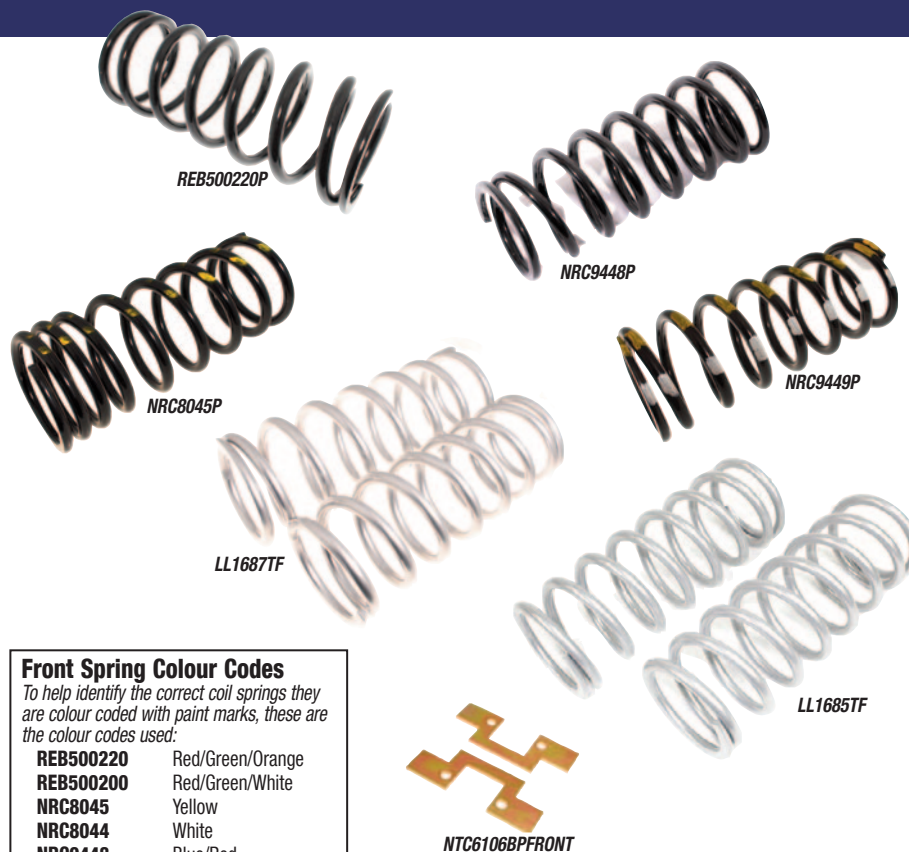
Terraforma	1	LL1687TF
------------	---	----------

heavy load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1685TF
------------	---	----------

lowered, minus 25mm drop

Terraforma	1	LL1694TF
------------	---	----------



Front Spring Colour Codes

To help identify the correct coil springs they are colour coded with paint marks, these are the colour codes used:

REB500220	Red/Green/Orange
REB500200	Red/Green/White
NRC8045	Yellow
NRC8044	White
NRC9448	Blue/Red
NRC9449	White/Yellow



Air Lift 1000 Air Helper Spring Kit (pair)

90 Models	Britpart	1	RA1371
-----------	----------	---	--------

Compressor for RA1371

90 Models	Britpart	1	RA1372
-----------	----------	---	--------

Spring Retainer Plate - (pair)

All Models - Front	Britpart	1	NTC6106BPFRONT
	Terraforma	1	NTC6106TFRT

Mounting Bracket

All Models - Front spring, upper			
each	Aftermarket	2	NRC6372P
	Genuine	2	NRC6372
Galvanised	Aftermarket	2	NRC6372PG
plus 50mm	Britpart	2	NRC6372URBP50
pair	Britpart	1	NRC6372URBP
Extended	Terraforma	1	NRC6372TFELT
plus 50mm	Terraforma	1	NRC6372URTFEL

Twin Mounting Bracket (pair)

All Models - Front spring, upper twin			
plus 50mm	Britpart	1	NRC6372URTWINBP
	Britpart	1	NRC6372URTWINBP50

Spring Seat - Lower

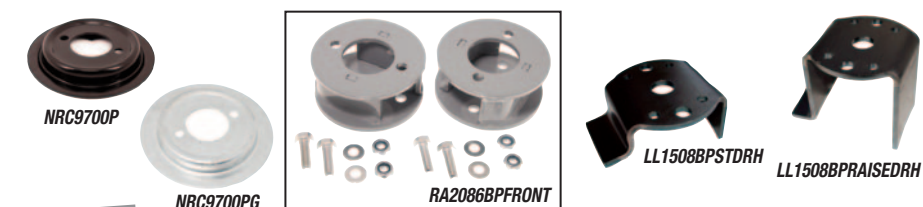
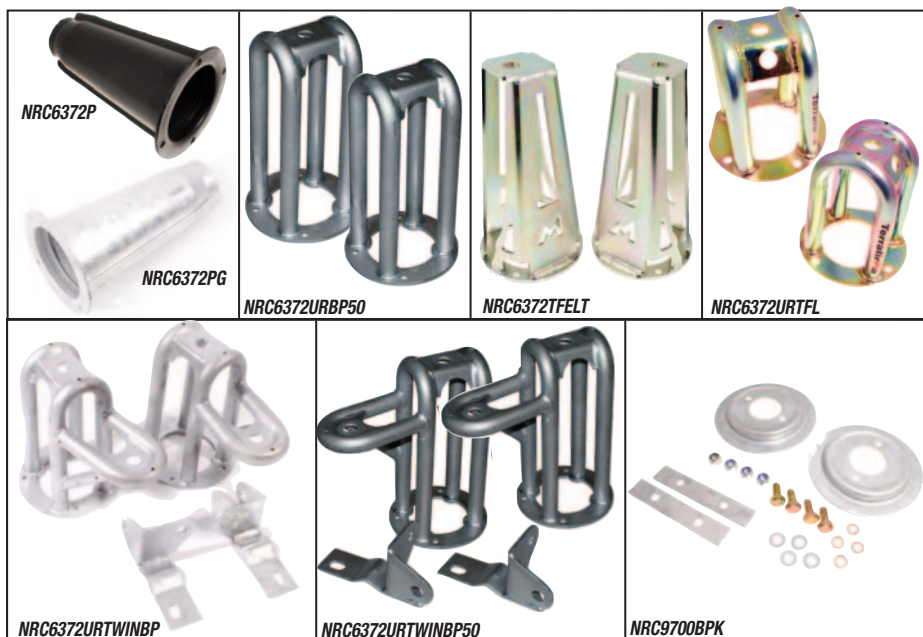
All Models - Front suspension			
	Aftermarket	2	NRC9700P
	Genuine	2	NRC9700
Galvanised	Aftermarket	2	NRC9700PG
Galvanised Kit	Aftermarket	1	NRC9700BPK

Front Spring Spacers (pair)

All Models - Front			
plus 50mm height	Britpart	1	RA2086BPFRONT

Axle Spring Mount

All Models - Front			
standard height			
RH	Britpart	1	LL1508BPSTDRH
LH	Britpart	1	LL1508BPSTDLH
plus 40mm lift			
RH	Britpart	1	LL1508BPRAISED RH
LH	Britpart	1	LL1508BPRAISED LH



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

SUSPENSION

Coil Springs - Rear

Coil Spring - Rear

90 Station Wagon Models to (VIN) AA999999 - Rear
driver's side, standard

Aftermarket	1	RKB101230P
Genuine	1	RKB101230

passenger's side, standard

Aftermarket	1	RKB101240P
Genuine	1	RKB101240

with standard springs

Aftermarket	1	RKB500280P
Genuine	1	RKB500280

passenger's side

Aftermarket	1	RKB500290P
Genuine	1	RKB500290

90 Models - Rear

with 2 seat configuration from (VIN) BA000001 on

RHD both sides	Aftermarket	2	RKB101230P
	Genuine	2	RKB101230

LHD driver's side	Aftermarket	1	RKB101230P
	Genuine	1	RKB101230

LHD passenger's side

Aftermarket	1	RKB101240P
Genuine	1	RKB101240

with 2+2 seat configuration from (VIN) BA000001 on

RHD both sides	Aftermarket	2	RKB500290P
	Genuine	2	RKB500290

LHD driver's side	Aftermarket	1	RKB500280P
	Genuine	1	RKB500280

LHD passenger's side

Aftermarket	1	RKB500290P
Genuine	1	RKB500290

with heavy duty 2+2 seat suspension (VIN) BA000001 on

LHD driver's side	Genuine	1	RKB500270
-------------------	---------	---	------------------

LHD driver's & passenger's sides

Genuine	2	RKB500270
---------	---	------------------

LHD passenger's side

Genuine	1	RKB500310
---------	---	------------------

with heavy duty suspension to AA999999

driver's side, heavy duty	Aftermarket	1	RKB101230P
	Genuine	1	RKB101230

passenger's side, heavy duty	Aftermarket	1	RKB101240P
	Genuine	1	RKB101240

with heavy duty 2+2 seat suspension to (VIN) AA999999

driver's side	Genuine	1	RKB500270
passenger's side	Genuine	1	RKB500310

lowered, minus 25mm drop

pair	Terraforma	1	LL1695TF
------	------------	---	-----------------

110 Models except station wagon

Rear, both sides

Genuine	2	RKB500300
---------	---	------------------

110 Station Wagon Models - with 5 seat configuration

Rear, both sides

Aftermarket	2	RKB101111P
Genuine	2	RKB101111

Rear Spring Colour Codes

To help identify the correct coil springs they are colour coded with paint marks, these are the colour codes used:

RKB101230	Green/Yellow/Red
RKB500290	Red/Green/Green
RKB101240	Green/White/Yellow
RKB500280	Red/Green/Red
RKB500270	White/Green/Pink
RKB500310	White/Green/Purple
RKB500300	White/Green/Green
RKB101111	Brown/Purple



RKB101230P



RKB500290P



LL1686TF



RKB101111P



RA1351RBP50HL



LL1695TF



RKB500300

Coil Springs Uprated (pair)

90 Models - Rear pair

heavy duty

standard ride height

Britpart	1	RA1351BP
----------	---	-----------------

plus 40mm ride height

Britpart	1	RA1351RBP40
----------	---	--------------------

plus 50mm ride height

Britpart	1	RA1351RBP50
----------	---	--------------------

plus 50mm ride height, high load

Britpart	1	RA1351RBP50HL
----------	---	----------------------

minus 25mm ride height

Britpart	1	RA1351LBP25
----------	---	--------------------

medium load

plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1688TF
------------	---	-----------------

heavy load

plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1690TF
------------	---	-----------------

110 Models - Rear pair

light load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1686TF
------------	---	-----------------

medium load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1689TF
------------	---	-----------------

heavy load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1691TF
------------	---	-----------------

lowered, minus 25mm drop

Terraforma	1	LL1696TF
------------	---	-----------------

lowered, minus 50mm drop

Terraforma	1	LL1697TF
------------	---	-----------------

heavy duty, minus 25mm ride height

Britpart	1	RA1351LBP25110
----------	---	-----------------------

Dislocation Cone (pair)

90 Models - Rear

stainless steel

Terraforma	1	LL1363TF
------------	---	-----------------

Britpart	1	LL1363BPSS
----------	---	-------------------

110 Models - Rear

Terraforma	1	LL1362TF
------------	---	-----------------

Britpart	1	LL1362BPSS
----------	---	-------------------

Rear Coil Springs Continued on next page



LL1362TF



LL1363BPSS

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

SUSPENSION

Coil Springs - Rear *Continued*

Superlift Spring Relocator (pair)

90 Models - Rear Terraforma 1 **LL1363TFINV**

Spring Retainer Plate

All Models - Rear	each	Aftermarket	2	NTC6106P
		Genuine	2	NTC6106
	pair	Britpart	1	NTC6106BP
		Terraforma	1	NTC6106TF

Coil Spring Isolator

All Models - Rear Genuine 2 **ANR3060**

Rear Spring Spacers (pair)

All Models - Rear
plus 50mm height Britpart 1 **RA2086BPPEAR**

Spring Seat - Lower

90 Models - Rear spring Aftermarket 2 **ANR3578P**
Genuine 2 **ANR3578**

Coil Spring Retainer Plates

110 Models - Rear	Aftermarket	2	NRC4318P
	Terraforma	2	NRC4318TF
	Genuine	2	NRC4318

Coil Spring Seat

110 Models - Rear lower

	Aftermarket	2	NRC4317P
	Genuine	2	NRC4317

Retainer Ring Spring - Upper

110 Models with factory heavy duty suspension

Upper	Aftermarket	2	RRC3352P
	Genuine	2	RRC3352
Lower	Aftermarket	2	LR018027P
	Genuine	2	LR018027

Coil Spring Helper

110 Models with heavy duty suspension

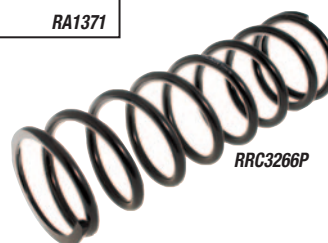
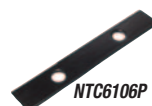
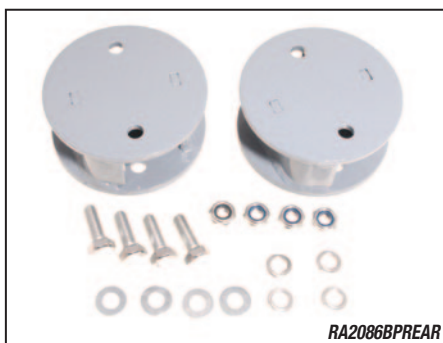
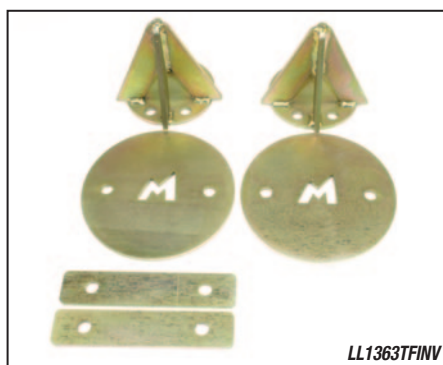
Rear, both sides	Aftermarket	2	RRC3266P
	Genuine	2	RRC3266

Air Lift 1000 Air Helper Spring Kit (pair)

90 Models Britpart 1 **RA1371**

Compressor for RA1371

90 Models Britpart 1 **RA1372**



Coil Spring Kits

Coil Spring Kit - Standard Normal Duty

90 Models
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear coil springs

	Aftermarket	1	LL1302P
	Genuine	1	LL1302

110 Models
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear coil springs

	Aftermarket	1	LL1304P
	Genuine	1	LL1304

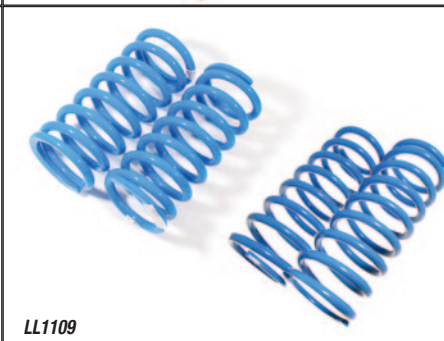
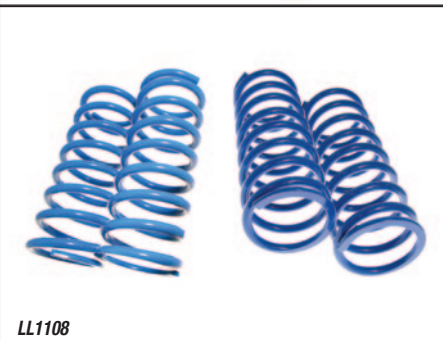
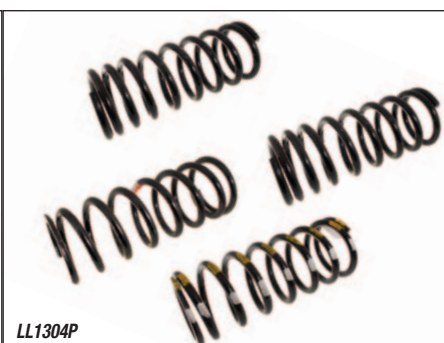
Coil Spring Kit - Up-rated

90 Models
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear coil springs
raised ride height, front plus 45mm, rear plus 40mm

	Aftermarket	1	LL1108
--	-------------	---	---------------

110 Models except self levelling suspension
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear coil springs
raised ride height, front plus 45mm, rear plus 40mm

	Aftermarket	1	LL1109
--	-------------	---	---------------



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	FRONT SUSPENSION									
Service Kits	Polyurethane Bushes - Front									
Filtration & Ignition	Radius Arm Bush									
Wipers & Wash System	All Models - Front suspension									
	Chassis end yellow	Aftermarket	2		ANR6971POLY					
	Panhard rod end black	Aftermarket	2		NTC6781POLY					
Suspension	Radius Arm Bush Kit									
Brakes	All Models - Front suspension									
	black	Britpart	1		NTC6781BPPY					
Steering	Shock Absorber Bush Kit									
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	All Models									
	Front									
	performance red	Polybush	1		LL1357PBR					
	comfort blue	Polybush	1		LL1357PBB					
	dynamic orange	Polybush	1		LL1357PBO					
	Front & rear	Aftermarket	1		LL1095LPOLY					
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	Shock Absorber Mounting Bush Set									
	All Models - Front upper & lower, rear lower									
	Set of 8 bushes									
	performance red	Polybush	1		5528189PBR					
	comfort blue	Polybush	1		5528189PBB					
	dynamic orange	Polybush	1		5528189PBO					
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	Shock Absorber Mounting Bush									
	All Models - Front upper & lower, rear lower									
	yellow	Aftermarket	8		552818POLY					
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	Shock Absorber Mounting Bush Kit									
	All Models - Set of 8									
	performance red	Polybush	1		RNF100090LPBR					
	comfort blue	Polybush	1		RNF100090LPBB					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Panhard Rod Bush Set									
	All Models									
	black	Aftermarket	1		RBX101340PY					
Transmission	Anti Roll Bar Bush Set									
	All Models - Front anti roll bar bush kit									
	performance red	Polybush	1		LL1359PBR					
	comfort blue	Polybush	1		LL1359PBB					
	dynamic orange	Polybush	1		LL1359PBO					
Clutch	Shock Absorber & ARB Link Bush									
	All Models - Front anti roll bar, upper & lower									
	black	Aftermarket	4		552819POLY					
Gearbox	110 Models with rear anti roll bar, lower									
	black	Aftermarket	4		552819POLY					
Cooling	Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush									
	All Models - Front anti roll bar									
	black	Aftermarket	2		NTC6828PY					
	Up-rated - 25.4mm inside diameter									
	red	Terraforma	2		NTC6828PBRED					
Lighting	Bump Stop									
	All Models - Front suspension									
	red	Polybush	2		ANR4188PBREXT					
	black	Britpart	2		ANR4188BPPYBLK					
	yellow	Britpart	2		ANR4188BPPYYEL					
Bulbs	Extended Bump Stop									
	All Models - Front suspension									
	black	Britpart	2		ANR4188BPPYBLKEXT					
	yellow	Britpart	2		ANR4188BPPYYEEXT					
Electrical	See page 19 for Full Vehicle Suspension Kits									
Fuel System										
Exhaust										
EGR										
Chassis										
Bodywork										
Body Fittings										
Heating & Air Con										
Interior Trim										
Steering Wheels										
Hood & Hood Components										
Performance Enhancements										
Accessories										
Index										

REAR SUSPENSION

Polyurethane Bushes - Rear

Radius Arm Bush

All Models - Rear suspension, chassis end
black, each Aftermarket 2 **NTC1772POLY**
performance red, pair Polybush 1 **NTC1772PBR**

Radius Arm Bush Kit

All Models - Rear suspension, chassis end
black Aftermarket 1 **NTC9027POLY**
dynamic orange Aftermarket 1 **STC618POLY**
performance red Polybush 1 **NTC9027PBR**

Shock Absorber Mounting Bush

All Models - Rear
lower, poly. black Aftermarket 2 **RNF100090LPOLY**
upper, poly. yellow Aftermarket 2 **NRC5593POLY**

Shock Absorber Mounting Bush Set

All Models - Rear, upper,
dynamic orange Polybush 1 **NRC5593PBO**
comfort blue Polybush 1 **NRC5593PBB**

Anti Roll Bar Bush Kit

All Models - Rear
performance red Polybush 1 **LL1096PBR**
comfort blue Polybush 1 **LL1096PBB**

Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush

90 Models - Rear
black Aftermarket 2 **EGP1889POLY**
25.4mm inside diameter
blue Terrafrima 2 **GP1889URTFPY254**

Anti Roll Bar Bush

110 Models - with rear anti roll bar
black Aftermarket 2 **NRC5674POLY**
25.4mm inside dia.
red pair Terrafrima 1 **NRC5674URTFPY254**
28.0mm inside dia.
red pair Terrafrima 1 **NRC5674URTFPY280**

Shock Absorber & ARB Link Bush

110 Models - with rear anti roll bar - lower
black Aftermarket 4 **552819POLY**

Rear Anti Roll Bar Bush Set

110 Models - Rear anti roll bar bush kit
performance red Polybush 1 **LL1360PBR**

Bump Stop

All Models - Rear suspension
dynamic orange Polybush 2 **ANR4189PBO**
black Britpart 2 **ANR4189BPPYBLK**
yellow Britpart 2 **ANR4189BPPYYEL**

Bump Stop - Extended

All Models - Rear suspension
black Britpart 2 **ANR4189BPPYBLKEXT**
yellow Britpart 2 **ANR4189BPPYYELEXT**

Upper Link Bush

All Models - Rear suspension
yellow Aftermarket 2 **NTC1773POLY**
performance red (pair) Polybush 1 **NTC1773PBR**
comfort blue (pair) Polybush 1 **NTC1773PBB**
dynamic orange (pair) Polybush 1 **NTC1773PBO**

See page 19 for Full Vehicle Suspension Kits



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

SUSPENSION

Polyurethane Bush Kits - Vehicle Set

Shock Absorber Bush Kit

All Models

Front				
performance red	Polybush	1	LL1357PBR	
comfort blue	Polybush	1	LL1357PBB	
dynamic orange	Polybush	1	LL1357PBO	
Front & rear	Aftermarket	1	LL1095LPOLY	

Shock Absorber Mounting Bush Kit

All Models - 8 piece kit

performance red	Polybush	1	RNF100090LPBR	
comfort blue	Polybush	1	RNF100090LPBB	

Anti Roll Bar Bush Kit

All Models

Front				
performance red	Polybush	1	LL1359PBR	
comfort blue	Polybush	1	LL1359PBB	
dynamic orange	Polybush	1	LL1359PBO	
Rear				
performance red	Polybush	1	LL1096PBR	
comfort blue	Polybush	1	LL1096PBB	

110 Models

Rear				
performance red	Polybush	1	LL1360PBR	
comfort blue	Polybush	1	LL1360PBB	
dynamic orange	Polybush	1	LL1360PBO	

Suspension Bush Kit

All Models - Complete vehicle set

black	Britpart	1	LL1480BPPOLYBLK	
yellow	Britpart	1	LL1480BPPOLYYEL	

Suspension Bush Kit - Performance

All Models - Car set of suspension bushes

performance red	Polybush	1	LL1479PBR	
comfort blue	Polybush	1	LL1479PBB	
dynamic orange	Polybush	1	LL1479PBO	

Suspension Bush Kit B

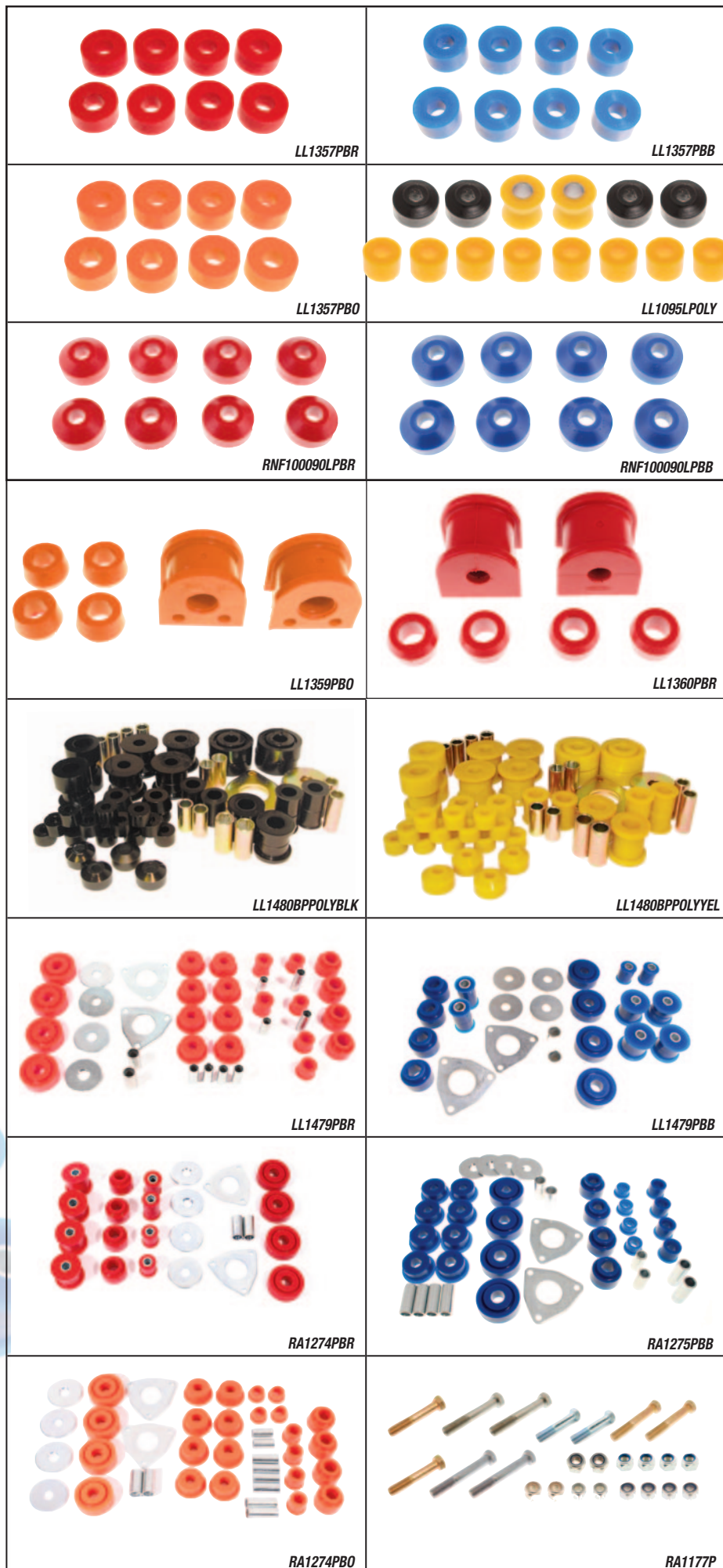
All Models - Complete vehicle set

performance red	Polybush	1	RA1274PBR	
comfort blue	Polybush	1	RA1275PBB	
dynamic orange	Polybush	1	RA1274PBO	

Bolt Kit

All Models

Aftermarket	1	RA1177P	
Genuine	1	RA1177	



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

FRONT SUSPENSION

Shock Absorbers - Front

Shock Absorber

All Models - Front
to (VIN) 7A738815

each	Aftermarket	2	RSC100040P
	OEM	2	RSC100040P1
	Genuine	2	RSC100040
pair	Bilstein	1	RSC100040BILSTEIN
from (VIN) 7A738816 on			
each	Aftermarket	2	RSC500290P
	Genuine	2	RSC500290

Shock Absorber - Up-rated

All Models - Front
gas, std. height

pair	Bilstein	1	RA1345BILSTEIN
each	Super Gaz	2	LL1481BPSUP
	Terrafirma	2	RA1345TFAT
	Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1481BPCEL

gas, std. height, Commercial heavy duty
each Terrafirma 2 RA1345TFCHD

gas, std. height
each Pro-Sport 2 RA1345TFPS

gas, std. height, big bore
each Terrafirma 2 RA1345TFBBE

gas, plus 50mm height
each Pro-Sport 2 RA1345TFPSE

pair Bilstein 1 RA1345RAISED

gas, std. plus 50mm height, big bore
each Terrafirma 2 RA1345TFBBEE

50mm lift
each Super Gaz 2 LL1481BPSUP50

each Cellular Dynamic 2 LL1481BPCEL50

125mm lift
each Cellular Dynamic 2 LL1481BPCEL125

gas, std. Mega Sport 11" travel
each Mega Sport 2 RA1345TFMS11

Shock Absorber Remote Reservoir

All Models - Front

gas, std. height, up-rated remote reservoir
pair Britpart 1 RA1345BPRRES

gas, plus 50mm height, remote reservoir
each Terrafirma 2 RA1345TFRREXT2

Shock Absorber Fitting Kit - Mega Sport

All Models
Fitting kit for all Mega Sport Shock Absorbers
(225mm & 275mm) (9" & 11")

Mega Sport 1 RA1346TFMSFK

Front Mounting Kit - Mega Sport

All Models - Mega Sport Front Mounting Kit

Mega Sport 1 RA1345TFMSFK

Shock Mounting Retention Ring

All Models - Front suspension

each Aftermarket 2 RNJ500010P

Genuine 2 RNJ500010

pair
heavy duty Britpart 1 RNJ500010HDBP

up-rated Terrafirma 1 RNJ500010URTF

Shock Absorber Nut

All Models

Front & rear Genuine a/r RYH501080

Shock Absorber Inner Washer

All Models - Front, upper & lower

Aftermarket 8 RYF500200P

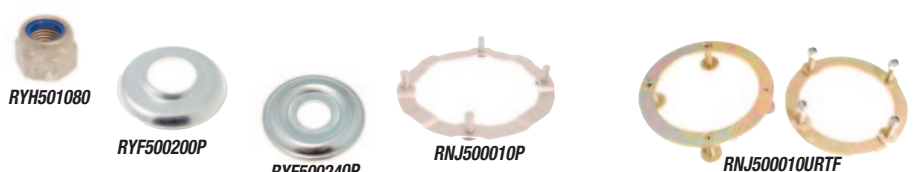
Genuine 8 RYF500200

Shock Absorber Outer Washer

All Models - Front, upper & lower

Aftermarket 8 RYF500240P

Genuine 8 RYF500240



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle
Identification

Service Kits

Filtration
& Ignition

Wipers &
Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine
Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine
Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating &
Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

REAR SUSPENSION

Shock Absorbers - Rear

Shock Absorber

90 Models - Rear to (VIN) CA444443			
each	Aftermarket	2	RPM100070P
	OEM	2	RPM100070P1
	Genuine	2	RPM100070
pair	Bilstein	1	RPM100070BILSTEIN

All Models - Rear gas, std. height			
pair	Bilstein	1	RA1346BILSTEIN
from (VIN) CA444444			
each	Aftermarket	2	LR044347P
	Genuine	2	LR044347

110/130 Models			
each	Aftermarket	2	LR044348P
	Genuine	2	LR044348

Shock Absorber - Up rated

All Models - Rear std. height			
each	Super Gaz	2	LL1482BPSUP
gas, std. height			
each	Pro-Sport	2	RA1346TFPS
	Pro-Comp	2	RA1346BMPC
	All Terrain	2	RA1346TFAT
gas, Commercial Heavy Duty, std. height			
each	Terrafrima	2	RA1346TFCHD
gas, Big Bore, std. height			
each	Expedition	2	RA1346TFBBE
gas, Bilstein B4, + 50mm lift			
pair	Bilstein	1	RA1346RAISED
50mm lift			
each	Super Gaz	2	LL1482BPSUP50
	Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1482BPCEL50
gas, + 50mm			
each	Pro-Sport	2	RA1346TFPSE
gas, Big Bore, + 50mm			
each	Expedition	2	RA1346TFBBEE

Shock Absorber - Mega Sport Up rated

All Models - Rear gas, + 275mm (11") Mega Sport			
2			RA1346TFMS11

Shock Absorber Remote Reservoir

All Models - Rear, nitrogen filled			
pair	Britpart	1	RA1346BPRRES
+ 50mm nitrogen filled			
each	Terrafrima	2	RA1346TFRREXT2

Shock Absorber Fuel Filter Relocation Kit

All Models - Rear shock absorber			
Terrafrima	1		LR041260TFFILMT

Shock Absorber Mounting Bracket

All Models - Rear shock absorber			
Aftermarket	2		LR041260P
Genuine	2		LR041260

Extra Long Travel Mounting Bracket (pair)

All Models - Rear shock absorber			
Britpart	1		LR041260LTBP
Terrafrima	1		LR041260TFELT

Shock Dropper Mounting Bracket (pair)

All Models - Rear shock absorber			
Terrafrima	1		LR041260TFDROP

Twin Shocks Mounting Bracket (pair)

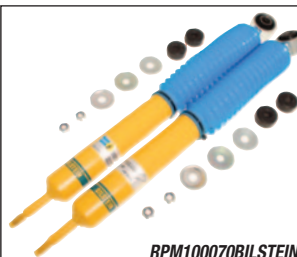
All Models - Rear shock absorber			
Britpart	1		LR041260URTWINBP
Terrafrima	1		LR041260FTWIN

Damper Retaining Washer

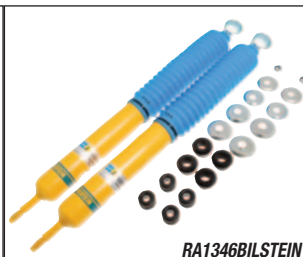
All Models			
Inner upper, rear suspension			
Aftermarket	2		RYF500210P
Genuine	2		RYF500210
Outer upper, rear suspension			
Aftermarket	2		RYF500220P
Genuine	2		RYF500220



RPM100070P1



RPM100070BILSTEIN



RA1346BILSTEIN



LR044347P



LR044348P



RA1346TFPS



RA1346BMPC



RA1346TFAT



RA1346TFCHD



RA1346TFBBE



RA1346RAISED



LL1482BPSUP50



LL1482BPCEL50



RA1346TFPSE



RA1346TFBBEE



RA1346TFMS11



RA1346BPRRES



RA1346TFRREXT2



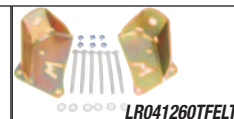
LR041260TFFILMT



LR041260P



LR041260LTBP



LR041260TFELT



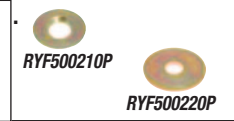
LR041260TFDROP



LR041260URTWINBP



LR041260FTWIN



RYF500210P

RYF500220P

Shock Absorber Bracket (pair)

All Models - Rear			
Britpart	1		LL1506BP

Shock Absorber Nut

All Models			
Front & rear	Genuine	a/r	RYH501080



LL1506BP



RYH501080

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

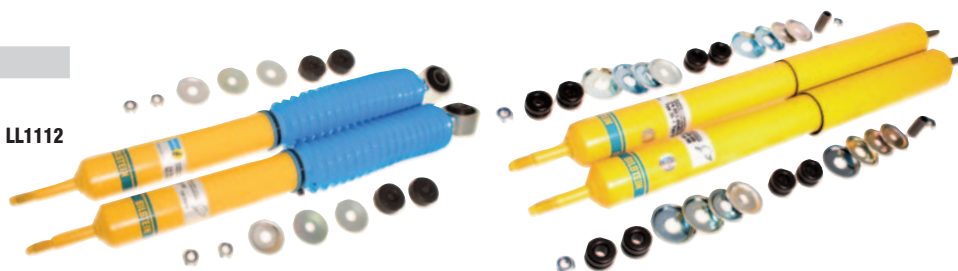
SUSPENSION

Shock Absorber Kits

Shock Absorber Kit - Up-rated

All Models
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers
 Heavy Duty Gas Bilstein 1

LL1112



Suspension Bushes

Front Radius Arm Bush

All Models - Front suspension, rubber chassis end	Aftermarket	4	ANR6971P
	OEM	4	ANR6971P1
panhard rod end	Genuine	4	ANR6971
	Aftermarket	4	NTC6781P
	OEM	4	NTC6781P1
	Genuine	4	NTC6781

Shock Absorber Mounting Bush

All Models - Front upper & lower, rear lower, rubber			
	Aftermarket	8	552818P
	Genuine	8	552818

Shock Absorber Bush Kit

All Models- Front & Rear, rubber			
	Aftermarket	1	LL1095L

Panhard Rod Bush

All Models - Front suspension, rubber			
	Aftermarket	2	RBX101340P
	OEM	2	RBX101340P1
	Genuine	2	RBX101340

Rear Radius Arm Bush

All Models - Rear suspension lower arm, rubber			
	Aftermarket	2	NTC1772P
	OEM	2	NTC1772P1
	Genuine	2	NTC1772

All Models - Rear suspension, chassis end, rubber pair			
	Aftermarket	1	STC618P
	OEM	1	STC618P1
	Genuine	1	STC618

Washer for Bush on Radius Arm

All Models - Rear suspension, chassis end			
	Aftermarket	2	STC618WASHER

Rear Shock Absorber Mounting Bush

All Models- Rear upper, rubber			
	Aftermarket	2	NRC5593P
	OEM	2	NRC5593P1
	Genuine	2	NRC5593
lower, rubber			
	Aftermarket	2	RNF100090LP
	Genuine	2	RNF100090L

Top Link Suspension Bush

All Models from (VIN) 9A768937 <i>(better known as the XD/Military Wolf spec bush)</i>			
	Aftermarket	4	ANR4164P
	Genuine	4	ANR4164

Rear Upper Link Bush

All Models - Rear suspension, rubber			
	Aftermarket	2	NTC1773P
	OEM	2	NTC1773P1
	Genuine	2	NTC1773

Anti Roll Bar Mounting Strap

110/130 Models			
	Aftermarket	2	592773P
	Genuine	2	592773

Link to Anti Roll Bar Bolt

All Models - Anti roll bar to link, front & rear			
	Aftermarket	a/r	RYG501480P
	Genuine	a/r	RYG501480



Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

SUSPENSION

Track Control & Radius Arm

Radius Arm Assembly

All Models			
Front	OEM	2	LR041266P1
	Genuine	2	LR041266
	Aftermarket	2	LR049068P
	Genuine	2	LR049068
Rear	Aftermarket		
	Genuine		

Radius Arm Nut & Bolt Kit

All Models			
Front	Britpart	1	LL1679BP
Rear	Britpart	1	LL1680BP

Radius Arm/Panhard Rod Bracket

All Models			
RHD	Genuine	2	LR041263
LHD	Genuine	2	LR041262

Upper Arm - Rear

All Models			
RH	OEM	1	LR045323P1
	Genuine	1	LR045323
	Aftermarket	1	LR045324P
LH	OEM	1	LR045324P1
	Genuine	1	LR045324

Radius Arm Dished Washer

All Models - Front suspension			
	Aftermarket	a/r	RYF500270P
	Genuine	a/r	RYF500270

Radius Arm to Chassis Washer

All Models - Rear	Genuine	a/r	WA120006
--------------------------	---------	-----	-----------------

Panhard Rod Assembly

All Models - Front suspension			
RHD	Genuine	1	RBI100041
LHD	OEM	1	RBI100031P1
	Genuine	1	RBI100031

Panhard Rod Assembly - Adjustable

All RHD Models - Front suspension			
	Britpart	1	RBI100041ADJBP
	Terraforma	1	RBI100041TFADJ



Steering Box Tie Bar

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR041261P
	Genuine	1	LR041261

Tie Bar Bracket

All Models - Rear	Britpart	1	LL1507BP
--------------------------	----------	---	-----------------

Radius Arm to Axle Bolt

All Models			
M16 x 90mm	Genuine	a/r	BH116187

Bottom Link Bolt

All Models - Rear			
to (VIN) 9A766382			
3/4UNF x 4"	Aftermarket	a/r	BH612321P
	Genuine	a/r	BH612321
from (VIN) 9A766383			
M16 x 100mm	Aftermarket	a/r	BH610321LP
	Genuine	a/r	BH610321L

Nut

All Models			
Front			
M16	Aftermarket	a/r	ANR3140P
	Genuine	a/r	ANR3140
Rear			
3/4 UNF	Genuine	a/r	NY612042

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

SUSPENSION

Shock Absorber & Spring Kits - Standard

Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - Standard

90 Models

Kit contains 4 shock absorbers & 4 coil springs

Aftermarket	1	LL1099P
Genuine	1	LL1099

110 Models

Kit contains 4 shock absorbers & 4 coil springs with standard suspension

Aftermarket	1	LL1101P
Genuine	1	LL1101



Shock Absorber & Spring Kits - Up-rated

Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - Up-rated

90 Models

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers plus

4 coil springs		
Bilstein	1	LL1113BILSTEINL
4 light load coil springs standard travel		
Pro-Sport	1	LL1700TFPSL
plus 50mm lift		
Pro-Sport	1	LL1700TFPSLE
4 medium load coil springs plus 50mm lift		
All Terrain	1	LL1700TFATM
50mm extended		
Pro-Sport	1	LL1700TFPSM
4 heavy load coil springs plus 50mm lift		
All Terrain	1	LL1700TFATH
Pro-Sport	1	LL1700TFPSHE
plus 50mm lift - TUV approved		
All Terrain	1	LL1700TFATHTUV
4 light duty coil springs plus 25mm lift		
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL25
Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP25
plus 40mm lift		
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL40
Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP40
plus 125mm lift		
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL125
4 standard duty coil springs plus 40mm lift		
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL40MD
Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP40MD
4 heavy duty coil springs standard height		
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL
Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP
plus 40mm lift		
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL40HD
Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP40HD
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear, 50mm extended travel shock absorbers & 4 medium load, plus 50mm lift coil springs		
Pro-Sport	1	LL1700TFPSME

90 Models without ABS

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers plus

4 light load coil springs plus 50mm lift		
All Terrain	1	LL1700TFATL

110 Models

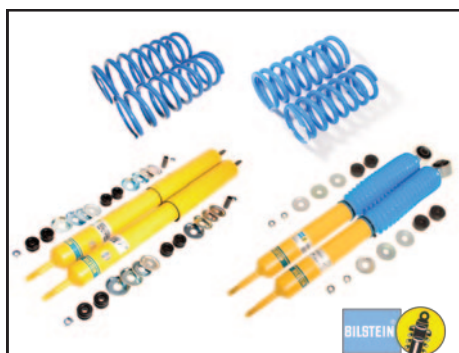
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers plus

4 light load coil springs plus 50mm lift		
All Terrain	1	LL1701TFATL
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSLE
4 medium load coil springs standard travel		
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSM
standard travel (TUV Approved)		
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSMTUV
plus 50mm lift		
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSME
All Terrain	1	LL1701TFATM
4 heavy load coil springs standard travel		
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSH
plus 50mm lift coil		
All Terrain	1	LL1701TFATH
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSHE
4 heavy duty coil springs standard height		
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1489RBPCEL
Super Gaz	1	LL1489RBPSP
plus 40mm lift		
Super Gaz	1	LL1489RBPSP40
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1489RBPCEL40
plus 125mm lift		
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1489RBPCEL125

110 Models

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers plus

4 coil springs Bilstein	1	LL1114BILSTEINL
-------------------------	---	-----------------



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

SUSPENSION

Full Suspension Conversion Kits

Full Suspension Kit

90 Models

Kit includes front & rear shock absorbers, radius arms, spring retainers plus 4 coil springs & bush sets standard duty, plus 40mm lift

Super Gaz 1 **LL1491BPSUPMD**

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1491BPCEL40MD**

standard duty, plus 125mm lift

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1491BPCEL125**

light duty, plus 40mm lift

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1491BPCEL40**

heavy duty, plus 40mm lift

Super Gaz 1 **LL1491BPSUPHD**

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1491BPCEL40HD**

heavy duty, plus 40mm lift

Super Gaz 1 **LL1493BPSUP**

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1493BPCEL40**

heavy duty, plus 125mm lift

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1493BPCEL125**



LL1491BPSUPMD



LL1491BPCEL40MD

Dislocation Kits

Mega Sport Dislocation Kit

All Models

Kit includes 4 Mega Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones & fittings plus 275mm (11") lift Mega Sport 1 **LL1705TF11**

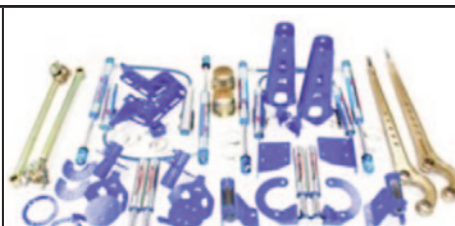
90 Models

Kit includes 4 Mega Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones & fittings, plus 275mm (11") lift

Mega Sport 1 **LL1706TF**



LL1705TF11



LL1706TF

Mini Dislocation Kit

90 Models

Kit includes 4 Pro Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones & all required fittings plus 50mm lift Terraforma 1 **LL1702TF**

110/130 Models

Kit includes 4 Pro-Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones and all required fittings plus 50mm lift Terraforma 1 **LL1702TF110**



LL1702TF



LL1702TF110

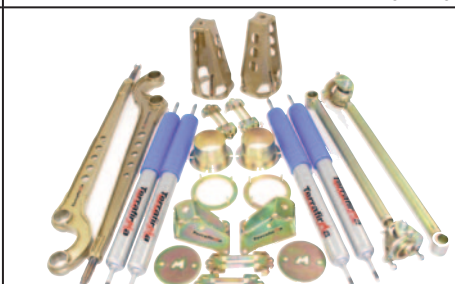
Extreme Dislocation Kit

110 Models

Kit includes 4 Pro Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones, Radius arms & all required fittings, plus 50mm lift Terraforma 1 **LL1703TF110**
plus 125mm lift Terraforma 1 **LL1704TF110**



LL1703TF110



LL1704TF110

Hydraulic Bump Stop & Mounting Kit

90 Models

Kit contains all you need to convert to hydraulic bump stops front & rear

Terraforma 1 **LL1707TF**



LL1707TF

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

BRAKES

Brake Pads

Brake Pad Set - Front

All Models		
Aftermarket	1	SFP000260P
EBC	1	SFP000260ULTIMAX
OEM	1	SFP000260P1
Brembo	1	SFP000260BREMBO
Genuine (Inc. fittings)	1	SFP000260

Performance Brake Pad Set - Front

All Models		
Terraforma Ceramic	1	SFP000260C
EBC Green Stuff	1	STC2952GS
EBC Yellow Stuff	1	STC2952YS

Brake Pad Set - Rear

90 Models		
Aftermarket	1	LR032954P
OEM	1	LR032954P1
Brembo	1	LR032954BREMBO
Genuine (Inc. fittings)	1	LR032954
110/130 Models		
Aftermarket	1	SFP000250P
OEM	1	SFP000250P1
Brembo	1	SFP000250BREMBO
Genuine (Inc. fittings)	1	SFP000250

Performance Brake Pad Set - Rear

90 Models		
EBC Green Stuff	1	LR032954GS
EBC Yellow Stuff	1	LR032954YS
110/130 Models		
EBC Green Stuff	1	SFP000280GS
Terraforma Ceramic	1	SFP000250C

Brake Pad Fittings

Brake Pad Fitting Kit - Front

All Models		
with vented discs		
Aftermarket	1	STC8575P
Genuine	1	STC8575

Spring & Pin Kit - Front

All Models		
with solid discs		
Aftermarket	1	RTC5001P
OEM	1	RTC5001P1
Genuine	1	RTC5001

Brake Pad Fitting Kit - Rear

90 Models		
Aftermarket	1	STC8574P

Handbrake Brake Shoe Set

Brake Shoe Set (Handbrake)

All Models		
Aftermarket	1	ICW500010P
OEM	1	ICW500010P1
Genuine	1	ICW500010



ICW500010P1

SFP000260P	SFP000260BREMBO
SFP000260	SFP000260ULTIMAX
SFP000260C	STC2952GS
LR032954P	LR032954P1
LR032954BREMBO	LR032954
SFP000250P	SFP000250P1
SFP000250BREMBO	SFP000250
LR032954GS	SFP000280GS
SFP000250C	STC8575P
RTC5001P1	STC8574P

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

27

BRAKES

Brake Calipers

Brake Caliper - Front

All Models - Front

with non ventilated discs

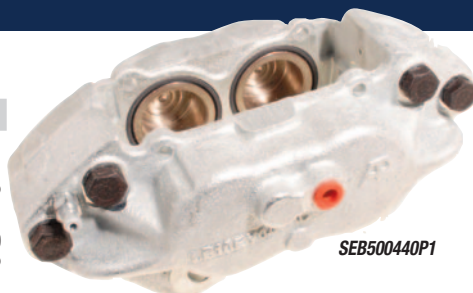
RH	Aftermarket	1	SEB500440P
	OEM	1	SEB500440P1
	Genuine	1	SEB500440
LH	Aftermarket	1	SEB500450P
	OEM	1	SEB500450P1
	Genuine	1	SEB500450

with ventilated discs up to (VIN) EA999999

RH	Aftermarket	1	SEB500460P
	OEM	1	SEB500460P1
	Genuine	1	SEB500460
LH	Aftermarket	1	SEB500470P
	OEM	1	SEB500470P1
	Genuine	1	SEB500470

from (VIN) FA000001 on with ventilated discs

RH	Genuine	1	LR061253
LH	Genuine	1	LR061254



SEB500440P1



SEB500460P1

Brake Caliper - Rear

90 Models - Rear

with non ventilated discs

RH	New	Aftermarket	1	SMC500110P
	Exchange	Genuine	1	SMC500110R
	New	Genuine	1	SMC500110
LH	New	Aftermarket	1	SMC500240P
	Exchange	Genuine	1	SMC500240R
	New	Genuine	1	SMC500240

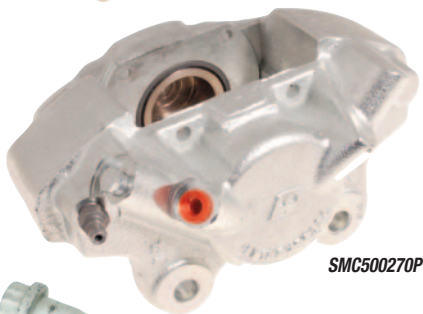
110/130 Models - Rear

with ventilated discs

RH	Aftermarket	1	SMC500270P
	OEM	1	SMC500270P1
	Genuine	1	SMC500270
LH	Aftermarket	1	SMC500260P
	OEM	1	SMC500260P1
	Genuine	1	SMC500260



SMC500110P



SMC500270P1

Caliper Spring Kit

All Models

Front calipers (4 springs)

OEM	1	LR009769P1
Genuine	1	LR009769

Rear

Genuine	1	LR070898
---------	---	----------

Brake Caliper Bolt

All Models - Front & rear (Torx head M12 x 35)

Aftermarket	4	SYP500090P
Genuine	4	SYP500090



SYP500090P

Bleed Screw

All Models - Front & rear

Aftermarket	2	SMG000010P
Genuine	2	SMG000010

Bleed Screw Dust Cap - Front

All Models - Blue, front caliper bleed nipple

Genuine	2	594091
---------	---	--------



SMG000010P



594091



Brake Caliper Repair Kits

Caliper Repair Kit - Front

All Models - Front

Kit includes 4 pistons plus seals

Aftermarket	2	STC1280P
OEM	2	STC1280P1
Genuine	2	STC1280

Kit of seals only for 4 pistons

Aftermarket	2	AEU2539P
OEM	2	AEU2539P1
Genuine	2	AEU2539

Caliper Repair Kit - Rear

90 Models with non ventilated Discs - Rear

Kit includes 2 pistons plus seals

Aftermarket	2	SEE500140P
OEM	2	SEE500140P1
Genuine	2	SEE500140

Kit of seals only for 2 pistons

Aftermarket	2	8G8587LP
Genuine	2	8G8587L

110 Models with non ventilated Discs

Kit includes 2 pistons plus seals

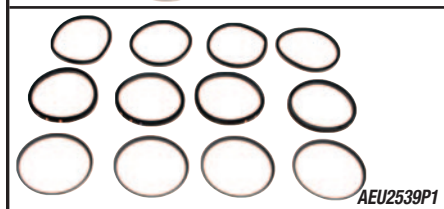
Aftermarket	2	SEE500130P
OEM	2	SEE500130P1
Genuine	2	SEE500130

Kit of seals only for 2 pistons

Aftermarket	2	SMN000060P
OEM	2	SMN000060P1
Genuine	2	SMN000060



STC1280P



AEU2539P1



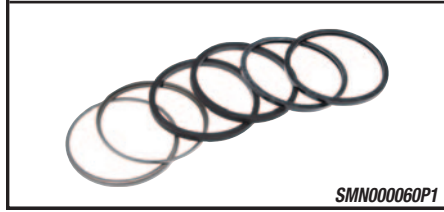
SEE500140P



8G8587LP



SEE500130P1



SMN000060P1

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BRAKES

Handbrake

Brake Shoe Set

All Models - Handbrake, direct entry cable type			
Aftermarket	1	ICW500010P	
TRW	1	ICW500010P1	
Genuine	1	ICW500010	

Brake Spring Kit

All Models - Handbrake Shoe Retention			
Aftermarket	1	ICW100050P	
OEM	1	ICW100050P1	
Genuine	1	ICW100050	

Transmission Brake Adjustment Kit

All Models			
Aftermarket	1	ICW500020P	
Genuine	1	ICW500020	

Expander Retaining Kit

All Models - Parking Brake			
Aftermarket	1	RA1109P	
Genuine	1	RA1109	

Brake Lever Kit

All Models - Handbrake			
Aftermarket	1	ICW100010P	
Genuine	1	ICW100010	

Cross Shaft

All Models - Handbrake, direct entry cable type			
Genuine	1	ICF100000	

Handbrake Brake Drum

All Models - Handbrake			
Aftermarket	1	LR025177P	
Genuine	1	LR025177	

Drum Retainer Screw

All Models - M8 x 20			
Aftermarket	a/r	SA108201LP	
Genuine	a/r	SA108201L	

Back Plate

All Models - Handbrake	Genuine	1	STC1533
------------------------	---------	---	---------

Handbrake Cable

All Models			
Aftermarket	1	SPB500200P	
OEM	1	SPB500200P1	
Genuine	1	SPB500200	

Handbrake Cable Clevis Pin

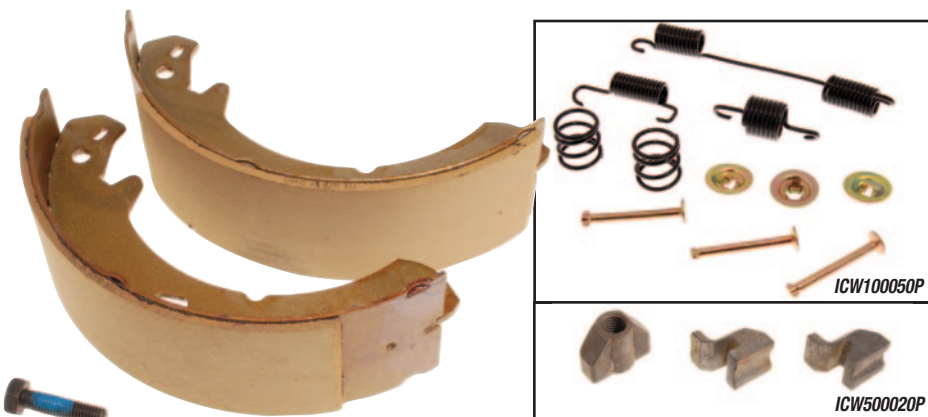
All Models - 8 x 22mm, Handbrake cable to Handbrake lever			
Genuine	1	PC108292	

Handbrake Switch

All LHD Models			
Aftermarket	1	EEP191LP	
Genuine	1	EEP191L	

Warning Light Switch Cable

All Models	Genuine	1	LR016446
------------	---------	---	----------



BRAKES

Brake Hoses & Pipes

Stainless Steel Braided Brake Hose Kit

All ABS Models - 4 piece			
Standard length	Goodridge	1	LL1913
50mm longer than std	Goodridge	1	LL1682EXT
All Non ABS Models - 3 piece			
Standard length	Goodridge	1	LL1914

Brake Hose - Front

All Models - Front, rubber			
OEM	2	SHB500230P1	
Genuine	2	SHB500230	

Brake Hose - Rear

All ABS Models - Rear			
RH	Aftermarket	1	SHB101370P
	Genuine	1	SHB101370
LH	Aftermarket	1	SHB101430P
	OEM	1	SHB101430P1
	Genuine	1	SHB101430
All Non ABS Models - Rear			
OEM	1	SHB500220P1	
Genuine	1	SHB500220	

Brake Servo Vacuum Hose

All Models			
to (VIN) BA999999			
RHD vehicles	Genuine	1	LR016779
LHD vehicles	Genuine	1	LR016778
from (VIN) CA000001 on			
RHD vehicles	Genuine	1	LR029627
LHD vehicles	Genuine	1	LR029626

Brake Pipe

All Models			
without ABS, Master cylinder to rear port on brake valve			
RHD vehicles	Aftermarket	1	NTC7961P
	Genuine	1	NTC7961
with ABS, Valve to rear			
RH	Genuine	1	SGB000650
LH	Genuine	1	SGB000640

Brake Hose Bracket

All Models - brake hose to swivel			
RH	Genuine	1	SHU000040
LH	Genuine	1	SHU000050

Brake Hose Clip

All Models - with ABS from (VIN) BA000001 on - Front			
LHD vehicles	MG Rover	a/r	EJP7813A

Brake Pipe Connector - 2 way

All Models - non-ABS, with solid discs - Rear			
	Genuine	1	BMK2466

Brake Pipe T Piece

All Models - non-ABS, Rear axle			
	Aftermarket	1	SGL100000P
	Genuine	1	SGL100000

Brake System T Piece

All Models - non-ABS, Rear brake pipes			
	Aftermarket	1	NRC4251AP
	MG Rover	1	NRC4251A
	Genuine	1	NRC4251

Brake/Clutch Pipe Clip

All Models - Double	Genuine	a/r	NTC1175
---------------------	---------	-----	---------

Brake Pipe Clip

Various applications	Genuine	a/r	NTC1176
	Genuine	a/r	NTC9543L



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	BRAKES									
Service Kits	Master Cylinder & Servo									
Filtration & Ignition	Brake Master Cylinder									
Wipers & Wash System	All Models with ABS		OEM	1	LR013017P1					
			Genuine	1	LR013017					SJL100200
	without ABS		Aftermarket	1	LR013018P					
			OEM	1	LR013018P1					
Suspension			Genuine	1	LR013018					
	Filler Cap with Sensor									
Brakes	All Models (brake master cylinder)		Genuine	1	SJL100200					
Steering	Brake Servo Assembly									
	All Models with ABS		OEM	1	SJG100240P1					
			Genuine	1	SJG100240					SQQ100000
	without ABS		Aftermarket	1	LR013488P					
OEM			1	LR013488P1						
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI			Genuine	1	LR013488					
	Adaptor Servo to Bulkhead									
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	All Models		Genuine	1	SIH100010					
	Servo Grommet									
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	All Models		Genuine	1	SQQ100000					
	Brake Servo Seal									
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	All Models		Genuine	1	SJ0100080					
										SJ0100080
Engine & Gearbox Mountings										
Transmission	Vacuum Pumps									
Clutch	Vacuum Pump									
	2.2L TDCI Models		OEM	1	LR174273P1					
			Genuine	1	LR174273					LR004381P
	2.4L TDCI Models		OEM	1	LR108660P1					
Genuine			1	LR108660					LR044088	
Gearbox	Vacuum Pump Gasket									
	2.4L TDCI Models		Aftermarket	1	LR004381P					
Cooling			Genuine	1	LR004381					
	Vacuum Pump to Engine Seal									
Lighting	2.4L TDCI Models		Genuine	1	LR044088					
	Vacuum Pipe Cap									
Bulbs	All Models		Genuine	1	LR111485					
Electrical										
Fuel System										
Exhaust										
EGR										
Chassis	Brake Parts Miscellaneous									
Bodywork	Pressure Reducing Valve									
	90 Models - non-ABS, if fitted		Genuine	1	SJD500020					
	110/130 Models - non-ABS, if fitted		OEM	1	ANR1415P1					
			Genuine	1	ANR1415					
Body Fittings	Brake Pedal Return Spring									
	All Models		Genuine	2	SKD500030					
Heating & Air Con	Brake Light Switch									
	All Models		Genuine	1	LR032956					
Interior Trim	Brake Pedal Pad									
	All Models		Aftermarket	1	SKE500060P					
Steering Wheels			Genuine	1	SKE500060					
	Cruise Control Inhibitor Switch									
Hood & Hood Components	All Models		Genuine	1	LR032955					
	Pedal Box Gasket									
Performance Enhancements	All Models		Aftermarket	1	ANR6333P					
			Genuine	1	ANR6333					ANR6333P
Accessories										
Index										

BRAKES

ABS Parts

ABS Sensor - Front

All Models with anti lock brakes			
to (VIN) AA798476 - Wabco			
Front	Aftermarket	2	SSW500090P
	OEM	2	SSW500090P1
	Genuine	2	SSW500090
from (VIN) AA798477 - Bosch			
Front	Aftermarket	2	LR023690P
	Genuine	2	LR023690

ABS Sensor - Rear

All Models with anti lock brakes			
to AA798476 - Wabco			
Rear	Aftermarket	2	SSW500080P
	Genuine	2	SSW500080
from (VIN) AA798477 - Bosch			
Rear	Aftermarket	2	LR023691P
	OEM	2	LR023691P1
	Genuine	2	LR023691
130 Models from (VIN) FA000001 on - Bosch			
Rear	Genuine	2	LR055950

ABS Modulator Assembly

All Models			
to (VIN) AA999999			
	OEM	1	SRB500550P1
	Genuine	1	SRB500550
from (VIN) BA000001 to (VIN) BA999999			
	Genuine	1	LR020606
from (VIN) CA000001 to (VIN) EA999999			
	Genuine	1	LR031338
from (VIN) FA000001 on			
	OEM	1	LR055940P1
	Genuine	1	LR055940

ABS Modulator Assembly Mounting Bush

All Models	Genuine	1	ANR5265
-------------------	---------	---	----------------

ABS Yaw Sensor

All Models with engine traction control			
from (VIN) BA000001 on - Bosch			
	Genuine	1	LR021953
from (VIN) FA000001 on - Wabco			
	Genuine	1	LR011785

ABS Sensor Oil Seal

All Models	Aftermarket	a/r	FTC1376P
	Genuine	a/r	FTC1376

ABS Sensor Bush

All Models	Aftermarket	a/r	LR029522P
	OEM	a/r	LR029522P1
	Genuine	a/r	LR029522

Exciter Ring - Rear

<i>Brake disc mounted</i>			
All Models	Genuine	2	FTC1379

ABS Control Unit

All Models	Genuine	1	SRD000110
-------------------	---------	---	------------------



Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

STEERING

Steering Arm

Drop Arm Repair Kit

All Models - RH

Aftermarket	1	RBG000010P
OEM	1	RBG000010P1
Genuine	1	RBG000010

Drop Arm Lever

All Models

RHD vehicles	OEM	1	QFW000020P1
	Genuine	1	QFW000020
LHD vehicles	Aftermarket	1	QFW000030P
	OEM	1	QFW000030P1
	Genuine	1	QFW000030

Thin Nut

All Models - Drop arm to steering box

Aftermarket	1	NT614041LP
Genuine	1	NT614041L

Ball Joint Tool

All Models

Allows removal/refitting of ball joint without removing drop arm

Britpart	1	RBG000010BPTOOL
----------	---	------------------------



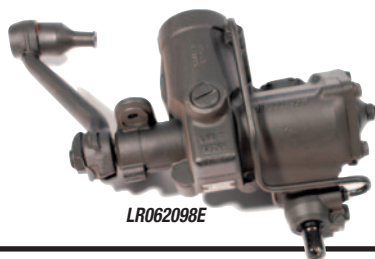
Steering Box

Steering Box Assembly

All Models

New outright (does not include tie bar)

RHD vehicles	Aftermarket	1	LR062098E
	Genuine	1	LR062098
LHD vehicles	Genuine	1	LR062124

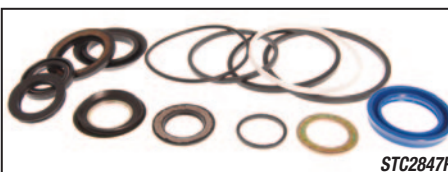
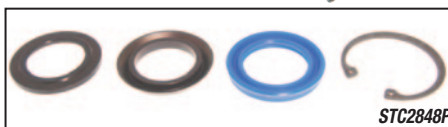


Steering Box Spare Parts

Steering Box Seal Kit

All Models

Set of 4	Aftermarket	1	STC2848P
	OEM	1	STC2848P1
	Genuine	1	STC2848
Output	Aftermarket	1	STC2847P
	Genuine	1	STC2847



Steering Box Pinion Seal

All Models

Genuine	1	608065
---------	---	---------------

Steering Box Pad Adjuster Kit

All Models - with Adwest power steering

For steering box with 4 bolt top plate

Genuine	1	STC4385
---------	---	----------------



Teflon PAS Ring

All Models

Aftermarket	4	608000P
-------------	---	----------------

Input Shaft Seal Kit

All Models

Aftermarket	1	STC889P
Genuine	1	STC889

Steering Box Bearing

All Models

Genuine	2	RTC4409
---------	---	----------------

Steering Box Shaft Assembly

All Models

RHD vehicles	Genuine	1	RTC4398
LHD vehicles	OEM	1	RTC4399P1
	Genuine	1	RTC4399

Steering Box Bolt

All Models - Steering box to body

Aftermarket	4	QYG500140P
Genuine	4	QYG500140

Tie Bar

All RHD Models

Aftermarket	1	LR041261P
Genuine	1	LR041261



LR041261P



STEERING

Steering Column

Universal Joint Kit

All Models (lower column)

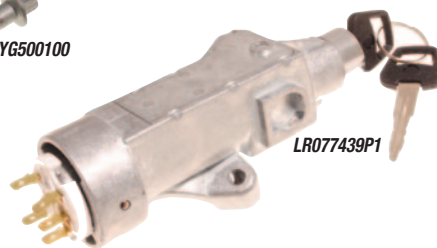
Aftermarket	1	QLE500020P
OEM	1	QLE500020P1
Genuine	1	QLE500020



QLE500020P



QYG500100



LR077439P1

Steering Column Upper

All Models with basic type steering wheel

Genuine	1	NTC9068
---------	---	---------



QRG500010P



QRH100030P

Lower Steering Column Assembly

All Models - Includes universal joints and couplings

Genuine	1	QMN500270
---------	---	-----------

Steering Column Bolt

All Models - Lower column universal joints

Genuine	3	QYG500100
---------	---	-----------



LR048112P



LR048223

Shear Bolt

All Models

Aftermarket	2	QRH100030P
Genuine	2	QRH100030

Steering Column Cowl - Upper

All Models

except Bluetooth connectivity

Aftermarket	1	LR048112P
Genuine	1	LR048112

without Bluetooth from (VIN) FA000001 on

Genuine	1	LR077845
---------	---	----------

with Bluetooth up to (VIN) EA999999

Genuine	1	LR048222
---------	---	----------

with Bluetooth from (VIN) FA000001 on

Genuine	1	LR077846
---------	---	----------

Steering Column Cowl - Lower

All Models

with Bluetooth up to (VIN) EA999999

Genuine	1	LR048223
---------	---	----------

with Bluetooth from (VIN) FA000001 on

Genuine	1	LR077844
---------	---	----------

Steering Damper

Steering Damper Assembly

All Models	Aftermarket	1	RTC4472P
	Terraforma	1	RTC4472TF
	Genuine	1	RTC4472
Upgraded	Bilstein	1	RTC4472UR
'Return to centre' type upgraded damper with return assistance spring			
	Terraforma	1	RTC4472TFRTC



RTC4472

Steering Damper Upgraded

All Models			
Cellular Dynamic	Britpart	1	RTC4472URBPCEL
Super Gaz	Britpart	1	RTC4472URBPSUP

Steering Damper Bush Set

All Models			
red	Polybush	1	LL1358PBR
blue	Polybush	1	LL1358PBB
orange	Polybush	1	LL1358PBO
Polyurethane			
black	Britpart	1	LL1358BPPOLYBLK
yellow	Britpart	1	LL1358BPPOLYYEL

Steering Damper Bush

All Models			
Lower	Aftermarket	1	568858P
	Genuine	1	568858
Upgraded polyurethane			
dynamic orange	Polybush	1	568858PBO
black	Aftermarket	1	568858POLY
Eye bush	Aftermarket	1	QEM500020P
	Genuine	1	QEM500020



RTC4472URBPCEL



RTC4472TFRTC



RTC4472URBPSUP



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

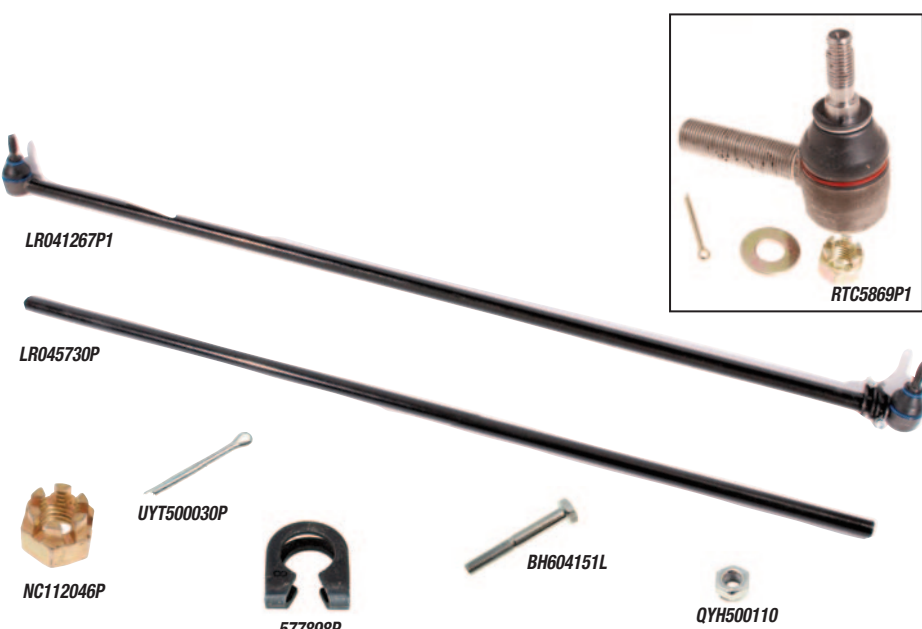
Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.				
Vehicle Identification	STEERING													
Service Kits	Track Rod End													
Filtration & Ignition	Track Rod End													
Wipers & Wash System	All Models - non-greasable													
	RH thread	Aftermarket	1		RTC5869P									
		OEM	1		RTC5869P1									
		Genuine	1		RTC5869									
LH thread	Aftermarket	1		RTC5870P										
	OEM	1		RTC5870P1										
	Genuine	1		RTC5870										
Suspension	Military - Heavy duty													
	RH thread	OEM	1		RRC4222P1									
		Genuine	1		RRC4222									
		LH thread	OEM	1						RRC4221P1				
Brakes	RH thread	OEM	1		RRC4221									
		Genuine	1											
		LH thread	OEM	1										
	Steering	RH thread	OEM	1										
Genuine			1											
LH thread			OEM	1										
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI		Track Rod Assembly												
	All Models	Aftermarket	1		LR041267P									
		OEM	1		LR041267P1									
		Genuine	1		LR041267									
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	Track Rod Tube													
	All Models	Aftermarket	1		LR045730P									
		OEM	1		LR045730P1									
		Genuine	1		LR045730									
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	Slotted Nut													
	All Models	Aftermarket	1		NC112046P									
		OEM	1		NC112046									
		Genuine	1		NC112046									
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	Split Pin													
	All Models with slotted nuts on-track rod end ball joints													
		Aftermarket	a/r		UYT500030P									
		Genuine	a/r		UYT500030									
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Clamp - Track Rod End													
	All Models - Track rod & drag link													
		Aftermarket	2		577898P									
		Genuine	2		577898									
Transmission	Bolt													
	All Models - Track rod & drag link													
	1/4 UNF x 7/8	Genuine	2		BH604151L									
Clutch	Nut - Track Rod End Clamp													
	All Models - Track rod & drag link													
	1/4 UNF	Genuine	2		QYH500110									
Gearbox	Steering Drag Links													
	Cross Rod Eye End													
	All Models													
	up to (VIN) DA439438													
	RHD vehicles	Aftermarket	1		ANR2858P									
		Genuine	1		ANR2858									
	LHD vehicles	Aftermarket	1		ANR2859P									
		Genuine	1		ANR2859									
	from (VIN) DA439439 on													
	RHD vehicles	Genuine	1		LR049447									
		LHD vehicles	Genuine	1		LR049448								
		Cross Rod Tube												
All Models														
up to (VIN) DA439438														
		Aftermarket	1		ANR2860P									
	OEM	1		ANR2860P1										
	Genuine	1		ANR2860										
	from (VIN) DA439439 on													
		Genuine	1		LR077763									
	Fuel System													
	Exhaust													
EGR														
Chassis														
Bodywork														
Body Fittings														
Heating & Air Con														
Interior Trim														
Steering Wheels														
Hood & Hood Components														
Performance Enhancements														
Accessories														
Index														

STEERING

Power Steering Pump

Power Steering Pump Assembly

All Models			
New, exchange	Aftermarket	1	LR031518P
	OEM	1	LR031518P1
	Genuine	1	LR031518

Power Steering Reservoir Cap

All Models with power steering			
	Genuine	1	NTC2723

Power Steering Reservoir

All Models			
	Aftermarket	1	QFX000030P
	OEM	1	QFX000030P1
	Genuine	1	QFX000030

Power Steering Fluid

All Models - Cold (standard) climates fluid			
1 litre.	Ravenol	a/r	STC50519P
	Genuine	a/r	STC50519

Support Bracket

All Models without air conditioning			
Power steering reservoir			
	Genuine	1	QEU500090



Steering Miscellaneous Parts

Steering Limiting Bracket

All Models with wide alloy wheel/tyre combinations			
<i>Limits steering full lock position to prevent foul condition of wheels/tyres on models with wider alloy wheels.</i>			
	Genuine	2	TAU100170



Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

ENGINE COMPONENTS

2.2 LITRE ENGINE TDCI MODELS

Timing Parts

Timing Chain Kit

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LL1873
------------------	-------------	---	--------

Timing Chain

2.2L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR023524P1
	Genuine	1	LR023524

Sprocket Camshaft

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	2	LR014247P
	Genuine	2	LR014247

Sprocket

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029908
------------------	---------	---	----------

Upper Guide

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004449
------------------	---------	---	----------

Lower Guide

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR032979
------------------	---------	---	----------

Right Hand Guide

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR032980
------------------	---------	---	----------

Tensioner Unit

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029911
------------------	---------	---	----------

Tensioner Timing Guide

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029910
------------------	---------	---	----------

Front Timing Cover

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR029906P
	Genuine	1	LR029906

Front Cover Gasket

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR057210P
	Genuine	1	LR057210



Pistons & Bearings

Piston

2.2L TDCI Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	4	LL1929
+020	Aftermarket	4	LL1930

Piston Ring

2.2L TDCI Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	4	LL1931
+020	Aftermarket	4	LL1932

Big End Bearing Set

2.2L TDCI Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	LR041319PSET
	OEM	1	LR041319P1SET
+0.25	Aftermarket	1	LR041319P025SET
+0.50	Aftermarket	1	LR041319P05SET
	OEM	1	LR04351950SETP1

Big End Bearing

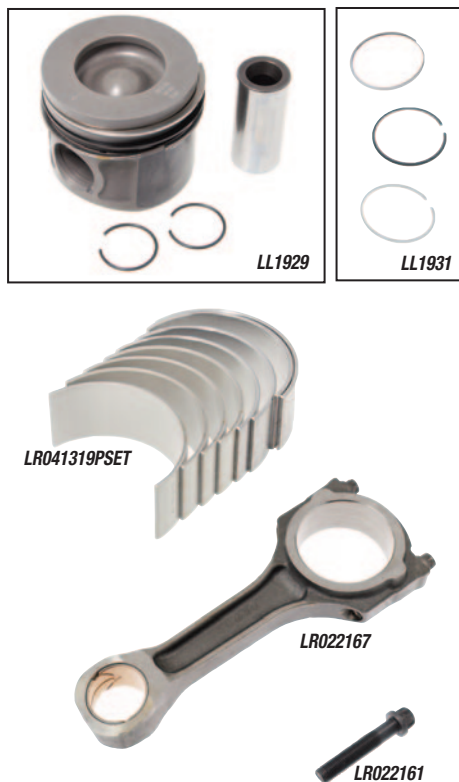
2.2L TDCI Models			
Half Standard	Genuine	8	LR041319
+0.25	Genuine	8	LR043519

Conrod

2.2L TDCI Models			
Grade H	Genuine	4	LR138366
Grade I	Genuine	4	LR138367
Grade J	Genuine	4	LR022167

Connecting Rod Bolt

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	8	LR022161P
	Genuine	8	LR022161



Crankshaft

Crankshaft with Bearings

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR019400P
------------------	-------------	---	-----------

Crankshaft Only

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR019400
------------------	---------	---	----------

Front Crankshaft Seal

2.2L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR077704P1
	Genuine	1	LR077704

Crankshaft Front Seal Tool

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	JLR3031619
------------------	---------	---	------------

Rear Crankshaft Seal

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR020610P
	Genuine	1	LR020610

Upper Bearing

2.2L TDCI Models			
Each	Genuine	3	LR019685
Set of 3	Genuine	1	LR019688

Lower Bearing

2.2L TDCI Models			
Each	Genuine	4	LR019687
Set of 4	Genuine	1	LR019689

Thrust Bearing - Upper Standard

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR038296
------------------	---------	---	----------

Crankshaft Timing Sprocket

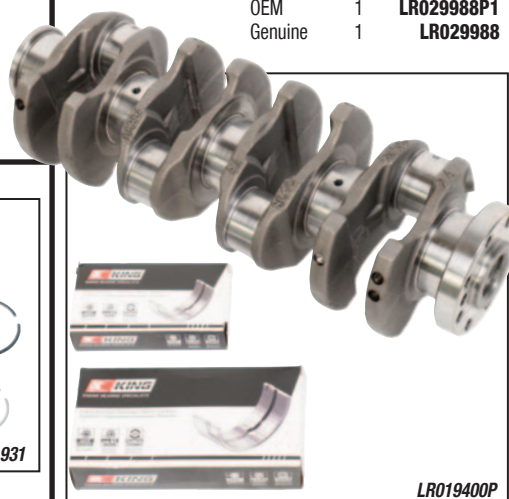
2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR020402
------------------	---------	---	----------

Bolt - Sprocket

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004366
------------------	---------	---	----------

Crankshaft Pulley

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR029988P
	OEM	1	LR029988P1
	Genuine	1	LR029988



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification	Service Kits	Filtration & Ignition
		Wipers & Wash System
		Suspension
		Brakes
	Steering	Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
	Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
	Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	Engine & Gearbox Mountings
	Transmission	Clutch
	Gearbox	Cooling
	Lighting	Bulbs
	Electrical	Fuel System
	Exhaust	EGR
	Chassis	Bodywork
	Body Fittings	Heating & Air Con
	Interior Trim	Steering Wheels
	Hood & Hood Components	Performance Enhancements
	Accessories	Ind

Oil Pumps & Related Parts

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR058095P
	OEM	1	LR058095P1
	Genuine	1	LR058095



2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004405P
	Genuine	1	LR004405

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR007598P
	Genuine	1	LR007598

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR019664P
	Genuine	1	LR019664

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029914
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029917
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029916
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029925
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR032154
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029913
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

2.2L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR174273P1
	Genuine	1	LR174273



2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR111485
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004410P
	Genuine	1	LR004410



2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR039220P
	Genuine	1	LR039220

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR048186P
	OEM	1	LR048186P1
	Genuine	1	LR048186

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR109935P
	Genuine	1	LR109935

2.2L TDCI Models			
1 Litre	Carlube	7	RX1890
5 Litre	Carlube	2	RX1891

2.2L TDCI Models			
2 Litre	Evans	5	RX16742L
5 Litres	Evans	2	RX1674

2.2L TDCI Models			
2 Litre	Evans	5	RX1704
5 Litre	Evans	2	RX1703

2.2L TDCI Models			
1 Litre	Genuine	5	STC50529
5 Litre	Genuine	1	STC50530



ENGINE COMPONENTS 2.4 LITRE ENGINE TDCI MODELS

Rocker Cover

Oil Filler Cap

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR160265P
	Genuine	1	LR160265
	Raised	1	LR160265RP



Cam Cover Gasket

2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR004440P1
	Genuine	1	LR004440



Camshaft Cover

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR007754
------------------	---------	---	----------

Injector Cover

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LBH500370
------------------	---------	---	-----------

Cover Round

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR006031
------------------	---------	---	----------

Fuel Injector Retainer

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	4	LR019663
------------------	---------	---	----------

Camshaft & Related Parts

Inlet Camshaft

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR023525P
	Genuine	1	LR023525



Exhaust Camshaft

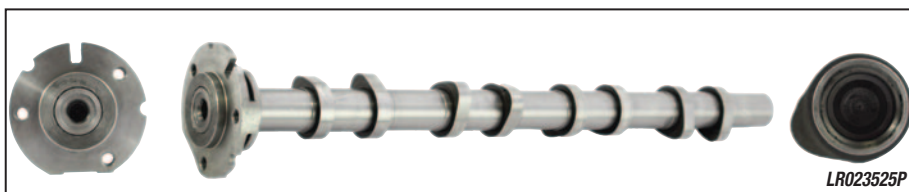
2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004423P
	Genuine	1	LR004423

Rocker Arm Housing

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004443P
	Genuine	1	LR004443

Bolt

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	10	LR006708
------------------	---------	----	----------



Inlet & Exhaust Valves

Exhaust Valve

2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	8	LR029317P1
	Genuine	8	LR029317

Inlet Valve

2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	8	LR032065P1
	Genuine	8	LR032065

Valve Stem Seal

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	16	LR058096P
	Genuine	16	LR058096

Valve Spring

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	16	LR004432
------------------	---------	----	----------

Valve Spring Retainer

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	16	LR004376
------------------	---------	----	----------

Collet

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	32	LR004433
------------------	---------	----	----------



Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004428
------------------	---------	---	----------

Cylinder Head Gasket

2.4L TDCI Models	1 Tooth	Aftermarket	1	LR004418P
		Genuine	1	LR004418
	2 Teeth	Aftermarket	1	LR004419P
		Genuine	1	LR004419
	3 Teeth	Aftermarket	1	LR004420P
		OEM	1	LR004420P1
		Genuine	1	LR004420

Plug

2.4L TDCI Models	22mm	Genuine	2	1102770
		Genuine	1	1102774

Cylinder Head Bolt Kit (18 Piece)

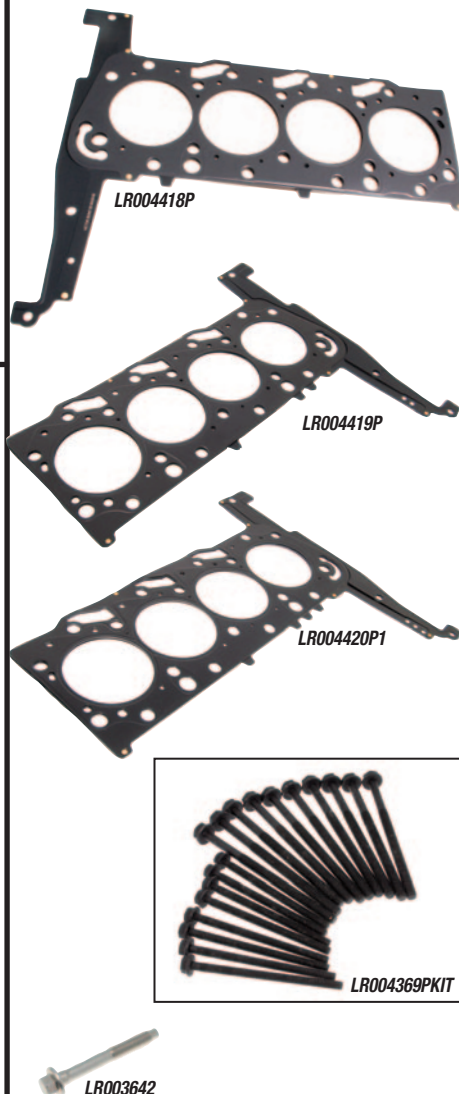
Contains: 8 x LR004370, 10 x LR004369				
2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004369PKIT	

Head Bolt

2.4L TDCI Models	M6 x 30	Genuine	1	LR000296
	M6 x 40	Genuine	1	LR003642
	M8 x 45	Genuine	20	LR004361
	M8 x 120	Genuine	8	LR004370
	M8 x 161	Genuine	2	LR004352
	M10 x 160	Genuine	10	LR004369

Stud

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004359
------------------	---------	---	----------



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

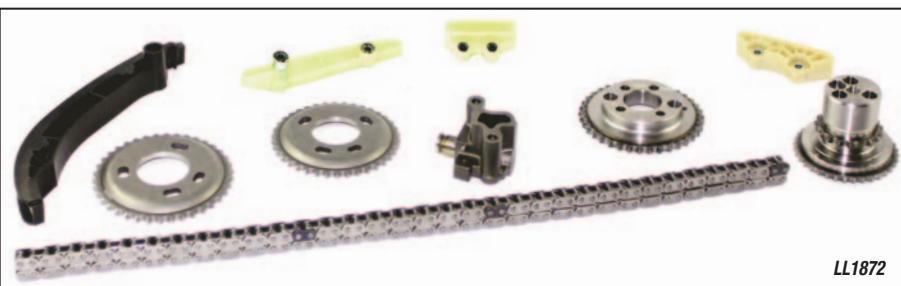
Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ENGINE COMPONENTS 2.4 LITRE ENGINE TDCI MODELS



LL1872

Timing Parts

Timing Chain Kit

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LL1872
------------------	-------------	---	--------

Timing Chain

2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR023524P1
	Genuine	1	LR023524

Sprocket Camshaft

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	2	LR014247P
	Genuine	2	LR014247

Sprocket

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR067000
------------------	---------	---	----------

Hub Sprocket

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR006248
------------------	---------	---	----------

Upper Guide

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004449
------------------	---------	---	----------

Lower Guide

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR032979
------------------	---------	---	----------

Right Hand Guide

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR032980
------------------	---------	---	----------

Tensioner Unit

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029911
------------------	---------	---	----------

Tensioner Timing Guide

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029910
------------------	---------	---	----------

Front Timing Cover

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR032582P
	Genuine	1	LR032582

Front Cover Gasket

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004384P
	Genuine	1	LR004384



LR023524P1

LR029911

LR032582P

LR004384P

Pistons & Bearings

Piston - Inc Rings Grade A

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	4	LR004436P
	Genuine	4	LR004436

Big End Bearing Set

2.4L TDCI Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	LR041319PSET
	OEM	1	LR041319P1SET
+0.25	Aftermarket	1	LR041319P025SET
+0.50	Aftermarket	1	LR041319P05SET

Big End Bearing

2.4L TDCI Models			
Half Standard	Genuine	8	LR041319

Connecting Rod

2.4L TDCI Models			
Grade H	Aftermarket	4	LR044564P
	Genuine	4	LR044564
Grade I	Genuine	4	LR046706
Grade J	Genuine	4	LR056902

Connecting Rod Bolt

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	8	LR004385
------------------	---------	---	----------



LR004436P

LR041319PSET

Crankshaft

Crankshaft with Bearings

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR019400P
------------------	-------------	---	-----------

Crankshaft Only

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR019400
------------------	---------	---	----------

Front Crankshaft Seal

2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR077704P1
	Genuine	1	LR077704

Crankshaft Front Seal Tool

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	JLR3031619
------------------	---------	---	------------

Rear Crankshaft Seal

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR020610P
	Genuine	1	LR020610

Upper Bearing

2.4L TDCI Models			
Each	Genuine	3	LR019685
Set of 3	Genuine	1	LR019688

Lower Bearing

2.4L TDCI Models			
Each	Genuine	4	LR019687
Set of 4	Genuine	1	LR019689

Thrust Bearing - Upper Standard

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR038296
------------------	---------	---	----------

Crankshaft Timing Sprocket

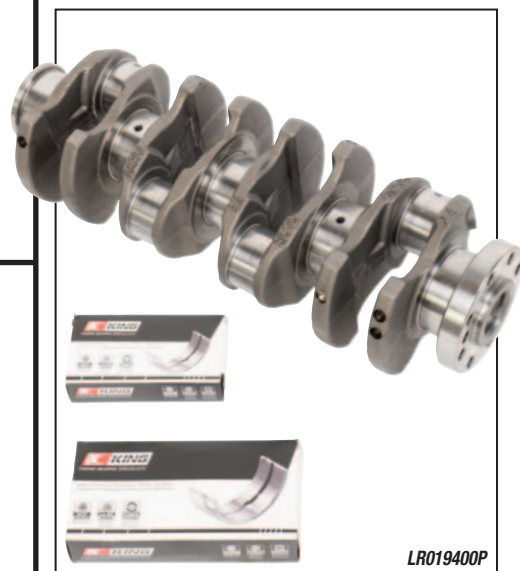
2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR020402
------------------	---------	---	----------

Bolt - Sprocket

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004366
------------------	---------	---	----------

Crankshaft Pulley

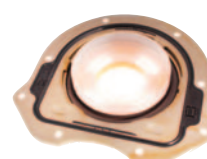
2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR029988P
	OEM	1	LR029988P1
	Genuine	1	LR029988



LR019400P



LR077704P1



LR020610P



LR019687



LR004366

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

ENGINE COMPONENTS 2.4 LITRE ENGINE TDCI MODELS

Oil Pumps & Related Parts

Oil Pump

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004868P
	Genuine	1	LR004868

Oil Pump Chain

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004405P
	Genuine	1	LR004405

Sump Pan

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR007598P
	Genuine	1	LR007598

Oil Pump Chain Tensioner

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR019664P
	Genuine	1	LR019664

Oil Pick Up

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004387
------------------	---------	---	----------

Dipstick

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LQM500070
------------------	---------	---	-----------

Dipstick Tube

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LQN500050
------------------	---------	---	-----------

Block To Frame Gasket

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR032154
------------------	---------	---	----------

Frame Block - Lower

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR008977
------------------	---------	---	----------



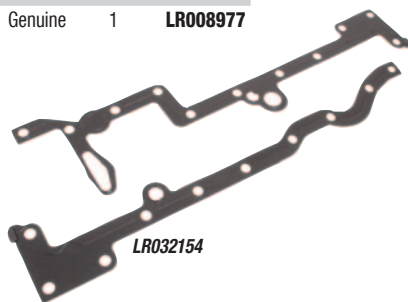
LR004868P



LR004405P



LR007598



LR032154



LR019664P

Vacuum Pump

Vacuum Pump

2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR108660P1
	Genuine	1	LR108660

Vacuum Pump Gasket

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004381P
	Genuine	1	LR004381



LR108660P1



LR004381P

Sensors

Oil Pressure Switch

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004410P
	Genuine	1	LR004410

Oil Level Sensor

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR005905
------------------	---------	---	----------

Temperature Sensor

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR039220P
	Genuine	1	LR039220

Camshaft Position Sensor

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR048186P
	OEM	1	LR048186P1
	Genuine	1	LR048186

Crankshaft Position Sensor

2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR004396P
	OEM	1	LR004396P1
	Genuine	1	LR004396



LR004410P

LR039220



LR048186P



LR004396P1

Fluids

Engine Oil (5w-30 Ford) Fully Synthetic

2.4L TDCI Models			
1 Litre	Carlube	7	RX1890
5 Litre	Carlube	2	RX1891

Evans Prep Fluid

2.4L TDCI Models			
2 Litre	Evans	5	RX16742L
5 Litres	Evans	2	RX1674

Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

2.4L TDCI Models			
2 Litre	Evans	5	RX1704
5 Litre	Evans	2	RX1703

Antifreeze Extended Life

2.4L TDCI Models			
1 Litre	Genuine	5	STC50529
5 Litre	Genuine	1	STC50530



RX1890



RX1891



RX16742L



RX1674



RX1704



RX1703



STC50529



STC50530

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

DRIVE BELTS 2.2 LITRE ENGINE TDCI MODELS

Drive Belt

Drive Belt

2.2L TDCI Models

without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR031361P
Genuine	1	LR031361

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR031360P
Genuine	1	LR031360

Bracket & Bearing Assembly

2.2L TDCI Models

without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR031367P
Genuine	1	LR031367

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR031367P
Genuine	1	LR031367

Belt Tensioner Idler

2.2L TDCI Models

without air conditioning (grooved)

Aftermarket	2	PQH500100P
Genuine	2	PQH500100

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	PQH500350P
Genuine	1	PQH500350

Drive Belt Idler

2.2L TDCI Models

without air conditioning (smooth)

Aftermarket	1	PQH500120P
Genuine	1	PQH500120

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	PQH500100P
Genuine	1	PQH500100
Aftermarket	1	PQH500120P
Genuine	1	PQH500120

Tensioner Assembly

2.2L TDCI Models

without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR033497P
Genuine	1	LR033497

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR033497P
Genuine	1	LR033497

Crankshaft Pulley

2.2L TDCI Models

without air conditioning from (VIN) CA000001 on

Aftermarket	1	LR029988P
OEM	1	LR029988P1
Genuine	1	LR029988

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR029988P
OEM	1	LR029988P1
Genuine	1	LR029988

Bolt to retain Crankshaft Pulley

2.2L TDCI Models

Flanged head

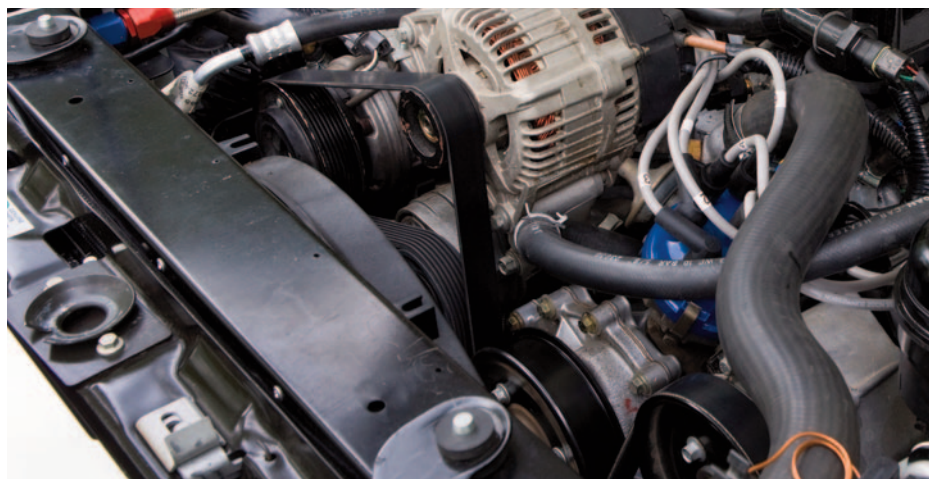
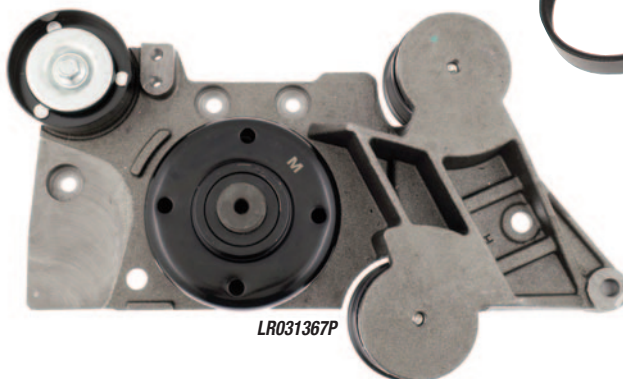
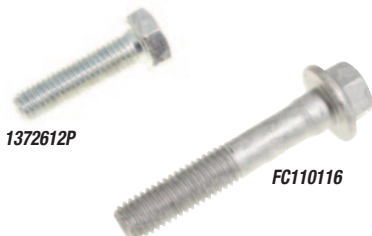
M12 x 80mm	Genuine	3	LR023101
------------	---------	---	----------

Screw to retain Bracket & Bearing Assembly

2.2L TDCI Models

Flanged head

M8 x 30mm	Aftermarket	2	1372612P
	Genuine	2	1372612
M10 x 55mm	Genuine	1	FC110116



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

DRIVE BELTS 2.4 LITRE ENGINE TDCI MODELS

Drive Belt

Drive Belt

2.4L TDCI Models

without air conditioning

OEM	1	PQS500610P1
Genuine	1	PQS500610

with air conditioning

OEM	1	PQS500600P1
Genuine	1	PQS500600



PQS500610P1



PQS500600P1

Bracket & Bearing Assembly

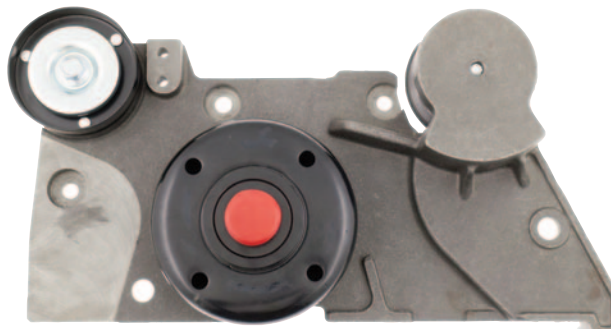
2.4L TDCI Models

without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	PQS500620P
Genuine	1	PQS500620

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	PQS500620P
Genuine	1	PQS500620



PQS500620P

Belt Tensioner Idler

2.4L TDCI Models

without air conditioning (grooved)

Aftermarket	2	PQH500100P
Genuine	2	PQH500100

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	PQH500350P
Genuine	1	PQH500350
Aftermarket	1	PQH500120P
Genuine	1	PQH500120



PQH500100P



PQH500120



PQR500350

Drive Belt Idler

2.4L TDCI Models

without air conditioning (smooth)

Aftermarket	1	PQH500120P
Genuine	1	PQH500120

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	PQH500100P
Genuine	1	PQH500100

Tensioner Assembly

2.4L TDCI Models

without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR033497P
Genuine	1	LR033497

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR033497P
Genuine	1	LR033497



LR033497



LR029988P1

Crankshaft Pulley

2.4L TDCI Models

without air conditioning from (VIN) CA000001 on

Aftermarket	1	LR029988P
OEM	1	LR029988P1
Genuine	1	LR029988

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	LR029988P
OEM	1	LR029988P1
Genuine	1	LR029988

Bolt to retain Crankshaft Pulley

2.4L TDCI Models

Flanged head

M12 x 80mm	Genuine	3	LR004382
------------	---------	---	----------

Screw to retain Bracket & Bearing Assembly

2.2L TDCI Models

Flanged head

M8 x 30mm	Aftermarket	2	FS110306P
	Genuine	2	FS110306
M10 x 55mm	Genuine	1	FS108306



FS110306P



FS108306



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories


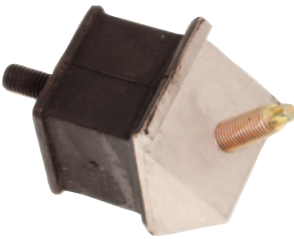
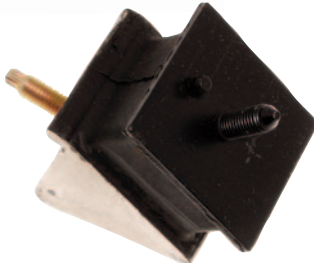
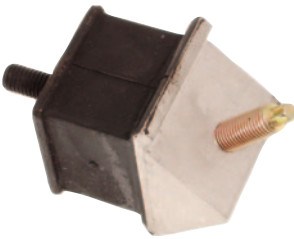
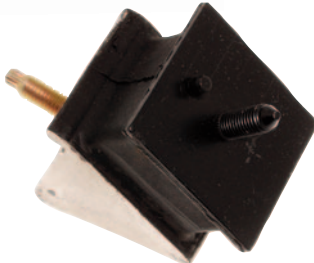
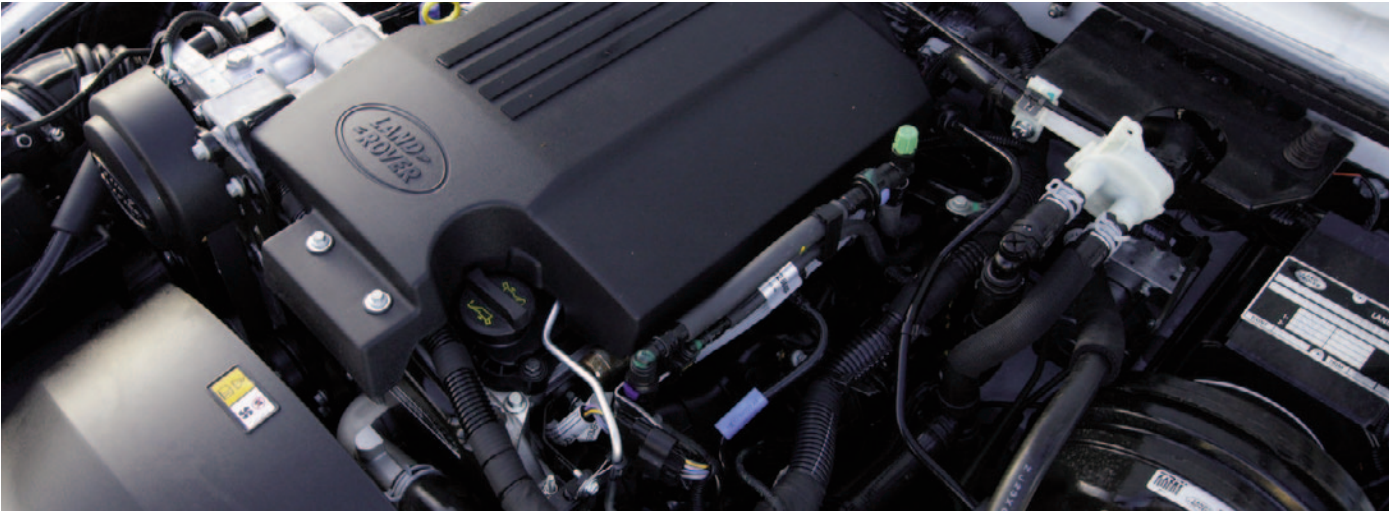





Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	ENGINE & GEARBOX MOUNTINGS								
Service Kits	Engine & Gearbox Mountings								
Filtration & Ignition	Engine Mounting								
Wipers & Wash System	All Models	Aftermarket	2	KKB500750P					
		Genuine	2	KKB500750					
Suspension	Engine Mounting Bracket								
	All Models								
	RH	Genuine	1	KKU500830					
	LH	Genuine	1	KKU500860					
Brakes	Gearbox Mounting								
Steering	All Models								
	RH	Aftermarket	1	KQB500550P					
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI		Genuine	1	KQB500550					
	LH	Aftermarket	1	KQB500560P					
		Genuine	1	KQB500560					
	Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	Gearbox Mounting Bracket							
All Models									
	RH	Genuine	1	KQE500050					
	LH	Genuine	1	KKU000710					
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI									
					KQB500550				
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI									
					KQB500560				
Engine & Gearbox Mountings									
Transmission	TRANSMISSION								
Clutch	Differential Units								
Gearbox	Differential Assembly								
Cooling	All Models (axle)								
Lighting	61L, 61S, 63L, 64L, 98L, 42S, 10M to 17M, 58S, 59S, - 3.54:1, front & rear, 24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, 2 pin								
		Genuine	1	LR027943					
Bulbs	All Models - Land Rover type axle								
	Front or rear axle, recon., exchange								
Electrical	2 pin diff	Genuine	1	LR032352					
	4 pin diff without ABS	Genuine	1	LR009498					
Fuel System	Differential Unit								
Exhaust	All Models with 4 pin type differential (rear)								
EGR		Genuine	1	FTC3511					
Chassis	110 Models - Rear axle								
	4 pin differential	Aftermarket	1	TBB000270EP					
Bodywork		Ashcroft	1	TBB000270R					
		Genuine	1	TBB000270					
Body Fittings	All non-ABS Models with heavy duty rear axle								
	3.54:1, 24 spline shaft, 4 bolt flange, 4 pin								
Heating & Air Con		Genuine	1	TBB000280					
Interior Trim									
Steering Wheels					TBB000270EP				
Hood & Hood Components									
Performance Enhancements									
Accessories									
Index									
45	ORDER	BY PHONE: 01522 568000			ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com			E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com	

TRANSMISSION

Differential Parts

Pinion Shaft Bearing - Outer

All Models - rear			
Aftermarket	1	STC2808P	
OEM	1	STC2808P1	
Genuine	1	STC2808	

Pinion Shaft Bearing - Inner

All Models			
Aftermarket	1	539706P	
OEM	1	539706P1	
Genuine	1	539706	

Pinion Bearing - Outer

All Models			
Aftermarket	1	539707P	
Genuine	1	539707	

Pinion Bearing - Inner

110 Models - rear			
2 pin or 4 pin	Aftermarket	1	STC1156P
	OEM	1	STC1156P1
	Genuine	1	STC1156

Pinion Shaft Spacer

All Models			
Aftermarket	1	539745P	
Genuine	1	539745	

Centre Diff Unit Locking Ring

All Models			
OEM	1	FRC5440P1	
Genuine	1	FRC5440	

Flange & Mudshield Kit

90 Models - Diff flange with mud shield, front & rear axle			
	Aftermarket	1	TXW500010P
	Genuine	1	TXW500010
110/130 Models			
	Aftermarket	1	STC3124P
	Genuine	1	STC3124

Flange Kit - Rear Transfer Box

All Models			
OEM	1	LR055719P1	
Genuine	1	LR055719	

Flange only - Rear Transfer Box

All Models			
OEM	1	FTC4942P1	
Genuine	1	FTC4942	

Differential Housing

All Models			
2 or 4 pin diff, (axle) 20L, 21L, 61L, 63L, 64L, 98L, 10M-17M, 42S, 44S, 58S, 59S			
Front or rear axle, without filler/level plug			
	Genuine	1	FRC4112
4 pin type differential (front) from (VIN) DA000001 on (includes bearing caps, bearing cap bolts & dowels)			
	Genuine	1	LR049201

Differential Cage

All Models			
2 pin diff axle from (VIN) BA822270 on			
Front or rear axle	Genuine	1	LR027941
4 pin type differential (rear)			
	Genuine	1	TBF000170

Diff Case & Gear Set

All Models			
OEM	1	LR027940P1	
Genuine	1	LR027940	

Centre Diff Gear Set

All Models			
Aftermarket	1	STC2940P	
Genuine	1	STC2940	



Cross Shaft - Differential

90 Models			
2 pin diff rear axle - front & rear axle			
	Genuine	1	LR027942
4 pin type differential (fits front & rear)			
	Genuine	2	TCD100070

Pinion Gear - Differential

All Models with 4 pin type differential (rear)			
	Genuine	4	TCB000100

Thrust Washer - Differential

All Models with 4 pin type differential (rear)			
	Genuine	2	TCF000400

Thrust Washer - Diff Pinion Gear

All Models with 4 pin type differential (rear)			
	Genuine	4	TCF000410

Crown Wheel & Pinion

All Models with 3.54:1 diff ratio			
10 spline, 3.54:1	Genuine	1	LR027527

Crown Wheel & Pinion Assembly

All Models - rear			
Aftermarket	1	LR027528P	
Genuine	1	LR027528	

Crown Wheel & Pinion

All Models - with 4 pin front axle differential			
For 4 pin type diff, front axle			
	Aftermarket	1	LR027529P
	Genuine	1	LR027529

Mudshield

All Models - Diff flange, rear axle			
	Genuine	1	LR017552

Pinion Shaft Shim

All Models - Front or rear axle, inner shim			
1.505mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101300
1.555mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101280
1.605mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101260
1.655mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101240
1.705mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101220
1.755mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101200
1.805mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101180
1.855mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101160
1.905mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101140
1.955mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101120
2.005mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101100
2.055mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101080
2.105mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101060
2.155mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101040

Pinion Drive Flange Washer

All Models - Differential, front & rear axles			
	Genuine	1	FTC5413

Differential Screw

All Models - Front or rear axle, drive flange to pinion			
M12 x 50mm	Genuine	1	FS112306P

Pinion Shaft Shim - Inner

All Models			
Rear axle differential pinion, metric type			
2 pin differential			
1.198mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3867
1.498mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3855
1.548mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3853
Front axle differential pinion, metric type			
4 pin differential			
1.198mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3867
1.498mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3855
1.548mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3853

Pinion Bearing Shim

All Models - 64mm inside diameter			
2.255mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS100870
2.210mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS100900
2.150mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS100940
2.105mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS100970
2.060mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101000

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.																
Vehicle Identification	TRANSMISSION																							
Service Kits	Drive Shafts																							
Filtration & Ignition	Shaft Assembly Front Output																							
Wipers & Wash System	All Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC5449P																				
		Genuine	1	FRC5449																				
Suspension	Shaft - Front Axle																							
Brakes	All Models																							
	24 spline																							
Steering	RH	Aftermarket	1	TDB500280P																				
		OEM	1	TDB500280P1																				
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI		Genuine	1	TDB500280																				
	LH	Aftermarket	1	TDB500290P																				
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI		OEM	1	TDB500290P1																				
		Genuine	1	TDB500290																				
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	bare, without CV joint																							
	RH	Aftermarket	1	TDC000020P																				
Transmission		Genuine	1	TDC000020																				
	LH	Aftermarket	1	TDC000030P																				
		Genuine	1	TDC000030																				
Clutch	Shaft - Rear Axle																							
	All Models - Rear axle																							
Gearbox	RH	Aftermarket	1	LR072976P																				
		OEM	1	LR072976P1																				
Cooling		Genuine	1	LR072976																				
	shaft only	OEM	1	LR072976S																				
Lighting	LH	Aftermarket	1	LR072977P																				
		OEM	1	LR072977P1																				
Bulbs		Genuine	1	LR072977																				
	shaft only	OEM	1	LR072977S																				
Electrical	Drive Flange - Front																							
	All Models	Genuine	1	IEC100020																				
Fuel System	Drive Flange Kit																							
	All Models - Front output shaft																							
Exhaust		Aftermarket	1	LR055718P																				
		Genuine	1	LR055718																				
EGR	Drive Shaft Spacer - Front																							
	All Models	Aftermarket	1	TYF000010P																				
Chassis		Genuine	1	TYF000010																				
	Circlip																							
Bodywork	All Models (front drive shaft to CV joint)																							
		Genuine	1	TDL100240																				
Body Fittings																								
Heating & Air Con																								
Interior Trim																								
Steering Wheels																								
Hood & Hood Components																								
Performance Enhancements																								
Accessories																								
Index																								



TYF000010P



TDL100240



LR072977P



LR072976P1





LR072977P



LR072976P1



TRANSMISSION

Stub Axle & Hub Parts

Stub Axle Needle Roller Bearing

All Models	Aftermarket	2	FTC861P
	OEM	2	FTC861P1
	Genuine	2	FTC861

Driving Member

All Models - 24 spline, Front & rear			
	Aftermarket	2	RUC105200P
	OEM	2	RUC105200P1
	Genuine	2	RUC105200

Heavy Duty Driving Member

All Models - 24 spline, front & rear			
	Britpart	2	RUC105200HDBP
	Terrafrima	2	RUC105200HDTF

Heavy Duty Driving Member Kit

All Models - Pair of 24 spline driving members			
	Britpart	1	RUC105200HDKBP

Driving Member Dust Cap

All Models	Aftermarket	2	FTC5414P
	Genuine	2	FTC5414

Driving Member Bolt

All Models - Front & rear axles			
	Genuine	10	BX110095M

Driving Member Circlip

All Models - Front or rear axle			
	Aftermarket	2	549473P
	Genuine	2	549473

Heavy Duty Driving Member Bolt Kit

All Models fitted with Britpart heavy duty driving members			
<i>Includes 10 bolts (one axle set)</i>			
	Britpart	2	RUC105200BPKBOLT

Heavy Duty Driving Member Dust Cap

All Models			
fitted with Terrafrima heavy duty driving members			
	Terrafrima	2	RUC105200HDTFNU
fitted with Britpart heavy duty driving members			
screw on	Britpart	2	RUC105200HDBPCAP

Hub Assembly

All Models	Aftermarket	2	RUB500240P
	Genuine	2	RUB500240

Hub Retaining Nut

All Models			
Front axle	Aftermarket	2	RFD100000P
	Genuine	2	RFD100000
Rear axle	Aftermarket	2	RFD100000P
	Genuine	2	RFD100000

Hub & Sleeve Assembly - Transfer Box

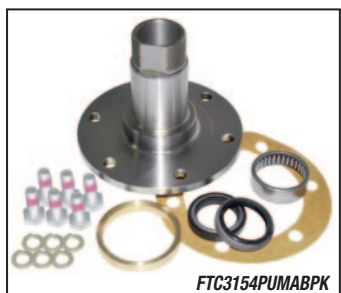
All Models	OEM	1	FTC5099P1
	Genuine	1	FTC5099



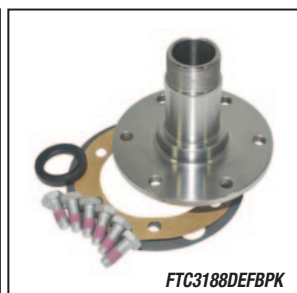
FTC3154P



FTC3188P1



FTC3154PUMABPK



FTC3188DEFBPK



FRC2310P



FTC1378P



FTC5241P



SX110256M



FTC56P



FRC8530P1



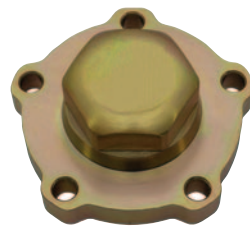
RUF500010P



FTC861P1



RUC105200P1



RUC105200HDBP



RUC105200HDKBP



FTC5414P



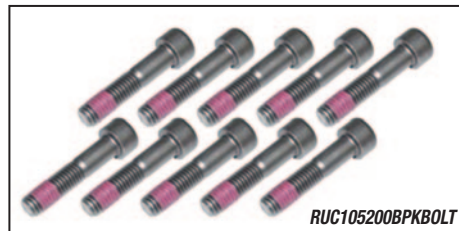
RUC105200HDTFNU



BX110095M



549473P



RUC105200BPKBOLT

Stub Axle

All Models			
Front	Aftermarket	2	FTC3154P
	OEM	2	FTC3154P1
	Genuine	2	FTC3154
Rear	Aftermarket	2	FTC3188P
	OEM	2	FTC3188P1
	Genuine	2	FTC3188

Stub Axle Kit

All Models			
Front			
<i>Includes stub axle, gasket, bolts, washers, bearing and seals</i>			
	Britpart	2	FTC3154PUMABPK
Rear			
<i>Includes stub axle, gasket, bolts and seal</i>			
	Britpart	2	FTC3188DEFBPK

Stub Axle Locking Plate

All Models - Front & rear axles			
without ABS	Aftermarket	2	FRC2310P
	Genuine	2	FRC2310
with ABS	Aftermarket	2	FTC1378P
	Genuine	2	FTC1378

Stub Axle Washer

All Models	Aftermarket	2	FTC5241P
	Genuine	2	FTC5241

Stub Axle Screw

All Models			
M10 x 25mm	Genuine	12	SX110256M

Stub Axle Thrust Washer

All Models	Aftermarket	2	FTC56P
	Genuine	2	FTC56

Swivel Housing Bolt Washer

All Models - Front axle			
	OEM	14	FRC8530P1
	Genuine	14	FRC8530

Wheel Stud

All Models - Front & rear hub			
	Aftermarket	10	RUF500010P
	Genuine	10	RUF500010

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

TRANSMISSION

Universal Joints

Universal Joint

All Models - Front propshaft

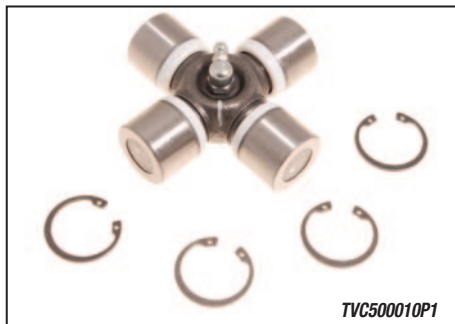
Aftermarket	2	TVC500010P
OEM	2	TVC500010P1
Genuine	2	TVC500010

90 Models - Rear propshaft

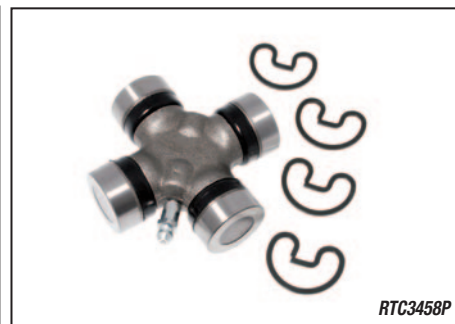
Aftermarket	2	TVC500010P
OEM	2	TVC500010P1
Genuine	2	TVC500010

110 Models - Rear propshaft, sealed

Aftermarket	2	RTC3458P
OEM	2	RTC3458P1
Genuine	2	RTC3458



TVC500010P1



RTC3458P

Propshafts

Propshaft

All Models

Front	Aftermarket	1	LR044361P
	OEM	1	LR044361P1
	Genuine	1	LR044361

90 Models

Rear	Aftermarket	1	LR044296P
	Genuine	1	LR044296

110 Models

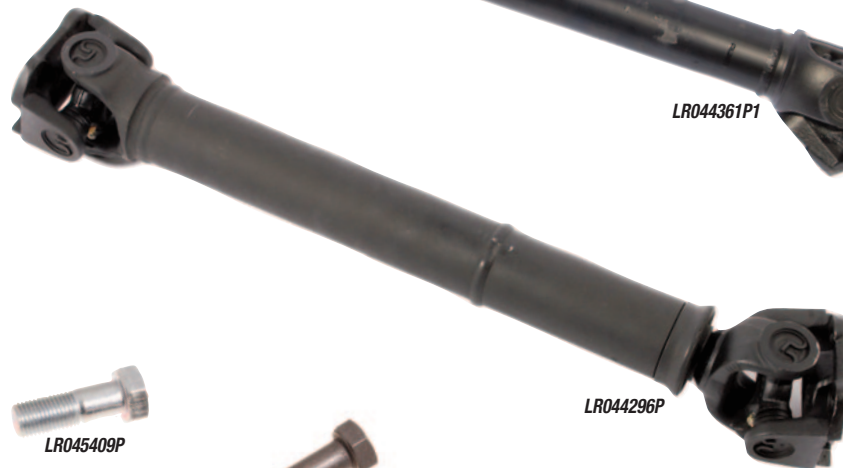
Rear	Aftermarket	1	LR010463P
	Genuine	1	LR010463

130 Models

Rear	Aftermarket	1	LR010464P
	OEM	1	LR010464P1
	Genuine	1	LR010464



LR044361P1



LR044296P



LR045409P



LR045926P



TN3209

Propshaft Bolt

All Models

Front or rear propshaft to axle	Aftermarket	4	LR045409P
	Genuine	4	LR045409
Rear propshaft to transfer box rear output flange	Aftermarket	4	LR045926P
	Genuine	4	LR045926

Propshaft Nut

All Models - Front or rear propshaft to axle (aka NZ606041L)			
3/8 UNF	Genuine	8	TN3209

Front/Rear Wide Angle Propshaft

All Models

Front	Terrafirma	1	LL1718LTF90
-------	------------	---	--------------------

90 Models

Rear	Terrafirma	1	LL1718LTF90
------	------------	---	--------------------

Front Propshaft, Double Cardan

All Models	Terrafirma	1	LL1719TD4TF
------------	------------	---	--------------------

Wide Angle Propshaft Replacement UJ

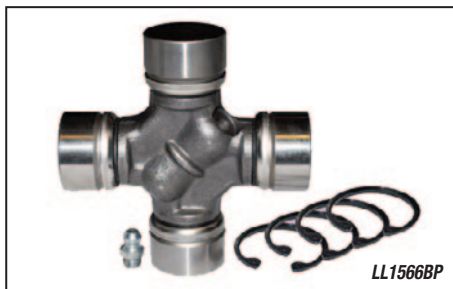
All Models - with wide angle propshaft fitted

Britpart	1	LL1566BP
Terrafirma	1	LL1566TF

Wide Angle Propshaft Bolt Kit

All Models - with wide angle propshaft fitted

Britpart	1	LL1567BP
----------	---	-----------------



LL1566BP



LL1567BP



LR010463P

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

TRANSMISSION

Swivel Housing & Parts

Swivel Housing Kit

All non ABS fitted Models

Includes swivel, swivel housing & bush, swivel pin & bearing, gaskets, oil seals, shims & grease for one side

Britpart 1 **LL1496BPNONABS**

All ABS fitted Models

Includes swivel, swivel housing & bush, swivel pin & bearing, gaskets, oil seals, shims & grease for one side

Britpart 1 **LL1496BPABS**

Swivel Housing Repair Kit

All non ABS fitted Models

Includes swivel housing & bush, swivel pin & bearing, gaskets, oil seals, shims & grease for one side

Britpart 1 **LL1496BPNOABSRK**

All ABS fitted Models

Includes swivel housing & bush, swivel pin & bearing, gaskets, oil seals, shims & grease for one side

Britpart 1 **LL1496BPABSRK**

Swivel Pin Housing Bearing

All Models	Aftermarket	2	606666P
	OEM	2	606666P1

Swivel Pin Housing

All Models	OEM	2	FTC5366P1
	Genuine	2	FTC5366

Upper Swivel Pin Kit

All non ABS Models	Aftermarket	2	TAR100040P
	Genuine	2	TAR100040
All Models with ABS	Aftermarket	2	TAR100050P
	Genuine	2	TAR100050

Lower Swivel Pin

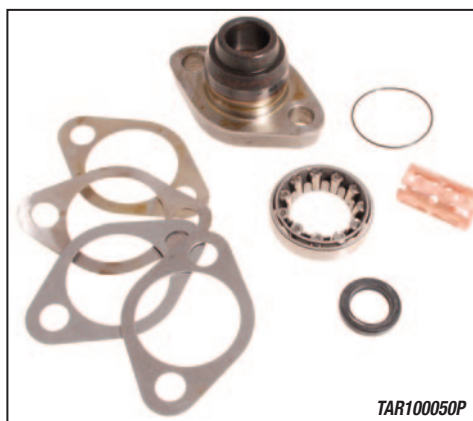
All Models	Aftermarket	2	FRC2894P
	Genuine	2	FRC2894

Swivel Housing Grease

All Models			
Sachet	OEM	a/r	STC3435P1
	Genuine	a/r	STC3435
370g bottle	Britpart	a/r	STC3435BPBOTTLE
370ml sachet	Britpart	a/r	STC3435BPSACHET

Swivel Pin Lower Bracket

All Models	Aftermarket	2	FRC3725P
	Genuine	2	FRC3725



TAR100050P



LL1496BPNONABS

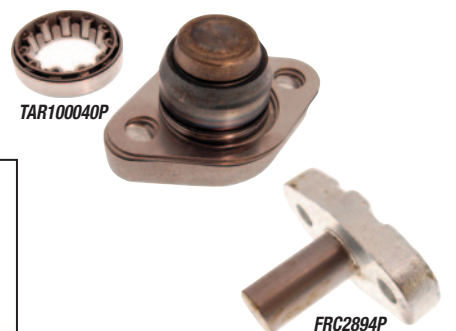


LL1496BPNOABSRK



606666P1

FTC5366P1



TAR100040P

FRC2894P



STC3435P1

STC3435BPSACHET



FRC3725

UYG500040

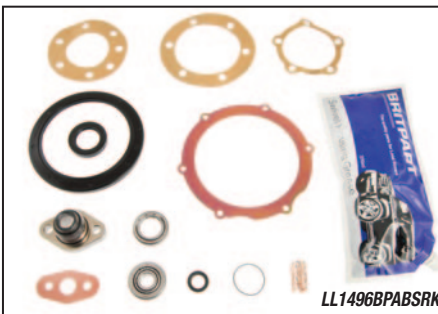
BX110076M

UYG500050

WB112081L



LL1496BPABS



LL1496BPABSRK

Swivel Housing Upper Shim

All Models			
0.075mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC2883P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC2883
0.130mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC2884P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC2884
0.250mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC2885P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC2885
0.750mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC2886P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC2886

Drive Shaft Float Shim

All Models - Front axle			
0.45mm	Genuine	a/r	FRC6782
0.60mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC6783P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC6783
0.75mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC6784P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC6784
0.90mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC6785P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC6785
1.05mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC6786P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC6786
1.20mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC6787P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC6787
1.35mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC6788P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC6788
1.50mm	Aftermarket	a/r	FRC6789P
	Genuine	a/r	FRC6789
1.65mm	Genuine	a/r	FRC6790

Bolt - Brake Pipe Bracket to Upper Swivel Pin

All Models			
M10 x 35	Genuine	4	BX110076M

Swivel Housing Bolt - M10

All Models			
Housing to axle case, dowel bolt (one per side)			
	Genuine	2	UYG500040
Housing to axle case (six per side)			
	Genuine	12	UYG500050

Plain Washer

All Models - Steering lock stop, swivel housing			
M12	Genuine	2	WB112081L

Swivel Housing

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	FTC5298
LH	Genuine	1	FTC5297

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	
TRANSMISSION											
Transmission Oil Seals											
Swivel Housing Inner Oil Seal											
All Models	Aftermarket	2	FTC3276P								
	OEM	2	FTC3276P1								
	Genuine	2	FTC3276								
Stub Axle Inner Seal											
All Models	front & rear	Aftermarket	2	FTC5268P							
		Genuine	2	FTC5268							
	thread end	Aftermarket	2	FTC4785P							
		OEM	2	FTC4785P1							
		Genuine	2	FTC4785							
Swivel Housing Oil Seal											
All Models - 9mm	Aftermarket	2	LR059968P								
	OEM	2	LR059968P1								
	Genuine	2	LR059968								
Pinion Oil Seal Outer											
All Models	Aftermarket	1	FTC5258P								
	OEM	1	FTC5258P1								
	Genuine	1	FTC5258								
rear axle only	Aftermarket	1	FTC4851P								
	OEM	1	FTC4851P1								
	Genuine	1	FTC4851								
Transfer Box Input Oil Seal											
All Models	Aftermarket	1	ICV100000P								
	OEM	1	ICV100000P1								
	Genuine	1	ICV100000								
Oil Seal Transfer Box Output Flange											
All Models	Aftermarket	1	FTC4939P								
	OEM	1	FTC4939P1								
	Genuine	1	FTC4939								
Transfer Selector Housing O Ring											
All Models	OEM	1	FRC5473P1								
	Genuine	1	FRC5473								
Transmission O Ring											
All Models	front intermediate shaft (transfer box)	Aftermarket	1	FRC8292P							
		Genuine	1	FRC8292							
Diff Lock O Ring											
All Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC5576P								
	Genuine	1	FRC5576								
Speedo Drive/Transducer O Ring											
All Models	Aftermarket	1	571665P								
	Genuine	1	571665								
Mudshield											
90 Models - Diff flange, Front & rear axle	Genuine	1	LR017552								
      											
Transmission Gaskets											
Front Stub Axle Gasket											
All Models	Aftermarket	2	FTC3648P								
	Genuine	2	FTC3648								
Rear Stub Axle Gasket											
All Models	with anti lock brakes	Aftermarket	2	FTC3650P							
		Genuine	2	FTC3650							
Swivel Housing Gasket											
All Models	Aftermarket	2	FTC3646P								
	Genuine	2	FTC3646								
Swivel Pin Gasket											
All Models - Lower	Aftermarket	2	FTC3647P								
	Genuine	2	FTC3647								
Oil Seal Retaining Gasket											
All Models	Aftermarket	2	RRY500180P								
	Genuine	2	RRY500180								
	Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	2								RRY500180SS
Driving Member Gasket											
All Models	Aftermarket	2	571752P								
	Genuine	2	571752								
Transfer Box Gasket											
All Models - power take off cover	Aftermarket	2	FRC5413P								
	Genuine	2	FRC5413								
Diff Gasket											
All Models - diff to axle case (alternative to original liquid gasket)	Aftermarket	1	7316P								
	Genuine	1	7316								

Transmission Gaskets

Front Stub Axle Gasket

All Models	Aftermarket	2	FTC3648P
	Genuine	2	FTC3648

Rear Stub Axle Gasket

All Models			
with anti lock brakes	Aftermarket	2	FTC3650P
	Genuine	2	FTC3650

Swivel Housing Gasket

All Models	Aftermarket	2	FTC3646P
	Genuine	2	FTC3646

Swivel Pin Gasket

All Models - Lower			
Aftermarket	2	FTC3647P	
	2	FTC3647	

Oil Seal Retaining Gasket

All Models	Aftermarket	2	RRY500180P
	Genuine	2	RRY500180
Stainless Steel		2	RRY500180SS

Driving Member Gasket

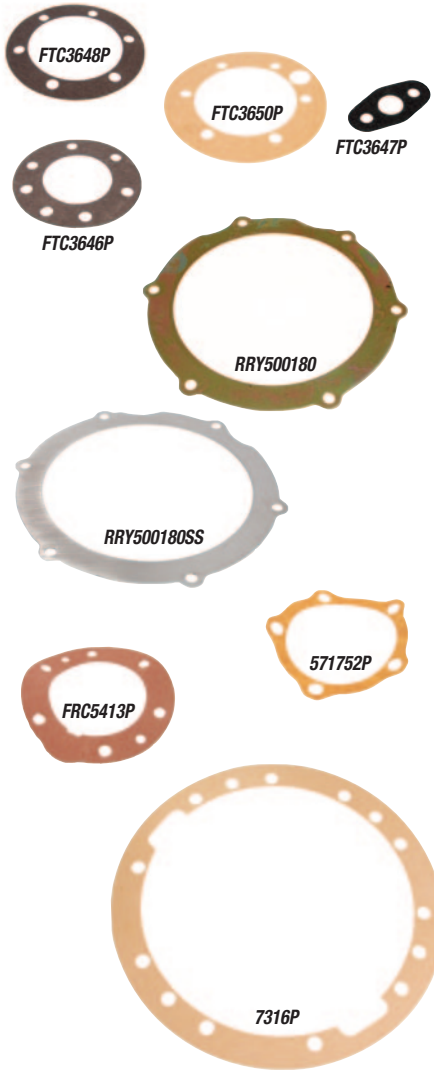
All Models	Aftermarket	2	571752P
	Genuine	2	571752

Transfer Box Gasket

All Models - power take off cover			
Aftermarket	2	FRC5413P	
	2	FRC5413	

Diff Gasket

All Models - diff to axle case (alternative to original liquid gasket)			
Aftermarket	1	7316P	
	1	7316	



TRANSMISSION

Transfer Boxes

Transfer Box Assembly

All Models

New, exchange. 1.2:1 ratio		
Aftermarket	1	LR052755P
Genuine	1	LR052755
Reconditioned. 1.2:1 ratio		
Aftermarket	1	LR052756P
Genuine	1	LR052756

Differential Assembly

All Models - Transfer box, 2 pin type diff		
<i>LR055683 front output shaft also required for models to (VIN) EA447443</i>		
Genuine	1	LR055682

Output Shaft Bearing

All Models

Front & rear output shafts		
Aftermarket	1	STC1130P
OEM	1	STC1130P1
Genuine	1	STC1130

Hub & Sleeve Assembly - Transfer Box

All Models		
OEM	1	FTC5099P1
Genuine	1	FTC5099

Transfer Box - Front Housing

All Models		
Genuine	1	ICB500030

Centre Diff Cross Shaft

All Models		
2 piece		
OEM	1	RTC3397P1
Genuine	1	RTC3397
Differential, heavy duty (1 piece)		
Britpart	1	RTC3397BPHD

Transfer Box Gear Lever

All Models - with linkage		
Genuine	1	LR018374

Diff Lock Selector Fork

All Models	Genuine	1	FRC6109
-------------------	---------	---	---------

Hi/Lo Gear Selector Fork

All Models	Genuine	1	FTC2827
-------------------	---------	---	---------

Diff Lock Selector Shaft

All Models	Genuine	1	IJL500021
-------------------	---------	---	-----------

Output Shaft - Front

All Models - from (VIN) EA447444 on		
Genuine	1	LR055683

Transfer Box Thrust Washer

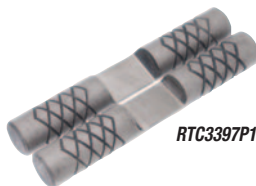
All Models - from (VIN) EA447444 on (cup, cross pinion)		
Genuine	4	LR064533

Diff Gear Thrust Washer

All Models - from (VIN) EA447444 on		
Genuine	a/r	LR064535

Core Plug

All Models - 6mm diameter		
located in upper casing of transfer box		
OEM	1	UKC24LP1
Genuine	1	UKC24L
located in rear upper casing of main gear case		
OEM	1	UKC24LP1
Genuine	1	UKC24L



Axles

Axle Complete Assembly - Front

All Models

with heavy duty front axle			
without traction control to (VIN) BA999999			
Genuine	1	LR060119	
with traction control to (VIN) BA999999			
Genuine	1	LR060120	
from (VIN) CA000001 on			
without traction control			
Genuine	1	LR060119	
with traction control			
Genuine	1	LR060120	
with heavy duty 4 pin front axle			
without traction control			
Genuine	1	LR060121	
90 Models - up to (VIN) CA444443, standard duty			
without ABS	Genuine	1	TAG500480
with ABS	Genuine	1	TAG500500

Axle Complete Assembly - Rear

90 Models

up to (VIN) CA444443			
standard duty, without ABS			
Genuine	1	LR087429	
heavy duty, without ABS			
Genuine	1	LR072973	
standard duty with ABS			
Genuine	1	LR087430	
from (VIN) CA444444 on			
standard duty, without traction control			
Genuine	1	LR087429	
heavy duty, without traction control			
Genuine	1	LR072973	
standard duty, with traction control			
Genuine	1	LR087430	

110 Models

up to (VIN) CA444443			
standard duty, with ABS			
Genuine	1	LR087432	
heavy duty, without ABS			
Genuine	1	LR087433	
heavy duty, with ABS			
Genuine	1	LR087434	
from (VIN) CA444444 on			
standard duty, with traction control			
Genuine	1	LR087432	
heavy duty, without traction control			
Genuine	1	LR087433	
heavy duty, with traction control			
Genuine	1	LR087434	
130 Models			
Genuine	1	LR087433	

Axle Case - Bare

All Models

Front	Genuine	1	TAJ500090
-------	---------	---	-----------

90 Models

Rear axle, Land Rover type			
Genuine	1	TVI100130	

110 Models

Rear axle, Land Rover type			
Genuine	1	TAJ000120	



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

TRANSMISSION

Drain Plugs & Washers

Diff Unit Drain Plug

All Models	Aftermarket	1	608246P
	Genuine	1	608246
Magnetic, front axle	OEM	1	TYB500120P1
	Genuine	1	TYB500120
LT230 transfer box	Aftermarket	1	599552P
	Genuine	1	599552

Transmission Sealing Washer

All Models - Copper, drain plugs, level plugs etc			
	Aftermarket	a/r	232042P
	Genuine	a/r	232042

Swivel Housing Filler Plug

All Models	Eurospare	1	3292P1
	Genuine	1	3292

Swivel Pin Housing Drain Plug

<i>Hex head version, not square head</i>			
All Models	Aftermarket	1	FTC3670P



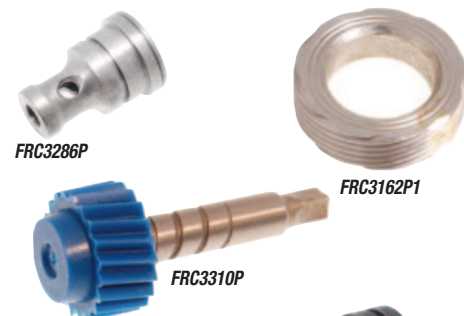
Speedo Drive Gear

Speedometer Drive Gear

All Models	OEM	1	FRC3162P1
	Genuine	1	FRC3162
	Aftermarket	1	FRC3310P
	Genuine	1	FRC3310

Speedo Drive Spindle Housing

All Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC3286P
	Genuine	1	FRC3286



Transmission Gears

Intermediate Shaft

All Models			
Stake nut type shaft	OEM	1	IED500060P1
	Genuine	1	IED500060

Rear Output Shaft Assembly

All Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC5450P
	Genuine	1	FRC5450

Output Shaft Bearing

All Models	Aftermarket	1	606474P
	OEM	1	606474P1
	Genuine	1	606474

Diff Lock Spring

All Models	Genuine	1	FRC5468
------------	---------	---	----------------

Cross Pinion Cup Thrust Washer

All Models	Aftermarket	4	FRC6968P
	Genuine	4	FRC6968



Wheel Bearings

Wheel Bearing Kit

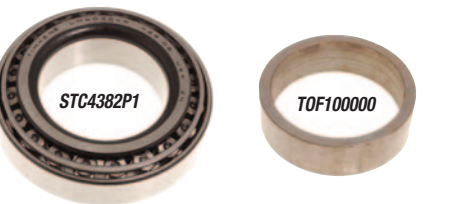
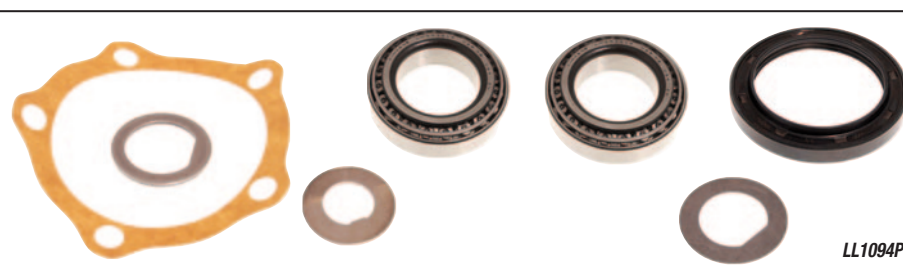
All Models			
Front			
<i>Includes two bearings, hub seal, lock washer and outer gasket for one hub.</i>			
	Aftermarket	1	LL1089P
	Britpart	1	LL1089BP
	OEM	1	LL1089P1
	Genuine	1	LL1089
Rear			
<i>Includes two bearings, oil seals, lock washers and outer gasket for one hub.</i>			
	Aftermarket	1	LL1094P
	Genuine	1	LL1094

Wheel Bearing

All Models - Front or rear, without seals or fixings			
	Aftermarket	a/r	STC4382P
	OEM	a/r	STC4382P1
	Genuine	a/r	STC4382

Wheel Bearing Spacer

All Models - Front or rear hub			
14.9mm, colour coded white			
	Genuine	a/r	TOF100060
15.0mm, colour coded black			
	Genuine	a/r	TOF100050
15.1mm, colour coded green			
	Genuine	a/r	TOF100040
15.2mm, colour coded blue			
	Aftermarket	a/r	TOF100030P
	Genuine	a/r	TOF100030
15.3mm, colour coded red			
	Genuine	a/r	TOF100020
15.4mm, colour coded yellow			
	Genuine	a/r	TOF100010
15.5mm, colour coded purple			
	Genuine	a/r	TOF100000



CV Joints

CV Joint

All Models - CV Joints only			
	Aftermarket	2	TDJ000010P



TRANSMISSION

Misc Transmission Parts

Crown Wheel Taper Roller Bearing

All Models - 2 & 4 pin diffs

Aftermarket	2	RTC3095P
OEM	2	RTC3095P1
Genuine	2	RTC3095



Intermediate Shaft Bearing

All Models	OEM	2	STC3185P1
	Genuine	2	STC3185



Output Shaft Taper Bearing

All Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC7871P
	OEM	1	FRC7871P1
	Genuine	1	FRC7871

Transfer Box Switch

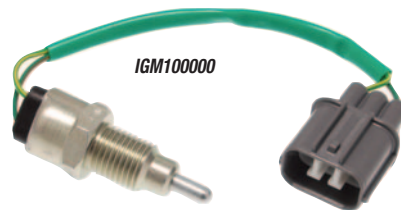
All Models

High/Low, with harness & plug

Aftermarket	1	IGM500011P
Genuine	1	IGM500011

Low ratio detection

Genuine	1	IGM100000
---------	---	------------------



Transfer Box Speed Transducer

All Models	Aftermarket	1	YBE100530P
	Genuine	1	YBE100530



Hi/Lo Gear Selector Shaft

All Models	Genuine	1	FTC3627
------------	---------	---	----------------

Selector Shaft O Ring

All Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC7439P
	Genuine	1	FRC7439



Selector Shaft Grub Screw

All Models

Various applications in transfer box

Genuine	1	UYP500110
---------	---	------------------



High Gear Transfer Box Bush

All Models	Aftermarket	1	IEE100050P
	Genuine	1	IEE100050



Output Flange Felt Washer

All Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC2464P
	Genuine	1	FRC2464

Transfer Box Bolt

All Models - Front output flange to propshaft

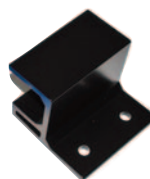
Genuine	4	BT606106
---------	---	-----------------



Centre Diff Thrust Washer

All Models

1.05mm	OEM	a/r	FRC9845P1
	Genuine	a/r	FRC9845
1.15mm	Genuine	a/r	FRC9847
1.25mm	Genuine	a/r	FRC9849
1.35mm	OEM	a/r	FRC9851P1
	Genuine	a/r	FRC9851
1.45mm	OEM	a/r	FRC9853P1
	Genuine	a/r	FRC9853



Front Diff Mounting Bracket

All Models	Genuine	1	QEU101060
------------	---------	---	------------------

Sealing Washer - Breather Banjo

All Models	Aftermarket	2	232039P
	Genuine	2	232039



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

CLUTCH

Clutch Kits

Clutch Plate & Cover Assembly

All Models

Aftermarket	1	LR117128P
OEM	1	LR117128P1
Genuine	1	LR117128

Clutch Kit (Up rated)

All Models

ROADspec	LOF	1	LR117128HDRS
110 Models - Special Vehicles optional 150PS engine models			
2 piece clutch kit	Aftermarket	1	LR072972P
	Genuine	1	LR072972

Bolt - Flywheel to Crankshaft

All Models	Genuine	8	LR045965
------------	---------	---	-----------------

Bolt - Clutch to Flywheel

2.2L TDCI Models from (VIN) CA000001 on			
M8 x 16mm	Genuine	6	LR030000
2.4L TDCI Models			
M8 x 13mm	Genuine	6	URC000030



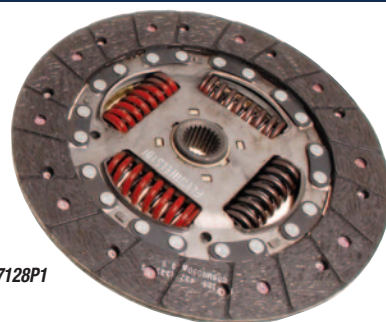
LR045965



URC000030



LR117128P1



LR117128HDRS



Clutch Release Bearings

Clutch Slave/Release Bearing

All Models

When changing the slave cylinder you will also need to change the valve LR068982.

Aftermarket	1	LR068979P
OEM	1	LR068979P1
Genuine	1	LR068979

Clutch Slave Cylinder Adaptor

All Models

Aftermarket	1	LR068981P
Genuine	1	LR068981

Clutch Damper Valve

All Models	Genuine	1	LR068982
------------	---------	---	-----------------

Clutch Damper

All Models	Genuine	1	STD500020
------------	---------	---	------------------



LR068979P



LR068981

LR068982

Clutch Hose/Pipe

Clutch Hose

All Models	OEM	1	STH500060P1
------------	-----	---	--------------------

Clutch Pipe Assembly

All Models - Master Cylinder to Union

RHD	Genuine	1	STG500230
LHD	Genuine	1	STG500190

Clutch Master Cylinder

All Models

	Aftermarket	1	STC500100P
	OEM	1	STC500100P1
	Genuine	1	STC500100
POWERmaster	LOF	1	STC500100PLOF

Master Cylinder Gasket

All Models	Genuine	1	ANR5308
------------	---------	---	----------------

Master Cylinder Overhaul Kit

All Models

Aftermarket	1	GRK1027P
OEM	1	GRK1027

Master Cylinder Repair Kit

All Models	Genuine	1	STC500090
------------	---------	---	------------------

Master Cylinder Filler Cap - Plastic

All Models	Aftermarket	1	500201A
------------	-------------	---	----------------

Master Cylinder Switch

For electronic diesel control

All Models	Genuine	1	MSK500020
------------	---------	---	------------------



GRK1027P



ANR5308



STH500060P1



STC500100P



STC500100PLOF



500201A



MSK500020

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

CLUTCH

Clutch Pedal

Clutch Pedal Return Spring

<i>Spring only</i>			
All Models			
	Aftermarket	1	EDP7510LP
	Genuine	1	EDP7510L

Clutch Pedal Return Spring Upgrade Kit

<i>Kit includes U shaped bush & CNC machined cylindrical bushes.</i>			
All Models	LOF	1	EDP7510UPGRADE

Clutch Pedal Return Spring Kit

<i>Includes spring, spring retainer & spring bushes.</i>			
All Models	Britpart	1	EDP7510LPBK

Clutch Return Spring Retainer

All Models	Genuine	1	CLP3180
------------	---------	---	---------

Clutch Return Spring Bush

All Models	Genuine	2	DCP3212L
------------	---------	---	----------

Clutch Pedal Bush

All Models	Genuine	1	272714
------------	---------	---	--------

Clutch Pedal Pivot

All Models	Genuine	1	272712
------------	---------	---	--------

Clutch Pedal Trunnion

All Models	Genuine	1	568883
------------	---------	---	--------

Clutch Pedal Spacer

All Models	Genuine	1	269783
------------	---------	---	--------

Top Cover Gasket, Pedal Box

All Models	Genuine	1	272819
------------	---------	---	--------

Clutch Pedal Pad

All Models			
	Aftermarket	1	SKE500060P
	Genuine	1	SKE500060



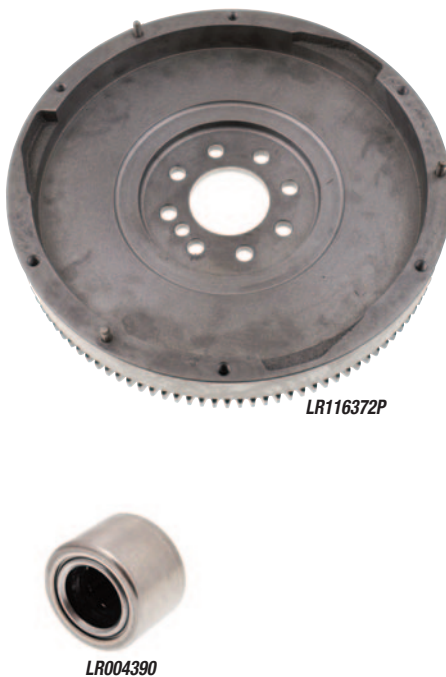
Flywheel

Flywheel Assembly

<i>Includes ring gear.</i>			
2.2L TDCI Models from (VIN) CA000001			
	Genuine	1	LR077797
2.4L TDCI Models			
	Aftermarket	1	LR116372P
	OEM	1	LR116372P1
	Genuine	1	LR116372

Spigot Bush Crankshaft End

2.4L Models			
	OEM	1	LR004390P1
	Genuine	1	LR004390



GEARBOX

Gearbox - MT82

Input Oil Seal

All Models			
	OEM	1	LR005024P1
	Genuine	1	LR005024

Output Repair Kit

All Models	Britpart	1	LL1966
------------	----------	---	--------

Output Shaft

All Models	Genuine	1	TUD500020
------------	---------	---	-----------

Output Seal

All Models	Genuine	1	TZB500140
------------	---------	---	-----------

Grease - Anti Seize

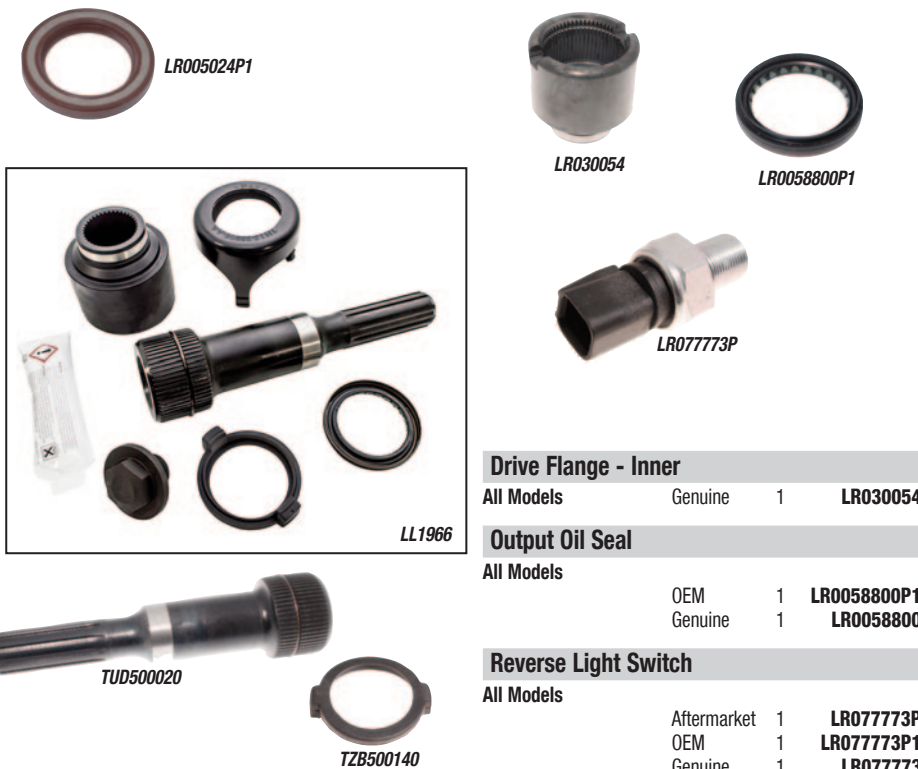
All Models	Genuine	1	LR078521
------------	---------	---	----------

Retaining Clip

All Models	Genuine	1	TYC500160
------------	---------	---	-----------

Special Bolt

All Models	Genuine	1	LR006096
------------	---------	---	----------



Drive Flange - Inner

All Models	Genuine	1	LR030054
------------	---------	---	----------

Output Oil Seal

All Models			
	OEM	1	LR0058800P1
	Genuine	1	LR0058800

Reverse Light Switch

All Models			
	Aftermarket	1	LR077773P
	OEM	1	LR077773P1
	Genuine	1	LR077773

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim
























































































Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	COOLING									
Service Kits	Radiator & Expansion Caps									
Filtration & Ignition	Expansion Bottle Cap					Expansion Tanks				
Wipers & Wash System	All Models	Aftermarket	1	PCD100160P		Expansion Tank Assembly				
Suspension		MG Rover	1	PCD100160A		All Models	Aftermarket	1	PCF101530P	
Brakes							Genuine	1	PCF101530	
Steering							Uprated, aluminium	1	PCF101530URBP	
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	Thermostats									
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	Thermostat & Housing (In-line)									
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	All Models	Aftermarket	1	PEM100990P						
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI		OEM	1	PEM100990P1						
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		Genuine	1	PEM100990						
Transmission	Thermostat (Engine Outlet)									
Clutch	2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR004618P1						
Gearbox		Genuine	1	LR004618						
Cooling	Thermostat & Housing Assembly (engine outlet)									
Lighting	2.4L TDCI Models									
Bulbs	Thermostat Seal									
Electrical	2.4L TDCI Models									
Fuel System	Hoses & Pipes									
Exhaust	Top Hose									
EGR	2.2L TDCI Models - Complete assembly	Genuine	1	LR038062						
Chassis	2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	PCH503300						
Bodywork	Bottom Hose									
Body Fittings	All Models	Genuine	1	PCH503290						
Heating & Air Con	Overflow Hose									
Interior Trim	All Models									
Steering Wheels	Expansion tank to radiator top	Genuine	1	LR037957						
Hood & Hood Components	Cooling System Hose									
Performance Enhancements	2.2L TDCI Models									
Accessories	Engine oil cooler to manifold	Genuine	1	LR058090						
Index	with Stage V emissions (with DPF) from DA432380 on									
	Radiator outlet, lower, secondary	Genuine	1	LR038742						
	Thermostat to coolant pipe	Genuine	1	LR081698						
	Water pump to water manifold	Genuine	1	LR077799						
	Expansion tank to water pump	Genuine	1	LR041310						
	2.4L TDCI Models									
	Manifold to water pump	Genuine	1	LR004628						
	Thermostat to water pump	Genuine	1	PEH500410						
	Water manifold, large 'S' hose	Genuine	1	LR004460						
	Water manifold, small hose (to engine oil cooler)	Genuine	1	LR004462						
	up to (VIN) BA999999 (engine outlet elbow hose)	Genuine	1	LR004641						
	All Models									
	Inlet & outlet fuel cooler hoses - Set of 2	Genuine	1	PEH500480						
	Heater Hose									
	2.2L TDCI Models									
	Heater outlet, complete assembly	Genuine	1	LR037392						
	Engine Water Outlet									
	2.2L TDCI Models									
	Upper, to radiator top hose, includes O ring	Genuine	1	LR124620						
	Water Manifold									
	2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR063232						
	Water Manifold Gasket									
	All Models									
	Water manifold to engine	OEM	1	LR004415P1						
		Genuine	1	LR004415						
	Elbow Connector Pipe									
	2.4L TDCI Models									
	Thermostat housing outlet hose	Genuine	1	LR004463						
	Hose Support Clip									
	All Models									
	Double, expansion tank hose to inner wing	Genuine	2	JHD500030						
	Steel Band Type Hose Clip									
	All Models - multiple applications - Jubilee type									
	8-12mm	a/r		GHC304						
	11-16mm	a/r		GHC405						
	12-20mm	a/r		GHC406						
	12-22mm	a/r		GHC507						
	16-27mm	a/r		GHC608						
	20-32mm	a/r		GHC709						
	25-35mm	a/r		GHC811						
	30-40mm	a/r		GHC913						
	30-45mm	a/r		GHC1015						
	40-60mm	a/r		GHC1217						
	50-70mm	a/r		GHC1622						
	70-90mm	a/r		GHC2228						
	Stainless Steel Band Type Hose Clip									
	All Models - multiple applications - Stainless steel Jubilee type									
	8-15mm	a/r		GHC10408						
	12-18mm	a/r		GHC10410						
	20-32mm	a/r		GHC10414						
	25-40mm	a/r		GHC10415						
	32-50mm	a/r		GHC10416						
	46-60mm	a/r		GHC10417						
	60-80mm	a/r		GHC10419						
	70-90mm	a/r		GHC10420						
	80-100mm	a/r		GHC10421						
	Top Gaiter Large Clip									
	All Models - multiple applications - Jubilee type									
	80-100mm	a/r		GHC2632						

COOLING

Water Pumps

Water Pump

2.2L TDCI Models

Aftermarket	1	LR156697P
OEM	1	LR156697P1
Genuine	1	LR156697

2.4L TDCI Models - Without rear connector

OEM	1	LR083283P1
Genuine	1	LR083283

Water Pump Connector

2.2L TDCI Models

Multiple connector, makes up rear of water pump

Genuine	1	LR044455
---------	---	----------

Rear Connector

2.4L TDCI Models - Water pump

Aftermarket	1	LR004627P
Genuine	1	LR004627

Water Pump Gasket

2.4L TDCI Models

OEM	1	LR004389P1
Genuine	1	LR004389

Water Pump Pulley

2.4L TDCI Models

Genuine	1	LR004634
---------	---	----------

Blanking Plug

2.2L TDCI Models

Water pump	Genuine	1	LR043268
------------	---------	---	----------

Plug Cap - Oil Cooler

2.4L TDCI Models

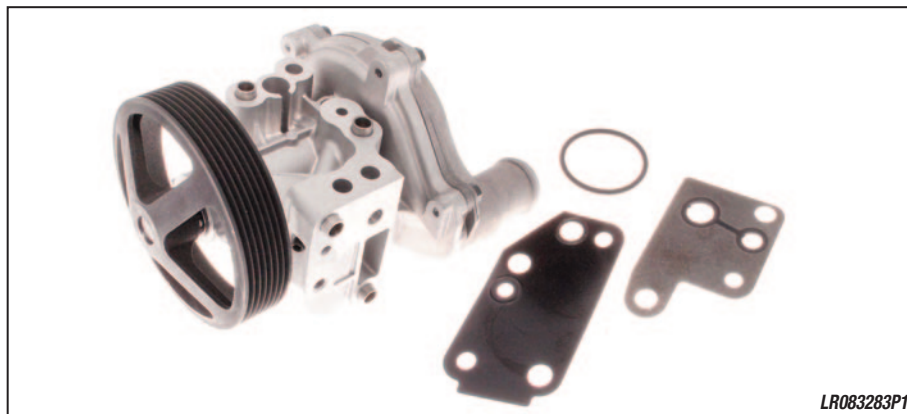
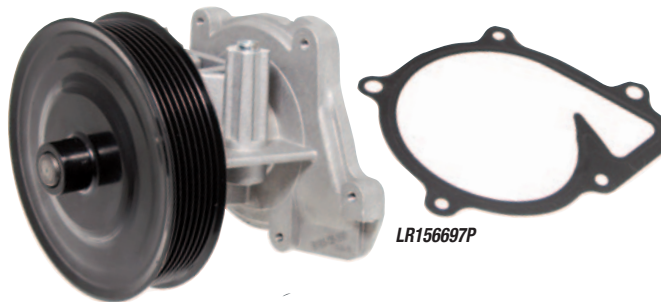
Blanks hose take off on top of water pump

Genuine	1	PYB500040
---------	---	-----------

O Ring - Water Pump

2.4L TDCI Models (rear connector to pump)

Genuine	1	LR004614
---------	---	----------



Radiators

Radiator

All Models

Aftermarket	1	PCC001020P
OEM	1	PCC001020P1
Genuine	1	PCC001020

Mounting Bush - Radiator

All Models

Upper mounting	Genuine	2	PCG100330
Lower mounting	Genuine	2	PCG100330

Mounting Bracket - Radiator

All Models

Upper RH	Genuine	1	PCU103780
Upper LH	Genuine	1	PCU103790

Radiator Fan Shroud

All Models

Upper	Genuine	1	PGK500440
Lower	Genuine	1	PGK500480

Dzus Fastener

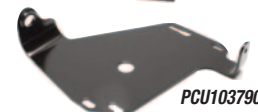
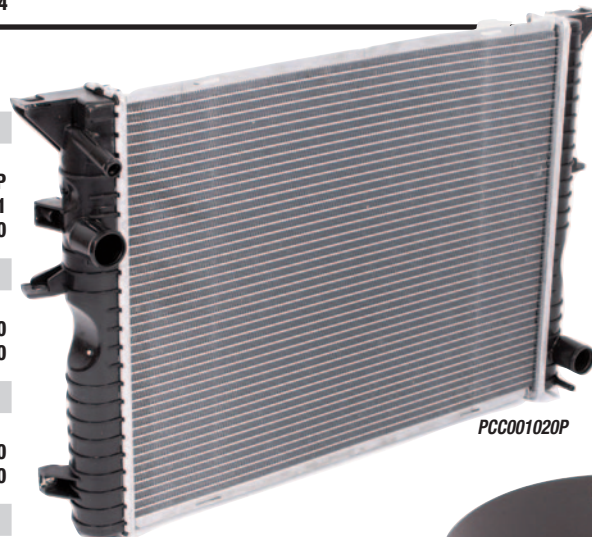
All Models

Radiator fan cowl			
Male upper	Genuine	6	ANR6461
Female lower	Genuine	6	EZM000110

Plastic Washer

All Models

Radiator fan cowl			
Male retaining	Genuine	6	PYF100830



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

COOLING

Viscous Fans/Couplings

Fan Assembly

All Models			
up to (VIN) BA999999	Aftermarket	1	PGG500340P
	OEM	1	PGG500340P1
	Genuine	1	PGG500340
from (VIN) CA000001 on	Genuine	1	LR029997

Warning Decal

All Models			
Radiator fan warning	Genuine	1	PAK100270



PGG500340P1



LR029997



PAK100270

Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler

All Models			
	OEM	1	LR104386P1
	Genuine	1	LR104386

Oil Filter

2.2L TDCI Models			
cartridge type to (VIN) DA444246	Aftermarket	1	LR030778P
	OEM	1	LR030778P1
	Genuine	1	LR030778
metal type from (VIN) DA444247	Aftermarket	1	LR104384P
	OEM	1	LR104384P1
	Genuine	1	LR104384
2.4L TDCI Models			
cartridge type	Aftermarket	1	LR030778P
	OEM	1	LR030778P1
	Genuine	1	LR030778

Oil Filter Bowl

All Models	Genuine	1	LR004508
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Thermostat

2.4L TDCI Models			
to (VIN) 7A744122	Genuine	1	LR004557
from (VIN) 7A744123	Aftermarket	1	LR005894P
	Genuine	1	LR005894

Oil Cooler Gasket

2.2L TDCI Models			
to (VIN) DA444246	Genuine	1	LR004447
from (VIN) DA444247	Genuine	1	LR058105
2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004447

Oil Pressure Switch

All Models			
	Aftermarket	1	LR004410P
	Genuine	1	LR004410

Cooling Hose

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR058090
2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004462

Water Outlet Pipe

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029936
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Hose Clip

All Models	Genuine	2	LR004503
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Screw

All Models			
M6 x 25mm	Genuine	1	4378449

Bolt

All Models			
M8 x 25mm	Genuine	4	FS108256
M8 x 75mm	Genuine	2	LR004315

Stud

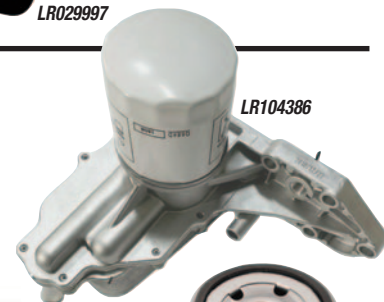
2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR052137
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Cable (Battery to Starter Motor)

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR052173
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Cable Clip

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR086607
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------



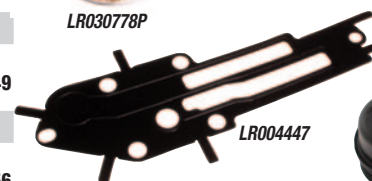
LR104386



LR030778P



LR104384



LR004447



LR004508



LR004462



4378449



FS108256

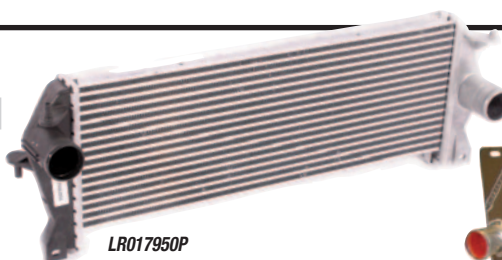


LR004315

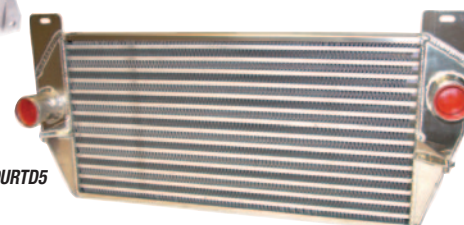
Intercooler

Intercooler

All Models			
Standard fitment	Aftermarket	1	LR017950P
	Genuine	1	LR017950
Fast road performance fitment			
Up rated	Terraforma	1	LR017950URTFFR
Off road performance fitment			
Up rated	Terraforma	1	LR017950URTFOR
2.4L TDCI Models with air conditioning			
Performance fitment			
Up rated	Aftermarket	1	LR017950URTD5



LR017950P



LR017950URTD5

Intercooler Hoses

Intercooler Hose

2.2L TDCI Models			
Engine to intercooler	Aftermarket	1	LR066344P
	Genuine	1	LR066344
Intercooler to turbocharger			
Aftermarket	1	LR061831P	
Genuine	1	LR061831	
2.4L TDCI Models			
RH	Genuine	1	PNH500670
LH	Euro spare	1	PNH500660P
	Genuine	1	PNH500660

Silicone Hose Kit

2.2L TDCI Models up to 2011			
3 piece kit			
Black	Aftermarket	1	LL1726BLACK
Blue	Aftermarket	1	LL1726BLUE
2.4L TDCI Models			
2 piece kit			
Blue	Aftermarket	1	PNH500660KITBLUE



LR066344P



PNH500670



PNH500660KITBLUE

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

COOLING

Revotec Fan Conversions



Revotec Electronic Fan Conversion Kits

- Increased cooling performance needed for modern roads, fuel, and temperatures.
- Improved performance, engine efficiency and MPG.
- Faster engine warm up time.
- Engineered to fit existing mounting points without any permanent modifications.
- Supplied complete with all necessary fittings and fixings to complete an electronic fan conversion on your Land Rover
- Easy to fit with basic hand tools.
- OEM components used throughout.
- Latest fan and controller technology used together for the ultimate cooling package.
- Can be switched off for wading
Requires the use of a Revotec 3-way override switch available separately

The actual kit will comprise:

1 COMEX 16.5" (420mm) diameter high power suction fan

- Capable of airflow over 3500 m³/hr.
- Replaces the original viscous engine driven fan.
- OEM quality
- Sealed motor with ball bearings.
- High output, long-life
- Balanced blades
- Rated to run continuously.
- Waterproofed to IP68

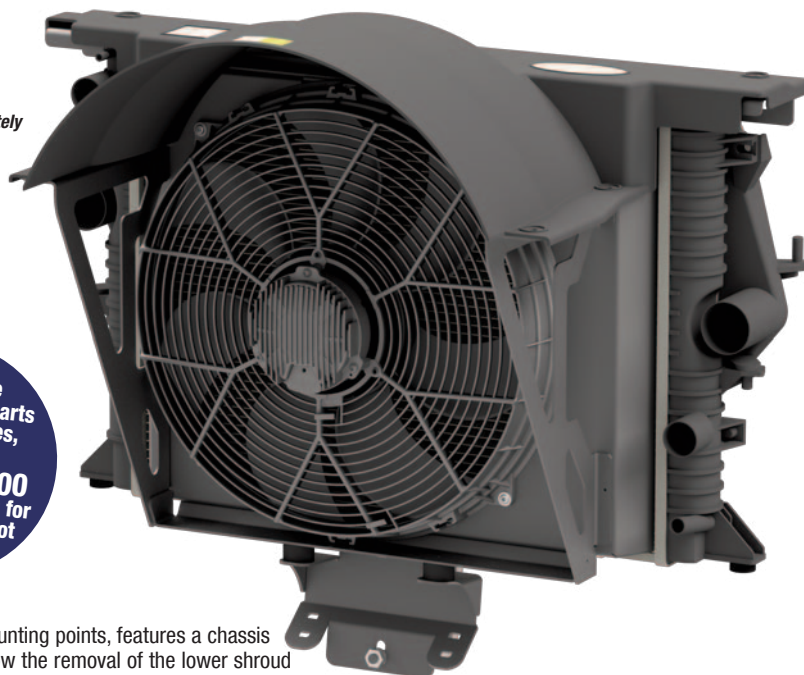
2 Revotec Thermal Fan Controller

- Instant response
- No interruption to water flow
- Simple to install.
- Widely known as the best available

3 Fan mounting brackets & shroud, mounted using only original mounting points, features a chassis support bracket independent of the radiator. The brackets will allow the removal of the lower shroud to improve air flow but retains refitment of the top shroud to maintain original appearance.

- Mounts and looks like factory fitted upgrade.
- Laser cut for precision.
- Powder coated.

Revotec offer a huge array of spare parts and accessories, please call **01522 568000** if you are looking for a specific item not shown here.



REVOTEC COOLING FAN CONVERSION KIT

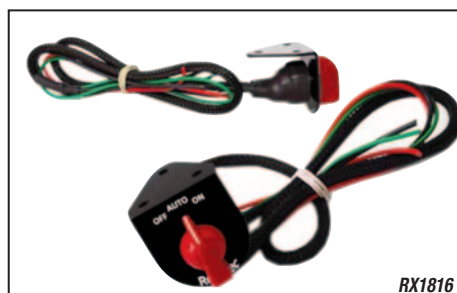
All Models

LL2108

Radiator Fan Control Switch

All Models with Revotec electric fan fitment
Three way, on/off/auto override fan control

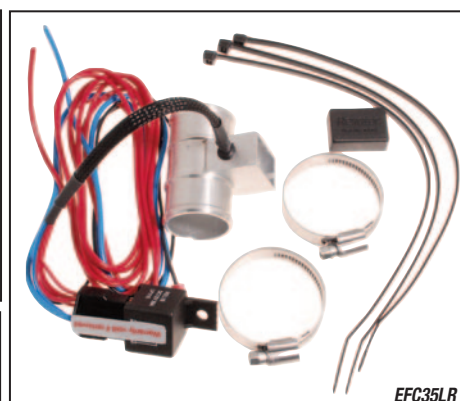
Revotec 1 RX1816



Electronic Fan Controller

All Models - For Revotec/Comex fan
For custom electric cooling fan set ups.
Included in fan kit. Fits in 35mm dia. radiator hose.
Includes relay, clips and tie wraps. Features extra long (2500mm) cable for Land Rover applications.

Revotec 1 EFC35LR



In-Line Fuse Kit

All Models with Revotec fan
Negative earth

Revotec 1 IFKNEG



Fan Earthing Kit

All Models - For Revotec/Comex fan.
Included in fan kit. Includes cable, terminals, fan plug, heat shrink and clip.

Revotec 1 EARTHKIT



Revotec also recommend that you replace the vehicles thermostat at the same time.

Thermostat & Housing

All Models

Aftermarket	1	PEM100990P
OEM	1	PEM100990P1
Genuine	1	PEM100990



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

LIGHTING

Headlamps

Headlamp Complete Assembly

RHD Models - non headlamp levelling models on

Halogen unit with bowls, seals and retaining ring

Wipac	2	AMR2344P
Genuine	2	AMR2344

LHD Models - non headlamp levelling models on

Halogen unit with bowls, seals and retaining ring

Wipac	2	AMR2345P
Genuine	2	AMR2345

All Models with headlamp levelling except Germany

Halogen unit with bowls, seals and retaining ring

Genuine	2	XBC104480
---------	---	------------------

Germany Models with headlamp levelling

Halogen unit with bowls, seals and retaining ring

Wipac	2	AMR3247P1
Genuine	2	AMR3247

Headlamp Assembly

RHD Models - SVX style lamps

Fire & Ice and Raw limited editions
without headlamp levelling

Genuine	2	VPLDV0010
---------	---	------------------

with headlamp levelling

Genuine	2	VPLDV0009
---------	---	------------------

LHD Models - SVX style lamps

Fire & Ice and Raw limited editions
without headlamp levelling

Genuine	2	VPLDV0012
---------	---	------------------

with headlamp levelling

Genuine	2	VPLDV0011
---------	---	------------------

RHD Models - Collector's Edition only - LED headlamp

Genuine	2	LR069118
---------	---	-----------------

LHD Models - Collector's Edition only - LED headlamp

Genuine	2	LR069119
---------	---	-----------------

Headlamp Light Unit

RHD Models - Halogen unit only

Wipac	2	STC1209P1
Genuine	2	STC1209

LHD Models - Halogen unit only

Wipac	2	STC1210P1
Genuine	2	STC1210

Headlamp Bowl Kit

All Models without headlamp levelling

Includes retaining rim and plastic bowl

pair	1	7H6838KLUCAS
each	2	S5400

Headlamp Bowl

All Models without headlamp levelling

Metal bowl only	Aftermarket	2	S54000UTER
-----------------	-------------	---	-------------------

Inner ring only	Aftermarket	2	S5400INNER
-----------------	-------------	---	-------------------

Genuine	2	STC643
---------	---	---------------

Headlamp Bowl Assembly

All Models with headlamp levelling

Plastic bowl only	Genuine	2	STC4029
-------------------	---------	---	----------------

Headlamp Gasket

All Models - Headlamp bowl to body.

For Wipac headlamps

OEM	2	STC1612P1
-----	---	------------------

Genuine	2	STC1612
---------	---	----------------

Headlamp Levelling Motor

All Models with headlamp levelling

Wipac	2	AMR2090P1
-------	---	------------------

Genuine	2	AMR2090
---------	---	----------------

Headlamp Rear Cover

All Models

Aftermarket	2	STC951P
-------------	---	----------------

Genuine	2	STC951
---------	---	---------------

Headlamp Sundry Fittings Kit

All Models

Includes retaining rim screws, adjuster screws & clips for one headlamp

Aftermarket	2	STC1614P
-------------	---	-----------------

Genuine	2	STC1614
---------	---	----------------



AMR2344P



AMR2345P



AMR3247P1



LR069118



STC1209P1



7H6838KLUCAS



S5400



S5400INNER



S54000UTER



STC1612P1



STC4029



AMR2090P1



STC951



STC1614P

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

LIGHTING

Driving & Fog Lamps

Driving Lamp Assembly

All Models

with accessory fit front driving lamp kits VPLDV0001-4			
RH	Genuine	1	LR004089
LH	Genuine	1	LR004090
with LR accessory bumper mounted driving lamps			
Bumper mounted driving lamp	Genuine	2	LR006817

Driving Lamp Lens

All Models

with LR accessory bumper mounted driving lamps			
Bumper mounted driving lamp	Genuine	2	LR006816

Driving Lamp Round Safari 5000 (single)

All Models - Front driving lamp, Safari 5000
Includes grille guard

Genuine	2	STC8480
---------	---	----------------

Driving Lamp Kit

All Models

Includes a pair of front bumper mounted driving lamps, brackets, fixings, lamp covers, switches and wiring

Genuine	1	VPLDV0103
---------	---	------------------

Fog Lamp Assembly

All Models - Front, Hella Rallye 1000, Black,
With cover and extension harness

Hella	1	STC7643BP
-------	---	------------------

Lamp Steady Bars (Pair)

for Hella & Safari Lamps

All Models with Safari 3000/Rallye 1000 front fog/driving lamps
With fixings

Genuine	1	STC8814
---------	---	----------------

Fog Lamp

All Models - Rear	Aftermarket	1	LR048201P
	Wipac	1	LR048201P1
	Genuine	1	LR048201

LED Rear Fog Lamp - E marked

All Models - Rear LED

Red lens	Aftermarket	1	LR048201LED
Clear lens	Aftermarket	1	LR048201LEDCL
Smoked lens	Wipac	1	LR048201LEDSM

Fog Lamp Plinth

All Models - Rear, also fits reverse lamp

Aftermarket	1	AMR3850P
Genuine	1	AMR3850

Electronic Control Unit

All Models - One touch rear fog lamp

Genuine	1	YWC104430L
---------	---	-------------------



Side Lamps

Front Side Lamp

All Models except Military and NAS

Aftermarket	2	LR048189P
Wipac	2	LR048189P1
Genuine	2	LR048189

LED Clear Side Lamp - E Marked

All Models except Military and NAS

Clear	Aftermarket	2	LR048189LED
Smoked	Wipac	2	LR048189LEDSM

Front Side Lamp

All Models except Military and NAS

Lens/body only	Aftermarket	2	STC1227P
----------------	-------------	---	-----------------

NAS Models spec clear lens type

Wipac	2	AMR6528BP
-------	---	------------------

Indicator Harness Extension Lead

All Models - Front & Rear Side/Indicator Lamps

Aftermarket	4	STC1188P
Genuine	4	STC1188



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

LIGHTING

Indicator Lamps

Indicator Assembly

All Models

Front standard style, amber lens			
Aftermarket	2		LR048188P
OEM	2		LR048188P1
Genuine	2		LR048188
North American specification - without plinth			
Wipac	2		AMR6527BP
Front, clear, 12V			
Aftermarket	2		LR047798P
OEM	2		LR047798P1
Genuine	2		LR047798
Rear, amber, 12V, complete			
Aftermarket	2		LR048187P
OEM	2		LR048187P1
Genuine	2		LR048187

SVX Models - Fire & Ice and Raw limited editions

SVX style lamps			
Front indicator	Genuine	2	VPLDV0007

LED Indicator Lamp - E marked

All Models

Front, clear, 12V			
Aftermarket	2		LR047798PLED
North American spec. - without plinth			
Amber	Aftermarket	2	AMR6527LED
Clear	Aftermarket	2	AMR6527LEDCLR
Smoked	Wipac	2	AMR6527LEDSTM

LED Side Lamp - E marked

All Models - North American spec.

95mm dia., amber LEDs. 12V or 24V system			
Clear lens	Aftermarket	2	RX1865
Smoked lens	Aftermarket	2	RX1865SM

LED Clear Indicator/Stop/Tail Lamp - E marked

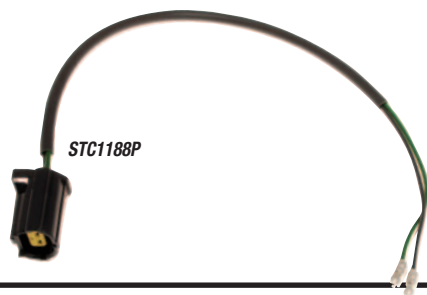
All Models - North American spec.

95mm dia., amber & red LEDs. 12V or 24V system			
Clear lens	Aftermarket	2	RX1866

Indicator Harness Extension Lead

All Models - Front & Rear Side/Indicator Lamps

Aftermarket	4	STC1188P
Genuine	4	STC1188



Rear Lamps

Stop/Tail Lamp Assembly

All 12V models - One piece lens and body type

Red lens	Aftermarket	2	LR048200P
	OEM	2	LR048200P1
	Genuine	2	LR048200

LED Stop/Tail Lamp - E Marked

All 12V models - One piece lens and body type

Red lens	Aftermarket	2	LR048200LED
Clear lens	Aftermarket	2	LR048200LEDCL
Smoked lens	Wipac	2	LR048200LEDSTM

Rear Lamp Assembly

NAS Spec Models

Red lens type	Wipac		AMR6526BP
---------------	-------	--	------------------

High Level Brake Light

All Models	Genuine	1	LR044451
------------	---------	---	-----------------

LED High Level Brake Light

All Models

Red lens	Aftermarket	1	LR044451LEDR
Clear lens	Aftermarket	1	LR044451LEDW
Smoked lens	Aftermarket	1	LR044451LEDB

High Level Brake Light Cover

All Models	Genuine	1	XFK100290
------------	---------	---	------------------

Rear Tail/Stop Lamp Extension Lead

All Models - Rear Stop/Tail Lamps

OEM	2	STC4637P1
Aftermarket	2	STC4637P
Genuine	2	STC4637



Side Repeater/Markers

Side Repeater Lamp

All Models

Amber lens	OEM	2	XGB000030P1
	Genuine	2	XGB000030
Clear lens	Genuine	2	XGB100310

LED Side Repeater Lamps, pair

Brighter than standard repeater lamps

All Models

E-marked, direct replacement			
Amber	Wipac	1	XGB100310LEDAMPR
Clear	Wipac	1	XGB100310LEDCLPR
	Aftermarket	1	XGB100310LEDPR
Smoke	Wipac	1	XGB100310LEDSPR



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

LIGHTING

Conversion Kits

Quadoptic Conversion Kit (pair) - E marked

RHD Models

without pilot lamps

Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs

Wipac 1 **RB7129**

with pilot lamps (may be used without)

Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs, pilot bulbs and bulb holders, bullet connectors

Wipac 1 **RB7129PILOT**

LHD Models

without pilot lamps

Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs

Wipac 1 **RB7082**

with pilot lamps (may be used without).

Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs, pilot bulbs and bulb holders

Wipac 1 **RB7082PILOT**

Halogen Conversion Kit (pair) - non E marked

LHD Models

without pilot lamps, not E marked

Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs

Britpart 1 **PRC7994BP**

Halogen Conversion Kit (pair) - E marked

RHD Models

with pilot lamps (may be used without), Crystal H4

Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs

Ring 1 **RB7129CB**

Xenon Ultima Conversion Kit (pair) - E marked

RHD Models

with pilot lamps (may be used without), Xenon Ultima

Includes two headlamps plus Xenon H4 halogen bulbs, Ice Blue pilot bulbs

Ring 1 **RB7129X**

LHD Models

with pilot lamps (may be used without), Xenon Ultima

Includes two headlamps plus Xenon H4 halogen bulbs, Ice Blue pilot bulbs

Ring 1 **RB7082X**

LED Conversion Kit (pair) - E marked

RHD Models

without pilot lamps, Lynx Eye, DOT & E marked

Includes two headlamps

Aftermarket 1 **RB7129LE**

LHD Models

without pilot lamps, Lynx Eye, DOT & E marked

Includes two headlamps

Aftermarket 1 **RB7082LE**

ECE LED Conversion Kit (pair)

ROHs compliant

RHD Models

without pilot lamps, Trucklite, 12V or 24V system

Includes two headlamps

Aftermarket 1 **DA6280K**

LHD Models

without pilot lamps, Trucklite, 12V or 24V system

Includes two headlamps

Aftermarket 1 **DA6281K**

LED 7 inch Headlamps

RHD Models - Includes two headlamps

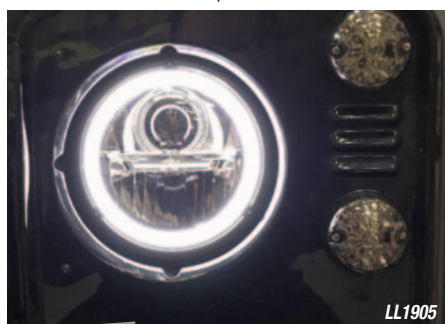
Chrome Wipac 1 **LL1904**

Black Wipac 1 **LL1905**

LHD Models - Includes two headlamps

Chrome Wipac 1 **LL1906**

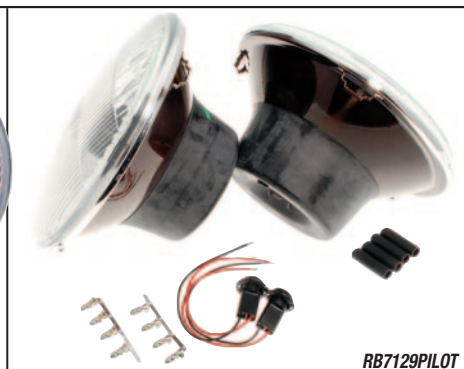
Black Wipac 1 **LL1907**



LL1905



RB7129



RB7129PILOT



RB7129X



PRC7994BP



RB7129LE



RB7129CB



DA6280K



LL1904



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

LIGHTING

Upgrade Kits

LED Lamp Upgrade Kit - 73mm (9pc)

All 12V Models

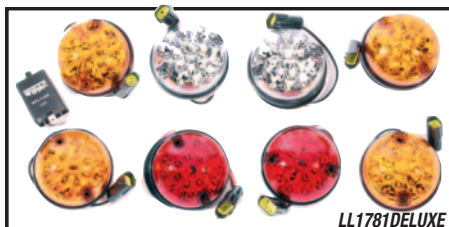
Upgrades to LED lamps in North American Specification models (NAS) style

Front & rear lamps

Coloured Wipac 1 **LL1781DELUXE**
Includes 2 x amber front indicators, 2 x amber rear indicators, 2 x front sidelights, 2 x red rear stop/tail lamps, LED flash

Clear Wipac 1 **LL1780DELUXE**
Includes 2 x clear front indicators, 2 x clear rear indicators, 2 x front sidelights, 2 x clear rear stop/tail lamps, LED flash

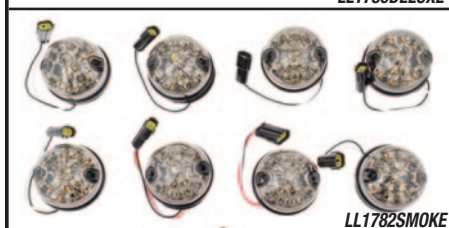
Smoked Wipac 1 **LL1782SMOKE**
Includes 2 x smoked front indicators, 2 x smoked rear stop/tail lamps, LED flash



LL1781DELUXE



LL1780DELUXE



LL1782SMOKE

LED Lamp Upgrade Kit - 95mm

All 12V Models

Upgrades to LED lamps in North American Specification models (NAS) style

Rear lamps - amber

Includes LED fog lamp, reverse lamp, 2 x amber indicators, 2 x stop/tail lamps, 2 x smart load devices, 6 plinths, all screws

Aftermarket 1 **LL1573LEDBP**

Rear lamps - clear

Includes LED fog lamp, reverse lamp, 2 x clear indicators, 2 x stop/tail lamps, 2 x smart load devices, 6 plinths, all screws

Aftermarket 1 **L1573LEDBCLR**



LL1573LEDBP



LL1573LEDBCLR

LED Lamp Unit

SVX 60th, Fire & Ice, RAW Limited Editions Models

without plinth, service repair part for Defender LED rear lamps

Rear stop/tail Aftermarket 2 **LR008913P**

OEM 2 **LR008913P1**

Genuine 2 **LR008913**

Rear fog lamp OEM 2 **LR008975P1**

Genuine 2 **LR008975**

Reverse lamp Genuine 2 **LR008982**

Indicator lamp Genuine 2 **LR009792**

Front Lamp Kit

RHD Models - SVX style lamps

SVX, Fire & Ice and Raw limited editions
Includes pair of headlamps, pair of driving lamps,
pair of indicators and headlamp adjusters

with headlamp levelling

Genuine 1 **VPLDV0001**

without headlamp levelling

Genuine 1 **VPLDV0002**

LHD Models - SVX style lamps

SVX, Fire & Ice and Raw limited editions
Includes pair of headlamps, pair of driving lamps,
pair of indicators and headlamp adjusters

with headlamp levelling

Genuine 1 **VPLDV0003**

without headlamp levelling

Genuine 1 **VPLDV0004**



LR008913

LR008975

LR008982

LR009792

Smart Load Device for LED Lamps

12V Models with LED upgrade lamps

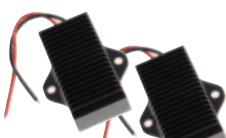
Wipac 1 **LL157612**

24V Models with LED upgrade lamps

Wipac 1 **LL157624**



LL157612



LL157624



VPLDV0001



VPLDV0002



LIGHTING

Reverse Lamps

Reverse Lamp Assembly			
All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR048202P1
	Genuine	1	LR048202
LED Reversing Lamp - E marked			
All Models			
	Clear	Aftermarket 1	LR048202LED
	Smoked	Wipac 1	LR048202LED5M



LR048202P1



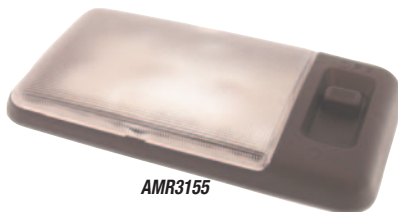
LR048202LED



LR048202LED5M

Interior Lamps

Interior Lamp Assembly			
All Models	Aftermarket	1	AMR3155P
	Genuine	1	AMR3155
Lamp Mounting Bracket			
All Models - Roof centre mounted interior lamp			
	Genuine	1	VUU500440



AMR3155



Number Plate Lamps

Number Plate Lamp			
All Models			
	Aftermarket	1	XFC100550P
	Genuine	1	XFC100550
	Wipac	1	XFC100550CHR
LED Number Plate Lamp			
All Models			
	Black	Wipac 1	XFC100550LEDP1
Number Plate Lamp Plinth			
All Models except Hicap - Rear number plate lamp			
	OEM	1	345597P1
	Genuine	1	345597
110 Models - High capacity Pickup models			
	Genuine	1	PRC3588



XFC100550



XFC100550LEDP1



PRC3588



XFC100550CHR



345597P1

Rear Reflectors

Reflector Rear Rectangular			
All Models - Rectangular, red, self adhesive type			
	Genuine	2	XFF100071



XFF100071



Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	LIGHTING									
Service Kits	Bezels & Surrounds									
Filtration & Ignition	Headlamp Surround									
Wipers & Wash System	All Models									
	Graphite (Black Spata)									
	RH	Aftermarket	1		LR051109P					
		Genuine	1		LR051109					
	LH	Aftermarket	1		LR051110P					
		Genuine	1		LR051110					
Suspension	LXV Limited Edition Models									
	Corris Grey									
	RH	Genuine	1		LR051772					
Brakes	LH	Genuine	1		LR051773					
Steering	All Models with Indus Silver headlamp finishers									
	Indus Silver									
	RH	Aftermarket	1		LR059126P					
		Genuine	1		LR059126					
	LH	Aftermarket	1		LR059127P					
		Genuine	1		LR059127					
	All Models with Santorini Black headlamp finishers									
	Santorini Black									
	RH	Aftermarket	1		LR059128P					
		Genuine	1		LR059128					
	LH	Aftermarket	1		LR059129P					
		Genuine	1		LR059129					
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	Collector's Edition Model									
	Grasmere Green									
	RH	Genuine	1		LR069209					
	LH	Genuine	1		LR069211					
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	All Models with Brunel headlamp finishers									
	Brunel									
	RH	Aftermarket	1		LR051107P					
		Genuine	1		LR051107					
	LH	Aftermarket	1		LR051108P					
		Genuine	1		LR051108					
Transmission	Headlamp Bezel									
Clutch	All Models									
	Outer, black									
Gearbox		Wipac	2		STC3018P1					
		Genuine	2		STC3018					
	Outer, stainless steel									
		Aftermarket	2		STC3018SS					
Cooling	RAW Limited Edition Models									
Lighting	RH headlamp									
		Genuine	1		LR041453					
	LH headlamp									
		Genuine	1		LR041454					
	Headlamp Body									
	All Models without headlamp levelling									
Bulbs		Wipac	2		STC1613P					
		Genuine	2		STC1613					
Electrical	Rear Lamp Plinth									
Fuel System	SVX 60th, Fire & Ice, RAW Limited Editions Models									
	For LED stop/tail, indicator, fog or reversing lamps									
Exhaust		Genuine	2		LR009773					
EGR										
Chassis										
Bodywork										
Body Fittings										
Heating & Air Con										
Interior Trim										
Steering Wheels										
Hood & Hood Components										
Performance Enhancements										
Accessories										
Index										

LR051109

LR059127

LR069209

LR059129

LR051108P

STC3018

STC3018SS

STC1613P

LR009773

LIGHTING

Bulb Holders

Bulb Holder

All Models

Front and rear indicators

Aftermarket	a/r	XBP100180P
Genuine	a/r	XBP100180

Rear stop/tail lamps

OEM	a/r	XBP100190P1
Genuine	a/r	XBP100190

Side repeater lamps (oval lamps)

MG Rover	a/r	YPY100220A
Genuine	a/r	YPY100220



XBP100180P



AMR6207



XBP100190P1



YPY100220A



AFU3112L

Bulb & Bulb Holder

All Models - Instrument illumination, 12V, 3.4W, T10

Genuine	a/r	AMR6207
---------	-----	----------------

O Ring

All Models - Bulb holder to side repeater lamp body

Genuine	2	AFU3112L
---------	---	-----------------

BULBS

Standard Bulbs

Headlamp Halogen Bulb

12V, 60/55W, H4	Aftermarket a/r	GLB472
-----------------	-----------------	---------------



GLB472

Front Fog Lamp Halogen Bulb

12V, 55W, H3	Lucas	a/r	GLB453
--------------	-------	-----	---------------

Rear Fog Lamp, Front & Rear Indicator & Reversing Lamp Bulb

12V, 21W, clear lens, BA15S	Lucas	a/r	GLB382
-----------------------------	-------	-----	---------------

Side Repeater Bulb

12V, 5W, BA15S	Lucas	a/r	GLB207
----------------	-------	-----	---------------

Tail Light & Brake Light Bulb

12V, 21/5W, clear, BA15D	Lucas	a/r	GLB380
--------------------------	-------	-----	---------------



GLB453



GLB207



GLB382



GLB380

Performance Bulbs

Headlamp Xenon Bulb H4

12V, 60/55W, pair			
plus 150% more light	Ring	a/r	RX2052
plus 200% more light	Ring	a/r	GLB472MAX
plus 200% night break	Osram	a/r	RX20520S
12V, 60/55W, Blue tint, pair			
plus 30% more light	Ring	a/r	GLB472BLUE



RX2052



GLB472BLUE

Front & Rear Indicator Bulb

12V, 21W, SILVATEC, BA15S, pair			
Wipac	a/r	GLB382SILVER	

Amber Bulb

12V, 21W, BA15S	a/r	GLB382AMBER
-----------------	-----	--------------------

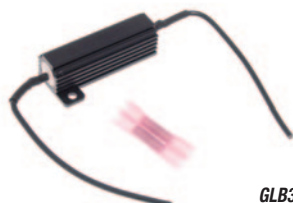
Clear LED Bulb

12V, 21/5W, BA15D LED	a/r	GLB380LED
12V, 21W, BA15S LED	a/r	GLB382LED

Load Resistor

12V Load Resistor for LED Flasher Bulbs

a/r	GLB382LEDRES
-----	---------------------



GLB382LEDRES



GLB382SILVER



GLB382AMBER



GLB380LED



GLB382LED

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ELECTRICAL

Alternator

Alternator

2.2L TDCI Models

New, outright	OEM	1	LR124837P1
New, exchange	Genuine	1	LR124837

2.4L TDCI Models

New, outright	Aftermarket	1	YLE500310P
	OEM	1	YLE500310P1
	Genuine	1	YLE500310



LR124837

Starter Motor

Starter Motor Assembly

All Models

New, outright	Aftermarket	1	LR025840P
	OEM	1	LR025840P1
New, exchange	Genuine	1	LR025840



LR025840P

Battery

STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE TO
MAINLAND UK ADDRESSES ONLY

Battery

All Models

12 Volt Wet Charged			
3 year warranty	Dynamic Silver	1	RBAT069B
4 year warranty	Mutlu	1	RBAT069C



RBAT069B

RBAT069C

Horn

High Note Horn

All Models	Aftermarket	1	YEB500140P
	Genuine	1	YEB500140

Low Note Horn

All Models	Aftermarket	1	YEB500130P
	Genuine	1	YEB500130

Twin Air Horns

All Models	Ring	1	RX1381
------------	------	---	--------

Relay

ABS Pump & Glow Plug Relay

All Models to (VIN) BA999999

Aftermarket	1	YWB500220P
OEM	1	YWB500220P1
Genuine	1	YWB500220



YWB500220



YWT500050

Flasher Unit Relay

All Models to (VIN) BA999999

Genuine	1	YWT500050
---------	---	-----------



LR138847

Rear Wiper Relay

All Models to (VIN) BA999999

Genuine	1	LR138847
---------	---	----------

Dim/Dip Control Unit

All Models

to (VIN) AA999999	Lucas	1	YWC10050P1
	Genuine	1	YWC10050L
from (VIN) BA000001	Genuine	1	YWC10003L



YWT10002LP1



YWC10050L

Glow Plug Module

All Models from (VIN) CA000001

Genuine	1	LR029679
---------	---	----------

4 Pin Flasher Relay - Heavy Duty

All Models from (VIN) CA000001

OEM	1	YWT10002LP1
Genuine	1	YWT10002L

Rear Fog Lamp

All Models

Genuine	1	YWC104430L
---------	---	------------



YWC104430L



YWB500060

Main Relay

All Models

Main, Starter, Air con clutch, Cooling fan, Heated front screen, Window lift, Heated rear window, Headlamp

Aftermarket	5	YWB500060P
Genuine	5	YWB500060

Heated Screen Timer Relay

All Models - Grey

Genuine	1	PRC6796
---------	---	---------

Wiper Relay

All Models

Aftermarket	1	LR057366P
OEM	1	LR057366P1
Genuine	1	LR057366



PRC6796



LR057366

Programmable Aftermarket 1 **LR057366PROG**
Fed up with your intermittent wipers not being intermittent enough? Does it drive you mad when you give the screen a quick spray and it wipes for ages?

Fit this new relay in place of the standard AMR2341 (or LR057366) to your vehicle to solve this problem. Once fitted you press the stalk down so that the wiper wipes and then back off again, now count/wait till you want another wipe, switch the stalk down and leave it on, this timing will now remain constant till you set another timing the same way or turn off the ignition at which point the relay reverts to a standard 6 second wipe interval. Another bonus is that the wipers will now only wipe once following a short burst of washer fluid or 3 times after a long burst.



LR057366PROG



XBL10003L



AMR1088

Resistor with Dim/Dip Headlamps

All Models

Genuine	1	XBL10003L
---------	---	-----------

Yaw Sensor

All Models

Genuine	1	LR021953
---------	---	----------

Alarm Relay

All Models

Genuine	1	AMR1088
---------	---	---------



YEB500140

YEB500130P



RX1381

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

ELECTRICAL

Switch

Hazard Switch

All Models	OEM	1	YUG000180LNF
	Genuine	1	YUG000180LNF



YUG000180LNF



YUG000530LNF



YUG000460LNF

Rear Fog Light Switch

All Models	Genuine	1	YUG000530LNF
------------	---------	---	--------------

Heated Windscreen Switch

All Models	Genuine	1	YUG000460LNF
------------	---------	---	--------------

Heated Rear Window Switch

All Models	Genuine	1	YUG000470LNF
------------	---------	---	--------------



YUG000470LNF



YUF101521LNF



YUG000350LNF

Window Lift Switch

All Models	Genuine	2	YUF101521LNF
------------	---------	---	--------------

Rear Wiper Switch

All Models	Genuine	1	YUG000350LNF
------------	---------	---	--------------

Headlamp Levelling Switch

All Models	Genuine	1	AMR5874
------------	---------	---	---------

Courtesy Light Switch

All Models			
Main doors	Aftermarket	a/r	AFU4241LP
	Genuine	a/r	AFU4241L
Safari door	Aftermarket	a/r	AAU1908A



AMR5874



AFU4241L



YUE000070LNF

Wash Wipe Switch

All Models	Genuine	1	YUE000070LNF
------------	---------	---	--------------

Heated Seat Switch

All Models	Genuine	2	YUF500150LNF
------------	---------	---	--------------



YUF500150LNF



JTB500010

Air Con Switch

All Models	Genuine	1	JTB500010
------------	---------	---	-----------

Stability Control Switch

All Models from (VIN) FA000001			
	Genuine	1	LR055956

Blanking Plate

All Models			
without headlamp levelling			
	Genuine	1	FBV000070PMA
without electric windows			
	Genuine	2	XYB100000LNF
Fascia switch	Genuine	a/r	AMR5432



FBV000070PMA



XYB100000LNF

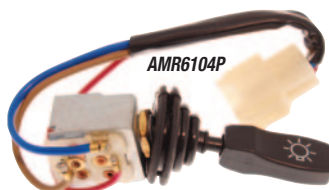


AMR5432

Column Switch

Master Light Switch

All Models to (VIN) EA999999			
	Aftermarket	1	AMR6104P
	Lucas	1	AMR6104LUCAS
	Genuine	1	AMR6104



AMR6104P



XPB101290P

Indicator Dim Dip Switch

All Models to (VIN) EA999999			
	Aftermarket	1	XPB101290P
	Lucas	1	XPB101290LUCAS
	Genuine	1	XPB101290



AMR6106



LR055951

Wash Wipe Switch

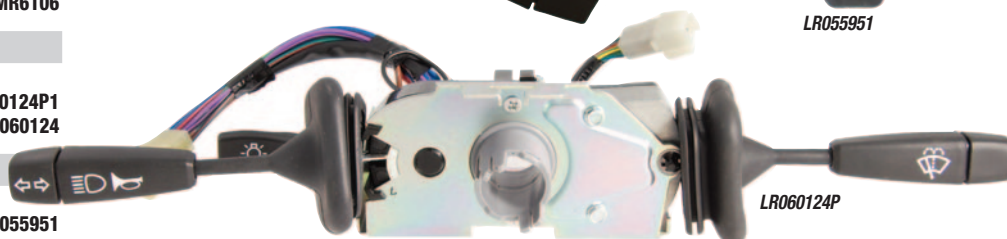
All Models to (VIN) EA999999			
	Aftermarket	1	AMR6106P
	Lucas	1	AMR6106LUCAS
	Genuine	1	AMR6106

Switch Pack Multi Function

All Models from (VIN) FA000001			
	OEM	1	LR060124P1
	Genuine	1	LR060124

Steering Sensor

All Models from (VIN) FA000001			
	Genuine	1	LR055951



LR060124P

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ELECTRICAL

Aerial

Aerial Wing Mounted

All Models	Aftermarket	1	AJM1112
	Genuine	1	LR030590



Cigar Lighter

Cigar Lighter

All Models	Genuine	1	YUJ000040PMA
------------	---------	---	---------------------



Blade Fuse - Standard

Blade Fuse

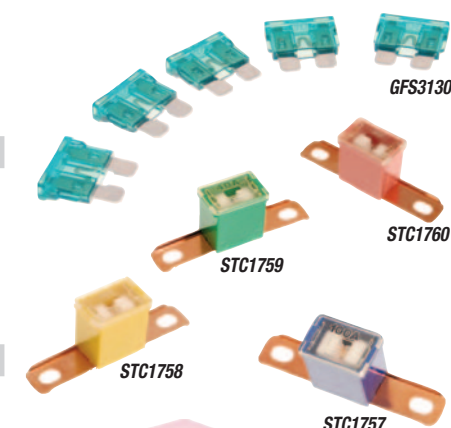
All Models				
5 Amp				
Each	Genuine	a/r	LR078826	
Pack of 5	Aftermarket	a/r	GFS3105	
7.5 Amp				
Each	Genuine	a/r	RTC4498	
Pack of 5	Aftermarket	a/r	GFS3107	
10 Amp				
Each	Genuine	a/r	LR003730	
Pack of 5	Aftermarket	a/r	GFS3110	
15 Amp				
Each	Genuine	a/r	LR078829	
Pack of 5	Aftermarket	a/r	GFS3115	
20 Amp				
Each	Genuine	a/r	RTC4504	
Pack of 5	Aftermarket	a/r	GFS3120	
25 Amp				
Each	Genuine	a/r	RTC4505	
Pack of 5	Aftermarket	a/r	GFS3125	
30 Amp				
Pack of 5	Aftermarket	a/r	GFS3130	



Fusible Link

Fusible Link

All Models to (VIN) BA999999 - Each				
30 Amp	Genuine	a/r	STC1760	
40 Amp	Genuine	a/r	STC1759	
60 Amp	Genuine	a/r	STC1758	
100 Amp	Genuine	a/r	STC1757	



J Case Fuse

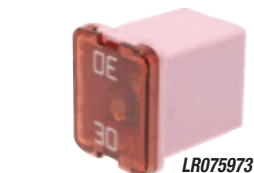
J Case Fuse

All Models from (VIN) CA000001 - Each				
30 Amp Pink	Genuine	a/r	LR075973	
40 Amp Green	Genuine	a/r	LR075974	
60 Amp Yellow	Genuine	a/r	LR075976	

Mega Fuse

Mega Fuse

All Models - Each	Genuine	a/r	LR080540	
-------------------	---------	-----	-----------------	--



Tools

Blade Fuse Extractor

All Models	Genuine	a/r	PRC4412
------------	---------	-----	----------------

Automotive Fuse Tester

All Models	Laser	1	RX1967
------------	-------	---	---------------

Circuit Tester with Buzzer 6v, 12v & 24v

All Models	Laser	1	RX2083
------------	-------	---	---------------

Auto Probe 6v, 12v & 24v Continuity Checker

All Models	Gunson	1	RX2020
------------	--------	---	---------------



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel Cap

Fuel Filler Cap Locking

All Models from (VIN) FA000001		
Locking with keys	Eurospare	1
	Genuine	1
		LR075664P
		LR075664

Fuel Filler Cap

All Models		
Machined finish	Genuine	1
		LR066434

Fuel Filler Neck Gasket

All Models		
Filler neck to body	Genuine	1
		WLR000020



LR075664P



WLR000020

Fuel Pumps & Sender Units

Fuel Pump & Sender

90 Models to (VIN) BA999999		
	Genuine	1
		WQB100430
110 & 130 Models to (VIN) BA999999		
	OEM	1
	Genuine	1
		WQB100440P1
		WQB100440

Fuel Pump

All Models from (VIN) CA000001		
	OEM	1
	Genuine	1
		LR030039P1
		LR030039

Fuel Sender

90 Models from (VIN) CA000001		
	Genuine	1
		LR030037
110 & 130 Models from (VIN) CA000001		
	Genuine	1
		LR030038

Fuel Pump/Sender Locking Ring Upper

All Models	Genuine	1
		ESR3808

Fuel Pump/Sender Locking Ring Lower

All Models	Genuine	1
		ESR3807

Fuel Pump & Sender Seal

All Models	Aftermarket	1
	OEM	1
	Genuine	1
		ESR3806P
		ESR3806AP1
		ESR3806



WQB100430



WQB100440P1



ESR3808



ESR3807



LR030037

Fuel Tank & Parts

Fuel Tank

90 Models		
to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1
		LR013168
		LR030035
110 & 130 Models		
to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1
		LR013167
		LR030036

Fuel Tank Cradle

90 Models		
	OEM	1
	Genuine	1
		WF1100070P1
		WF1100070
110 & 130 Models		
	OEM	1
	Genuine	1
		WF1100100P1
		WF1100100

Fuel Tank Lower Strap

110 & 130 Models	Genuine	1
		WFS100530

Fuel Tank Support Bracket

All Models	Genuine	1
		WFU500030

Fuel Pipe Breather

90 Models - Fuel tank to filler pipe breather pipe		
	Genuine	1
		LR067194
110 & 130 Models - Fuel tank to filler pipe breather pipe		
	Genuine	1
		LR067195

Fuel Tank Breather Pipe

All Models - Filler neck to tank cut to length		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
		ESR4290P
		ESR4290

Fuel Filler Pipe Diesel

All Models - Steel filler pipe from cap to rubber hose		
	Genuine	1
		WLH100570

Fuel Filler Hose

90 Models lower rubber pipe to tank		
	Genuine	1
		WLH500100
110 Models with lower tailgate, Lower rubber pipe to tank		
	Genuine	1
		WLH500070
110 & 130 HiCap Models - Lower rubber pipe to tank		
	Genuine	1
		WLH500050



LR030036



WF1100070



WFS100530



LR067195

ESR4290P

WLH500100

WLH100570

WLH500070

WLH500050

Fuel Cooler

Fuel Cooler

All Models	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
		LR031827P
		LR031827

Fuel Cooler Bracket

All Models	Genuine	1
from (VIN) DA432380 - Stage V Plus DPF, Inc Bridge Pipe	Genuine	1
		LR125211
		LR038701

Bolt

All Models	Genuine	1
		FS108166

Fuel Cooler Guard

All Models	Britpart	1
		LR038702BPGUARD



LR031827P

FS108166

LR038702BPGUARD

Glow Plugs

Glow Plug

2.2L TDCI Models		
	Aftermarket	4
	Genuine	4
		LR029960P
		LR029960
2.4L TDCI Models		
	Aftermarket	4
	OEM	4
	Genuine	4
		LR004377P
		LR004377P1
		LR004377

Glow Plug Harness

2.2L TDCI Models		
	Genuine	1
		LR039646
2.4L TDCI Models		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
		LR004840P
		LR004840



LR029960P

LR004377P

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel Pipes & Hoses

Fuel Pipe Engine

All Models			
to (VIN) BA999999	- On to fuel pump, 1 male 1 female end		
	Genuine	1	LR006249
from (VIN) CA000001	- Feed pipe to injection pump		
	Genuine	1	LR031351

Fuel Pipe Tank

90 Models - Fuel filter to fuel tank pipe set			
to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	LR016980
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR031343
110 & 130 Models - Fuel filter to fuel tank pipe set			
to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	LR016984

110 Models - Fuel filter to fuel tank pipe set			
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR031344

Fuel Pipe Under Body

90 Models - Under body fuel pipes from filter to engine bay			
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR031345
110 Models - Under body fuel pipes from filter to engine bay			
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR031346
130 Models - Under body fuel pipes from filter to engine bay			
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR031347

Fuel Pipe Breather

90 Models - Fuel tank to filler pipe breather pipe			
	Genuine	1	LR067194
110 & 130 Models - Fuel tank to filler pipe breather pipe			
	Genuine	1	LR067195

Fuel Filler Breather

110 & 130 Hicap Models - Breather extension Tube			
from (VIN) BA888888	Genuine	1	LR033313



Diesel Injection Parts

Fuel Injection Pump

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR095811
2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR009587
Remanufactured	Genuine	1	LR010210

Fuel Injector

2.2L TDCI Models	OEM	4	LR032067P1
	Genuine	4	LR032067
Remanufactured	Genuine	4	LR083366
2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	4	LR006803P1
	Genuine	4	LR006803
Including bolt	Genuine	4	LR045394

Fuel Injector Feed Pipe

2.2L TDCI Models			
Front cylinder	Genuine	1	LR094766
Middle cylinders	Genuine	2	LR094767
Rear cylinder	Genuine	1	LR094765

Fuel Injector Pipe

2.4L TDCI Models			
Front cylinder	Genuine	1	LR004466
Front middle cylinder	Genuine	1	LR004467
Rear middle cylinder	Genuine	1	LR004468
Rear cylinder	Genuine	1	LR004469

Fuel Injector Bolt Seal

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	2	LR037736
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Fuel Injector Retainer

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	4	LR037698
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Fuel Injector Seal Lower

2.2L TDCI Models			
	Aftermarket	4	LR032070P
	Genuine	4	LR032070



Fuel Injector Tube

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029948
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Fuel Injector Sealing Washer

2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	4	LR004662P1
	Genuine	4	LR004662

Fuel Injector O Ring

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	4	LR045393
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Fuel Rail

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR029949
2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR006865

Fuel Spill Rail

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR005749
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Fuel Rail Support Bracket

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR074166
2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004486

Fuel Leak Off Pipe O Ring Seal

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	6	LR019118
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Sprocket

2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR067000
-------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Fuel Injection Pump Sprocket Nut - M14

2.4L TDCI Models to (VIN) BA999999, to retain sprocket			
	Genuine	1	LR002806

Fuel Injection Pump Mounting O Ring

2.4L TDCI Models - pump to timing cover			
	Genuine	1	LR004364



Switches, Sensors & Pedals

Fuel Cut Off Switch On Bulkhead

All Models	Genuine	1	LR030040
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Fuel Temperature Sensor

2.2L TDCI Models from (VIN) CA000001 - On Injection Pump			
	Genuine	1	LR045361

Mass Air Flow Sensor

All Models			
from (VIN) BA888888	Aftermarket	1	MHK501040P
	OEM	1	MHK501040P1
	Genuine	1	MHK501040
from (VIN) CA000001	Aftermarket	1	LR019830P
	OEM	1	LR019830P1
	Genuine	1	LR019830



Air Charge Sensor

All Models			
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR032216

Potentiometer & Pedal Assembly

All Models	Genuine	1	SAD000010PMA
-------------------	---------	---	---------------------

Accelerator Pedal Pad

All Models	Genuine	1	LR030043
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------



Inlet Manifolds

Inlet Manifold

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR039110
2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004404

Inlet Manifold Gasket

All Models			
Inlet manifold to head	Aftermarket	8	LR018370P
	Genuine	8	LR018370
Manifold to Throttle Body			
	OEM	1	LR032153P1
	Genuine	1	LR032153



Turbo Chargers & Turbo Parts

Turbo

2.2L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR042752P1
New	Genuine	1	LR042752
2.4L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR018396P1
New	Genuine	1	LR018396

Turbo Circlip Special

2.4L TDCI Models			
	Genuine	1	LR008722



Throttle Body

Throttle Body

All Models	Genuine	1	LR041167
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------

EXHAUST

Stainless Steel CAT Back System

Stainless Steel Cat Back System

CAT BACK systems do NOT include the catalyst.

90 Models

2.2L & 2.4L TDCI with catalyst
2 piece, Cat Back 1 **LR1156SS**

110 Models

2.2L & 2.4L TDCI with catalyst
2 piece, Cat Back 1 **LR1157SS**

130 Models

2.2L & 2.4L TDCI with catalyst
2 piece, Cat Back 1 **LR1129SS**

LR1156SS

LR1157SS

LR1129SS

Stainless Steel CAT Back Sports System

Stainless Steel Cat Back Sports System

CAT BACK systems do NOT include the catalyst.
Main silencer replaced by straight pipe.

90 Models

2.2L & 2.4L TDCI models with catalyst
2 piece, Cat Back 1 **LR1156SSSPORT**

110 Models

2.2L & 2.4L TDCI models with catalyst
2 piece, Cat Back 1 **LR1157SSSPORT**

130 Models

2.2L & 2.4L TDCI with catalyst with catalyst
2 piece, Cat Back 1 **LR1129SSSPORT**

LR1156SSSPORT

LR1157SSSPORT

LR1129SSSPORT

Mild Steel CAT Back System

Mild Steel Cat Back System

CAT BACK systems do NOT include the catalyst.

90 Models

2.2L & 2.4L TDCI with catalyst
2 piece, Cat Back Aftermarket 1 **LR1156MSP**

110 Models

2.2L & 2.4L TDCI with catalyst
2 piece, Cat Back Aftermarket 1 **LR1157MSP**

130 Models

2.2L & 2.4L TDCI with catalyst
2 piece, Cat Back Aftermarket 1 **LR1129MSP**
Genuine 1 **LR1129MSPUMA**

LR1156MSP

LR1157MSP

LR1129MSP

Mild Steel Centre Pipes & Centre Boxes

Intermediate Pipe & Silencer

90 Models	Aftermarket	1	LR066089P
	Genuine	1	LR066089
110 Models	Aftermarket	1	LR066090P
	Genuine	1	LR066090
130 Models	Aftermarket	1	LR066958P
	Genuine	1	LR066958

Mild Steel Rear Pipes & Silencers

Rear Pipe & Silencer

90 Models	Except Australia	Aftermarket	1	LR066423P
		Genuine	1	LR066423
		Genuine	1	LR066421
110/130 Models		Aftermarket	1	LR066422P
		Genuine	1	LR066422

Catalytic Converters

Downpipe & Catalyst

All Models				
to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	WCD502340	
2.2L TDCI from (VIN) CA000001 without Diesel particulate filter	Genuine	1	LR041316	
	with Diesel particulate filter	Genuine	1	LR041312
	2.4L TDCI from (VIN) CA000001 with Euro Stage 4 emissions	Aftermarket	1	LR020683P
	Genuine	1	LR020683	

WCD502340

Decat Downpipe

All Models - 2.4L TDCI
with Euro Stage 4 emissions - Conversion, without catalyst. Replaces catalyst type downpipe
Aftermarket 1 **LR020683PDECAT**

LR020683PDECAT

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

EXHAUST

Manifolds

Exhaust Manifold

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR098393
2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004489

Inlet Manifold

2.2L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR039110
2.4L TDCI Models	Genuine	1	LR004404

Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor (MAP)

2.2L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR075167P
	Genuine	1	LR075167
2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR022164P
	Genuine	1	LR022164



Heat Shields

Heat Shield

2.2L TDCI Models			
Exhaust manifold			
upper	Genuine	1	LR029904
lower (Alternator shield, mounted on manifold)	Genuine	1	LR029905
lower (Alternator shield, mounted on Alternator bracket)	Genuine	1	LR029990

Catalytic converter			
RH side	Genuine	1	LR030008
lower	Genuine	1	LR031502
Exhaust to turbocharger	Genuine	1	LR039774

All Models

Exhaust to transmission mounting, LH	Genuine	1	KR0100030
--------------------------------------	---------	---	------------------

2.4L TDCI Models

Exhaust manifold, lower	Genuine	1	WEB500670
Exhaust manifold and turbo charger upper	Genuine	1	JPY500060

All 90 Models - Exhaust to fuel tank	Genuine	1	WFE501390
---	---------	---	------------------

Mounting Bracket

2.4L TDCI Models			
for exhaust manifold heat shield	Genuine	1	LWQ500190

Sensor Switches

Oxygen Sensor

2.2L TDCI Models			
Pre-catalyst	OEM	1	LR030006P1
	Genuine	1	LR030006

Exhaust Temperature Sensor

2.2L TDCI Models			
with Stage V plus DPf emissions			
Pre catalyst (orange)			
	Genuine	1	LR030003
Post catalyst (green)			
	Genuine	1	LR030004
Rear (black)	Genuine	1	LR030005

Exhaust Pressure Sensor

All Models - Catalyst			
	Genuine	1	LR077793



Exhaust Gaskets

Exhaust Manifold Gasket

All Models			
	Aftermarket	1	LR004393P
	Genuine	1	LR004393

Inlet Manifold Gasket

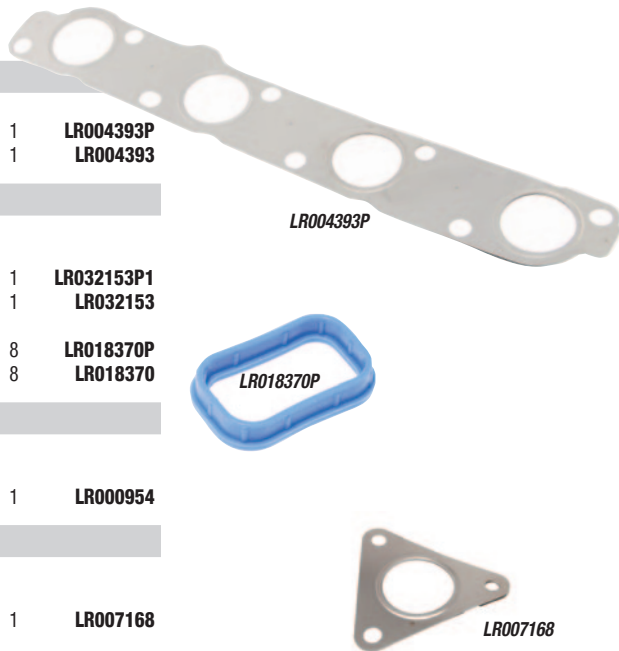
2.4L TDCI Models			
Manifold to throttle body			
	OEM	1	LR032153P1
	Genuine	1	LR032153
Inlet manifold to head			
	Aftermarket	8	LR018370P
	Genuine	8	LR018370

Exhaust Gasket

2.2L TDCI Models			
Turbocharger to catalyst			
	Genuine	1	LR000954

Turbocharger Gasket

2.4L TDCI Models			
Turbocharger to exhaust manifold			
	Genuine	1	LR007168



Exhaust Mountings/Fixings

Mounting Bracket

2.2L TDCI Models - Catalytic converter			
	Genuine	1	LR030009

Flexible Mounting

All Models - Exhaust, intermediate and rear			
	Aftermarket	a/r	ESR3172P
	Polybush	a/r	ESR3172PB0
	Genuine	a/r	ESR3172

Exhaust Joint Clamp

2.2L TDCI Models			
Turbocharger to catalyst flange			
	Genuine	1	LR032345

Stud

All Models - Turbocharger to downpipe flange			
	Aftermarket	3	LR009704P
	Genuine	3	LR009704



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

EGR

EGR Valves

EGR Valve

2.2L TDCI Models	OEM	1	LR081121P1
	Genuine	1	LR081121
2.4L TDCI Models	Aftermarket	1	LR006650P
	Genuine	1	LR006650

EGR Cooler Assembly

All Models			
up to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	LR019348
from (VIN) CA000001	Aftermarket	1	LR049203P
	Genuine	1	LR049203

EGR Hoses/Pipes

EGR Cooler Inlet Hose

All Models			
from (VIN) CA000001 up to (VIN) CA417102			
	Genuine	1	LR030029
from (VIN) CA417103	Genuine	1	LR077774

Connecting Pipe

All Models			
to (VIN) BA000001	Genuine	1	LR010456
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR083497

EGR Cooler Outlet Blanking Plug

All Models			
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR032210



EGR Gaskets

EGR Valve to Cooler Gasket

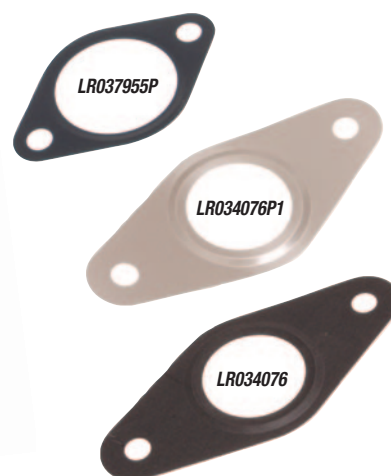
All Models			
to (VIN) BA999999	Aftermarket	1	LR004476P
	Genuine	1	LR004476
from (VIN) CA000001	Aftermarket	1	LR037955P
	Genuine	1	LR037955

EGR Cooler Seating Gasket

All Models			
to (VIN) BA999999	Aftermarket	1	LR004477P
	Genuine	1	LR004477
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR030028

EGR Valve to Manifold Gasket

All Models			
	OEM	1	LR034076P1
	Genuine	1	LR034076



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

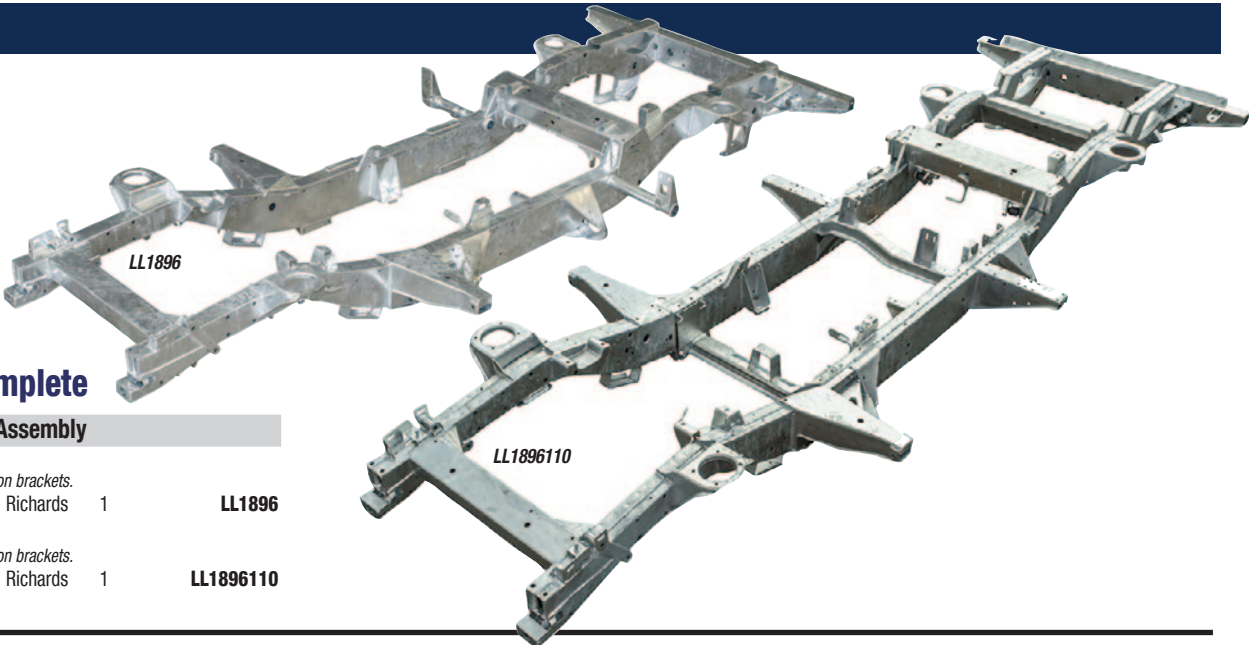

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	CHASSIS								
Service Kits									
Filtration & Ignition									
Wipers & Wash System									
Suspension									
Brakes									
Steering									
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI									
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI									
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI									
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI									
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Chassis Complete		Chassis Frame Assembly						
Transmission	90 Models		Galvanised. Without bolt-on brackets.						
	Richards	1	LL1896						
Clutch	110 Models		Galvanised. Without bolt-on brackets.						
	Richards	1	LL1896110						
Gearbox	Chassis Components								
Cooling	Rear Crossmember								
Lighting	90 Models			KVB000290P					
Bulbs	Without chassis leg extensions			KVB000290					
	Aftermarket	1	KVB000290PGALV						
Electrical	galvanised			KVB000290EXT90S					
Fuel System	With short chassis leg extensions			KVB000290EXT90					
Exhaust	Aftermarket			KVB000290EXT90					
EGR	Quarter chassis with long chassis leg extension & rear floor brackets			KVB000290EXT90					
Chassis	110/130 Models			KVB000290EXT90					
	Without chassis leg extensions			KVB000290					
Bodywork	Aftermarket			KVB000290EXT110S					
	Genuine	1	KVB000290						
Body Fittings	With short chassis leg extensions			KVB000290EXT110					
	Aftermarket	1	KVB000290EXT110GAL						
Heating & Air Con	With long chassis extensions			KVB000290EXT110HD					
Interior Trim	galvanised			KVB000290EXT110HDGAL					
	Aftermarket	1	KVB000290EXT110HDGAL						
Steering Wheels	Half Chassis Assembly			KVB000290EXT110					
	90 Models			KVB000290HALF90					
Hood & Hood Components	Crossmember Body			KVB500230BP					
	110 Models not Hi-Cap			KVB500230					
Performance Enhancements	Aftermarket			KVB500060P					
	Genuine	1	KVB500060						
Accessories	Front Chassis Repair Section			KVB500060GP					
	All Models			STC8652P					
Index	RH			STC8652					
	Genuine			STC8653P					
	LH			STC8653					
	Genuine			STC8653					
	Body Mounting Bracket Inner			KVB000290EXT110GAL					
	110/130 Chassis Cab Models			KVB500230BP					
	Aftermarket			NRC6951P					
	Genuine			NRC6951					
	Crossmember - Bolt In			KVB500060P					
	All Models			KVB500060					
	Aftermarket			KVB500060GP					
	galvanised			KVB500060GP					
	Rear Crossmember Stainless Steel Bolt Kit			DA4795					
	All Models			DA4795					
	Crossmember Fixing Kit			RTC3354					
	All Models			RTC3354					
	Crossmember Body Mount			LR058444					
	110/130 Hi-Cap Models			LR058444					
	Genuine			LR058444					

CHASSIS

Chassis Components *Continued*

Bulkhead Support

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	AQU710040
LH	Genuine	1	AQU710050

Bulkhead Support Brace

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	LR033004
LH	Genuine	1	LR033005

Bulkhead Support Shim

All Models	Genuine	6	NRC7131
-------------------	---------	---	----------------

Chassis Body Bracket

All Models	Genuine	1	KVU000060
-------------------	---------	---	------------------

Body Mounting Bracket

110 Models & 130 Hi-Cap Models			
	Genuine	2	KVU101430
110 Models			
	Aftermarket	4	NRC5665P
	Genuine	4	NRC5665

Body Support Bracket

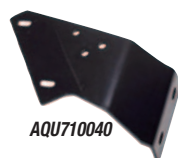
All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	NRC9695
LH	Genuine	1	NRC9696
110 Truck Cab Models	Genuine	2	NRC4661

Nut Plate

All Models			
	Aftermarket	2	AFP710440P
	Genuine	2	AFP710440

Body Mounting Bracket - Outer

110 Models not SW Hi-Cap			
	Aftermarket	4	NRC7053P
	Genuine	4	NRC7053
Galvanised	Aftermarket	4	NRC7053GP
110/130 Hi-Cap Models			
	Aftermarket	2	NRC7053P
	Genuine	2	NRC7053
Galvanised	Aftermarket	2	NRC7053GP



AQU710040



NRC5665P



NRC7053P



AFP710440P



NRC7053GP



STC8354



STC8356P



STC8648P



ANR4546P



STC8604BP



STC8607P



STC8695BP



STC8608P



STC8610P



STC8609P

Outrigger

All Models			
Front			
RH	Aftermarket	1	STC8354P
	Genuine	1	STC8354
LH	Aftermarket	1	STC8355P
	Genuine	1	STC8355

90 Models			
Rear			
RH	Aftermarket	1	STC8648P
	Genuine	1	STC8648
LH	Aftermarket	1	STC8649P
	Genuine	1	STC8649

110/130 Models			
Rear			
	Aftermarket	2	STC8356P
	Genuine	2	STC8356

Anti Roll Bar Bracket

All Models			
Front			
	Genuine	2	NTC7667
90 Models			
Rear			
RH	Aftermarket	1	ANR4546P
	Genuine	1	ANR4546
LH	Aftermarket	1	ANR4547P
	Genuine	1	ANR4547

110/130 Models			
Rear			
	Genuine	2	NRC5724

Radius Arm Bracket

All Models			
Front			
RH	Aftermarket	1	STC8604BP
	Genuine	1	STC8604
LH	Aftermarket	1	STC8605BP
	Genuine	1	STC8605
Rear			
RH	Aftermarket	1	STC8606P
LH	Aftermarket	1	STC8607P

Tie Bracket

All Models			
RH			
	Aftermarket	1	STC8695BP
	Genuine	1	STC8695
LH			
	Aftermarket	1	STC8694BP
	Genuine	1	STC8694

Spring Seat

All Models			
Front			
RH	Aftermarket	1	STC8693P
LH	Aftermarket	1	STC8608P
90 Models			
Rear			
	Aftermarket	2	STC8610P
110/130 Models			
Rear			
	Aftermarket	2	STC8609P
	Genuine	2	STC8609

Tailgate Hinge Bracket

Pickup Models - Not Hi-Cap			
	Aftermarket	2	LR016704P
	Genuine	2	LR016704

Tailgate Hinge Nut Plate

All Models	Genuine	2	AHR710370
-------------------	---------	---	------------------

Chassis Jacking Plug

All Models	Genuine	2	KVV100000
-------------------	---------	---	------------------



LR016704P



KVV100000

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BODYWORK

Front Wings/Fenders

Front Wing Assembly

Headlamp and wing top panel assembly.

All Models

RH	OEM	1	ASB710200P1
	Genuine	1	ASB710200
LH	OEM	1	ASB710210P1
	Genuine	1	ASB710210

Front Wing Side Panel

Outer wing panel.

All Models

RH	Genuine	1	ASB710260
LH	Genuine	1	ASB710270

Headlamp Panel Outer

All Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	ASW710140P
	Genuine	1	ASW710140
LH	Genuine	1	ASW710150

Headlamp Mounting Panel Inner

All Models

RH	Genuine	1	ASW710120
LH	Genuine	1	ASW710130

Wheel Arch

Plastic less sound insulation.

All Models

RH	Genuine	1	LR053803
LH	Genuine	1	LR053804

Wheel Arch Cover

Cover for suspension turret.

All Models

Genuine	2	LR031509
---------	---	-----------------



Rear Wings/Fenders

Rear Wing

90 Models

RH	OEM	1	ALA710510P1
	Genuine	1	ALA710510
LH	OEM	1	RTC6284P1
	Genuine	1	RTC6284

110 Models

RH Standard	with lower side locker, with rear fuel filler aperture, less rope cleats	Genuine	1	ALA710690
	with rear fuel aperture, less rope cleats	Genuine	1	RTC5710

LH Standard	with lower side locker, less rope cleats	Genuine	1	ALA710820
	less lower side locker, less rope cleats	Genuine	1	RTC5712

Station Wagon, Crew Cab & Pickup Models

RH	OEM	1	ALA710680P1
	Genuine	1	ALA710680
LH	Genuine	1	MRC5071

Hard Top, Pickup, Soft Top Models

RH	less lower side locker, less rope cleats, with rear fuel filler aperture,	Genuine	1	ALA710690
LH	less lower side locker, less rope cleats	Genuine	1	RTC5712

Quarter Panel

130 Crew Cab Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	ALR9804P
	Genuine	1	ALR9804
LH	Aftermarket	1	ALR9803P
	Genuine	1	ALR9803



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BODYWORK

Front End Panels

Radiator Grille Frame

All Models					
Less air con					
steel	OEM	1	ASJ710040P1		
	Genuine	1	ASJ710040		
With air con					
plastic, matt black	Aftermarket	1	ASJ710060PMB		
	Genuine	1	ASJ710060		
plastic, gloss black	Aftermarket	1	ASJ710060PGB		
All Models from (VIN) FA000001					
With indus silver grille	Genuine	1	LR059123		
With black gloss grille	Genuine	1	LR059124		

Lower Radiator Grille Mesh only

All Models					
Stainless steel black					
	Aftermarket	1	ASJ710060GBSS		
Stainless steel brushed					
	Aftermarket	1	ASJ710060GBRU		
Stainless steel polished					
	Aftermarket	1	ASJ710060GPOL		

Brace Slam Panel

All Models					
Less air con.					
RH	Genuine	1	MUC6658		
LH	Genuine	1	MUC6659		

Slam Panel

All Models					
Top panel for bonnet locking					
	Genuine	1	ABG710040		



Vehicle Identification	
Service Kits	
Filtration & Ignition	
Wipers & Wash System	
Suspension	
Brakes	
Steering	
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	
Transmission	
Clutch	
Gearbox	
Cooling	
Lighting	
Bulbs	
Electrical	
Fuel System	
Exhaust	
EGR	
Chassis	
Bodywork	
Body Fittings	
Heating & Air Con	
Interior Trim	
Steering Wheels	
Hood & Hood Components	
Performance Enhancements	
Accessories	
Index	

BODYWORK

Bonnets & Fittings

Bonnet

All Models	Genuine	1	BKA710140
------------	---------	---	------------------

Bonnet Hinge

All Models	Aftermarket	2	AHU710010P
	Genuine	2	AHU710010

Bonnet Hinge Kit

All Models	Aluminium anodised with stainless steel fittings & nylon bush silver	Aftermarket	1	AHU710010BPALI
	black	Aftermarket	1	AHU710010BPALIBLK
	Stainless steel with stainless steel fittings & nylon bush	Aftermarket	1	AHU710010BPSS

Bonnet Hinge Bolt Kit - Stainless Steel

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LL1544BP
------------	-------------	---	-----------------

Bonnet Hinge Bolt

All Models	Genuine	6	BYP500180
------------	---------	---	------------------

Hinge Bush

All Models	Aftermarket	2	346849P
	Genuine	2	346849

Nut M6

All Models	Aftermarket	6	FY106046P
	Genuine	6	FY106046

Hinge Washer

All Models	Genuine	6	WB106041L
------------	---------	---	------------------

Bonnet Striker

All Models	Aftermarket	1	AGB710020P
	Genuine	1	AGB710020

Bonnet Catch

Bonnet lock under slam panel.

All Models	Genuine	1	MUC6457
------------	---------	---	----------------

Bonnet Safety Catch

All Models	Aftermarket	1	STC925P
	Genuine	1	STC925

Bonnet Catch Spring

Spring to hold bonnet lock closed.

All Models	Genuine	1	LR014058
------------	---------	---	-----------------

Bonnet Latch Guide

Guide plate on top of slam panel

All Models	Genuine	1	FPT500010
------------	---------	---	------------------

Bonnet Prop - Rod Type

All Models	Genuine	1	ALR7187
------------	---------	---	----------------

Bonnet Prop Clip

For part number ALR7187.

All Models	Genuine	1	PRC3180
------------	---------	---	----------------

Bonnet Prop Bush

All Models	Genuine	1	AYA10004L
------------	---------	---	------------------

Bonnet Buffer

All Models	Genuine	2	CJM500040
------------	---------	---	------------------

Bonnet Release Cable

Engine compartment end.

All Models	Genuine	1	FSE500080
------------	---------	---	------------------

Bonnet Sound Deadening

All Models	Dynamat	1	DA8092
------------	---------	---	---------------

Use it on your doors, floor, roof, bonnet and loadspace.

Dynamat Xtreme is the highest efficiency sound deadening material available and the most effective product for stopping noise and vibration. Dynamat Xtreme can be used on any and all interior sheet metal and fibreglass body panels.

The aluminium constraining layer is very mouldable and conforms easily to all interior surfaces.

The patented extra sticky butyl layer is formulated with VECTOR chemistry for the most amazing energy conversion capabilities ever.

Use it on your doors, floor, roof, bonnet and loadspace for a quiet, cool and incredibly solid ride. Create a solid, luxury car feel with a reduction in road noise. Stop resonance & vibrations, reduces buzzes & rattles.

Improved sound. Get more bass. Hear more of your music.

For use throughout your vehicle interior, the first step to an improved Land Rover.



AHU710010P



BYP500180



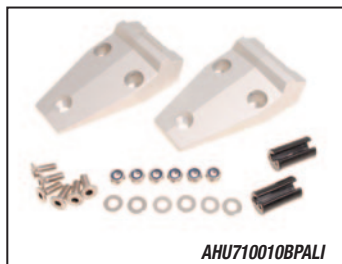
346849



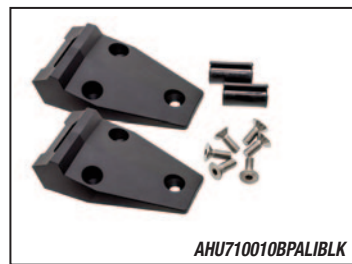
FY106046P



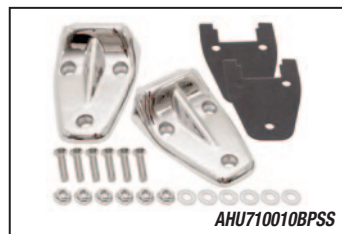
WB106041L



AHU710010BPALI



AHU710010BPALIBLK



AHU710010BPSS



LL1544BP



AGB710020P



MUC6457



STC925P



LR014058



ALR7187



CJM500040



PRC3180



AYA10004L

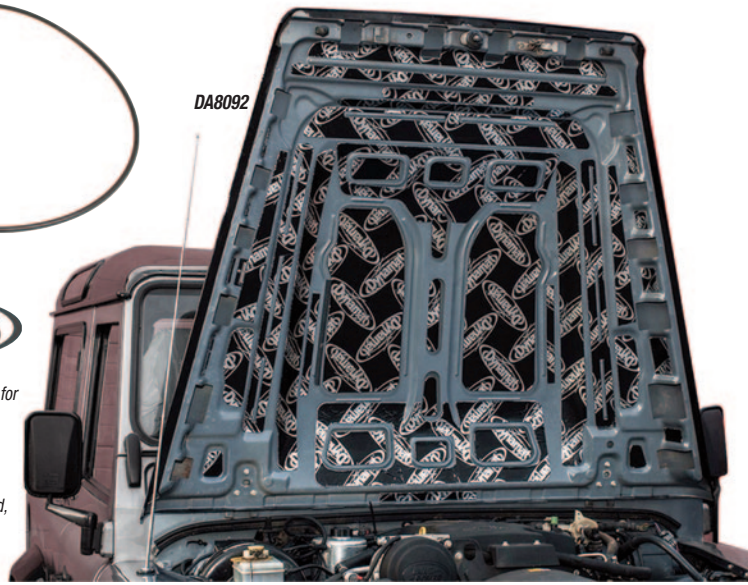


FPT500010



FSE500080

DA8092



BODYWORK

Doors & Door Skins

Front Door

All Models			
RH	OEM	1	LR029310P1
	Genuine	1	LR029310
LH	OEM	1	LR029311P1
	Genuine	1	LR029311

Front Door Inner Panel

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	BD0710020
LH	Genuine	1	BD0710030

Door Hinge Upper

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR077708P
	Genuine	1	LR077708
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR077707P
	Genuine	1	LR077707

Door Hinge Lower

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR074026P
	Genuine	1	LR074026
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR077690P
	Genuine	1	LR077690

Front Door Hinge Kit

Replacement front door hinges with hinge pins. 4 hinges per set. Complete with fixings.

All Models			
self colour	Aftermarket	1	LL1527BP
self colour with stainless steel screws	Aftermarket	1	LL1527BPSSFIX
aluminium	Aftermarket	1	LL1527BPALLY
aluminium black	Aftermarket	1	LR077690KBPFRTBLK
polished stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LL1527BPSSHINGE

Front Door Hinge Bolt Kit

All Models			
Stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LL1542BPPUMA

Front & Rear Door Hinge Bolt Kit

All Models			
Stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LL1541BPPUMA

Door Hinge Bolt Bulkhead

All Models	Genuine	8	LR076578
------------	---------	---	----------

Bolts door hinge in to bulkhead

Door Hinge Bomb Proof Kit

All Models			
8 Guards per kit will have spares on two door defenders			
	Aftermarket	1	DA1399

Screw M8 x 55 Torx

All Models	Genuine	8	BYG500070
------------	---------	---	-----------

Door Hinge Bulkhead Nut

All Models	OEM	8	BYH500100P1
	Genuine	8	BYH500100

Door Hinge Nut

All Models	Genuine	8	JFY10804B
------------	---------	---	-----------

Plastic Door Hinge Shim

All Models			
hinge to bulkhead	Genuine	4	BDC710040
hinge to door	Genuine	4	MWC1898

Door Hinge Plate

All Models from (VIN) DA440290			
	Genuine	4	LR077768

Door Hinge Nylon Insert

All Models	Genuine	8	MRC1980
------------	---------	---	---------

Hinge to door nut insert



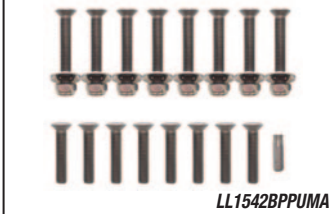
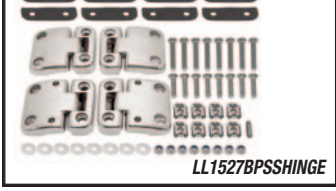
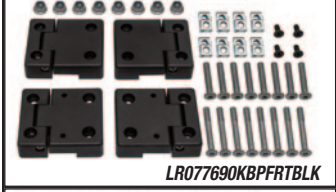
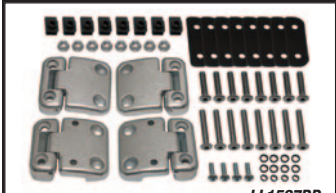
Door Hinge Bomb Proof Kit

The bomb proof hinge guard is built to exact specification & was developed to fit all Defender models & years. It has been engineered for maximum protection & ease of fitment. Each hinge guard consists of 2 CAD engineered stainless steel plates which fit inside of each hinge point, restricting outward movement of the door with the bulkhead bolts removed. Fitting the hinge guards is incredibly easy with comprehensive fitting instructions supplied. Each door kit can be fitted in 20-30 minutes, after installation only the top of each plate can be seen, providing an unobtrusive modification & deterrent to would-be thieves.



Features:

Notched upper guard - fits neatly around the dash padding without compromising security
 Custom folds - each plate has a carefully measured very small offset to allow it to close around the door frame without tearing the door seal
 High grade 304 stainless steel - 2mm thick: thin enough to fit unobtrusively, more than thick enough to protect your hinges
 Individually profiled - lower & rear hinges profiled for a perfect fit across all variants.



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

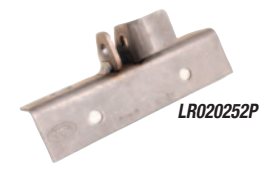
DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

BODYWORK

Door Fittings

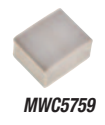
Checkstrap

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	BHQ710040P
	Genuine	1	BHQ710040
LH	Aftermarket	1	BHQ710050P
	Genuine	1	BHQ710050



Checkstrap Guide

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	MWC5018P
	Genuine	1	MWC5018
LH	Aftermarket	1	MWC5019P
	Genuine	1	MWC5019



Checkstrap Bracket

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR020252P
LH	Genuine	1	LR020251

Checkstrap Buffer

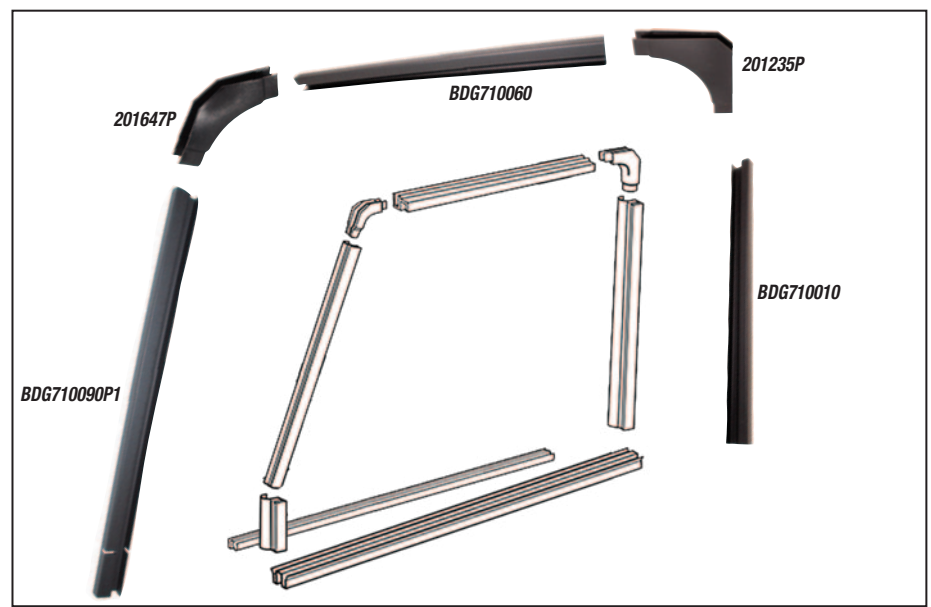
All Models			
	Aftermarket	2	MWC5759P
	Genuine	2	MWC5759

Door Repair Under Window

All Models	Aftermarket	2	LL1950
------------	-------------	---	--------

Front Door Filler

All Models			
Front filler			
RH	Genuine	1	BDG710080
LH	OEM	1	BDG710090P1
	Genuine	1	BDG710090
Upper filler			
RH & LH	Genuine	2	BDG710060
Rear filler (vertical)			
	Genuine	2	BDG710010
Front corner filler			
RH & LH	Aftermarket	2	201647P
	Genuine	2	201647
Rear corner filler			
RH & LH	Aftermarket	2	201235P
	Genuine	2	201235



Front Door Aperture Seal

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR077687P
	Genuine	1	LR077687
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR077686P
	Genuine	1	LR077686



Front Door Sill Seal

All Models			
	Aftermarket	2	LR029309P
	Genuine	2	LR029309



Front Door Shedder

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	EJD500620
LH	Genuine	1	EJD500630



Shedder Lock

All Models	Genuine	2	EJD500010
------------	---------	---	-----------



Shim Plate

All Models			
Body alignment			
	Genuine	4	305232
Behind check strap bracket			
	Genuine	4	305232
Latch alignment			
	Genuine	2	305232



Trim Clip Kit

All Models	Laser Tools	1	RX1966
------------	-------------	---	--------



BODYWORK

Second Row Doors

Rear Door

All Models			
RH	OEM	1	LR027545P1
	Genuine	1	LR027545
LH	OEM	1	LR027546P1
	Genuine	1	LR027546

Rear Door Bottom Repair

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	BFL710020BRP
LH	Aftermarket	1	BFL710030BRP

Door Repair Under Window

All Models	Aftermarket	2	LL1950
-------------------	-------------	---	---------------

Hinge Kit 2nd Row

Replacement 2nd row door hinges with hinge pins. 4 hinges per set. Complete with fixings.

All Models			
self colour	Aftermarket	1	LR077690KBPS
steel, zinc plated	Aftermarket	1	LR077690KBPSFIT
aluminium	Aftermarket	1	LR077690KBP
aluminium black	Aftermarket	1	LR077690KBPREARBLK
polished stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR077690KBPPS

Door Hinge Bomb Proof Kit

8 Guards per kit will have spares on two door defenders. See page 82 for more information.

All Models	Aftermarket	1	DA1399
-------------------	-------------	---	---------------

Door Hinge

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	2	LR074026P
	Genuine	2	LR074026
LH	Aftermarket	2	LR077690P
	Genuine	2	LR077690

Plastic Door Hinge Shim

All Models	Genuine	4	BDC710040
-------------------	---------	---	------------------

Nut Plate

All Models	Genuine	4	LR016715
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Hinge Insert

All Models			
Upper			
RH	Genuine	2	BDC710100
LH	Genuine	2	BDC710110
Lower			
RH	Genuine	2	BDC710120
LH	Genuine	2	BDC710130

Rubber Washer

Door hinge to door on bolt.

All Models	Genuine	8	349955
-------------------	---------	---	---------------

Checkstrap Bracket

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	LR012203
LH	Genuine	1	LR012202

Checkstrap Buffer

All Models	Genuine	2	MWC6291
-------------------	---------	---	----------------

Checkstrap

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	BFH710140P
	Genuine	1	BFH710140
LH	Aftermarket	1	BFH710150P
	Genuine	1	BFH710150

Shim Plate

All Models			
Body alignment	Genuine	4	305232
Behind check strap bracket	Genuine	4	305232
Latch alignment	Genuine	2	305232



LR027545P1



BFL710020BRP



BFL710030BRP



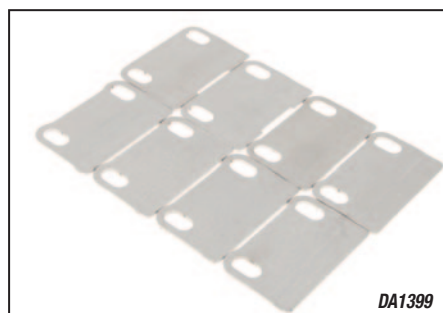
LL1950



LR074026P



LR077690P



DA1399



BDC710040



LR016715



BFH710140



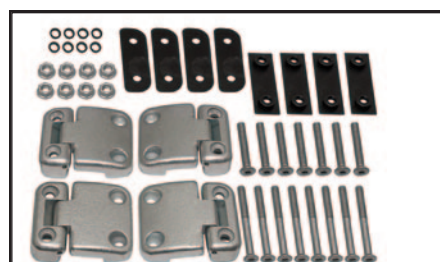
349955



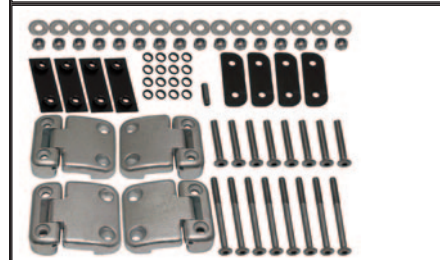
305232



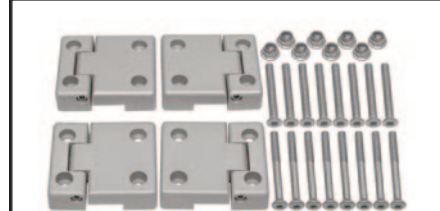
MWC6291



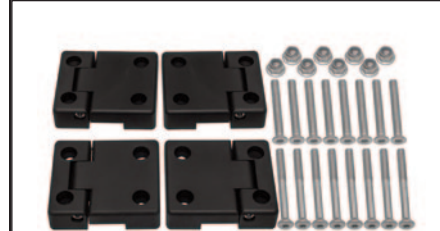
LR077690KBPS



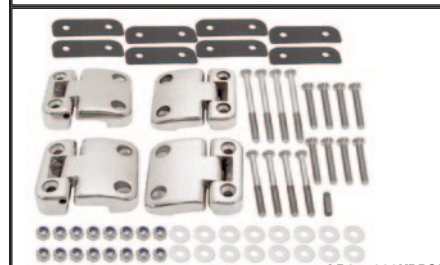
LR077690KBPSFIT



LR077690KBP



LR077690KBPREARBLK



LR077690KBPPS

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BODYWORK

Second Row Doors *Continued*

Inner Plate

All Models

with central locking			
RH	Genuine	1	BF0710060
LH	Genuine	1	BF0710070
without central locking			
RH	Genuine	1	BF0710080
LH	Genuine	1	BF0710090

Shedder

All Models

RH	Genuine	1	ELD500400
LH	OEM	1	ELD500410P1
	Genuine	1	ELD500410
additional shedder for models with central locking - small			
RH	Genuine	1	ELD000100
LH	Genuine	1	ELD000110

Shedder Lock

All Models	Genuine	2	EJD500010
------------	---------	---	------------------

Second Row Door Filler

All Models

Front & rear (vertical) filler			
	Genuine	4	BDG710010
Upper filler			
RH	Genuine	1	BFG710040
LH	Genuine	1	BFG710050
Front & rear corner filler			
RH & LH	Aftermarket	4	201235P
	Genuine	4	201235

Aperture Seal

All Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	LR077684P
	Genuine	1	LR077684
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR077683P
	Genuine	1	LR077683

Seal Lower

All Models

RH	Genuine	1	LR029307
LH	Genuine	1	LR029308

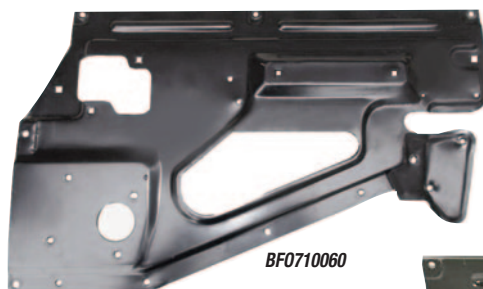
Torx Screw

All Models

Upper M8 x 85mm	Genuine	4	BYG500080
Lower M8 x 95mm	Genuine	4	BYG500090
M8 x 55mm	Genuine	8	BYG500070

Trim Clip Kit

All Models	Laser Tools	1	RX1966
------------	-------------	---	---------------



BF0710060



BF0710080



EJD500010



BFG710040



BFG710050



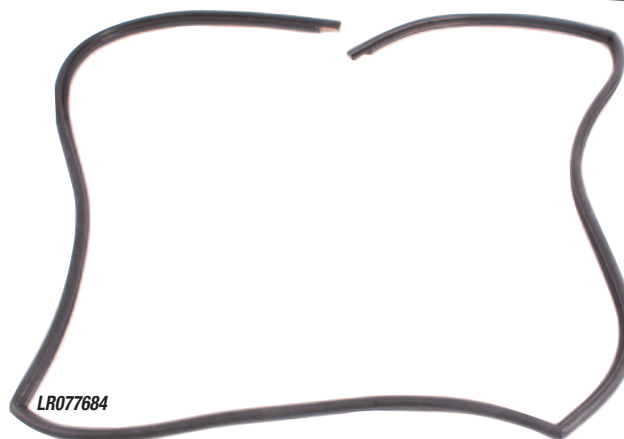
BDG710010



201235P



LR029308



LR077684



BYG500080



BYG500090



BYG500070



RX1966



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BODYWORK

Rear Door & Tailgates

Tailgate Complete Assembly

All Models			
Lower hinge type	Aftermarket	1	MUC8736P
	Genuine	1	MUC8736

Tailgate Only

All Models			
Lower hinge type	Aftermarket	1	LR016765P
	OEM	1	LR016765P1
	Genuine	1	LR016765
Side swing anti burst type with spare wheel carrier			
	Genuine	1	ALR7259
without spare wheel carrier			
	Genuine	1	RTC6279

Rear Door

Station Wagon			
Less spare wheel	Genuine	1	LR075816

Door Hinges

Station Wagon			
Rear Door Hinge			
Upper	Aftermarket	1	LR082984P
	Genuine	1	LR082984
Lower	Aftermarket	2	LR075817P
	Genuine	2	LR075817

All Models			
Tailgate Hinge			
Side	Aftermarket	2	LR075817P
	Genuine	2	LR075817
Lower (cable retained)			
RH	OEM	1	MUC8740P1
	Genuine	1	MUC8740
LH	OEM	1	MUC8741P1
	Genuine	1	MUC8741

Hi-Cap, Pickup & Crew Cab

Tailgate			
RH or LH	Genuine	2	MTC3556

Door Hinge Kit

Supplied with stainless steel fitting kit.

Station Wagon			
Rear Door Hinge			
Aluminium	Aftermarket	1	LR075817BPKPUMA
	Aftermarket	1	LR075817BPK

Tailgate Handle

All Models	Genuine	2	FQR500160
------------	---------	---	------------------

Striker

All Models	OEM	1	LR067267P1
	Genuine	1	LR067267

Tailgate Retaining Cable

All Models	Aftermarket	2	BYC500070P
	Genuine	2	BYC500070

Tailgate Cable Bracket

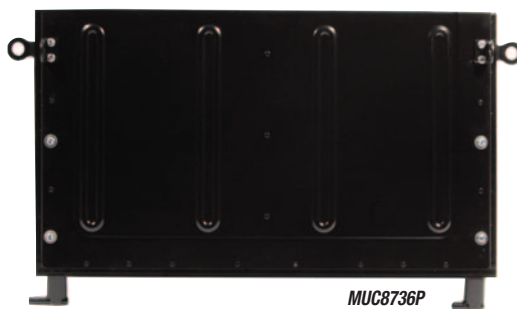
All Models	Genuine	2	BHU710040
------------	---------	---	------------------

Tailgate Locking Plate

All Models	Aftermarket	2	LR016431P
	Genuine	2	LR016431

Tailgate Fastener Threaded

Pickup Models not Hi Cap			
Pair	Aftermarket	1	MUC8748PR
	Genuine	2	MUC8748



MUC8736P



LR075816



LR016765P



ALR7259



MUC8740P1



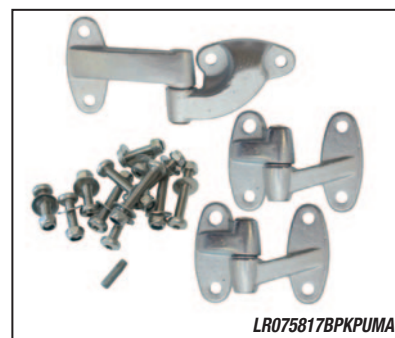
MTC3556



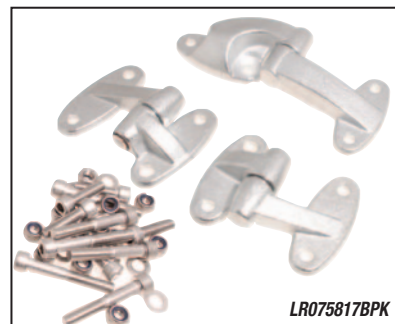
LR075817P



LR082984P



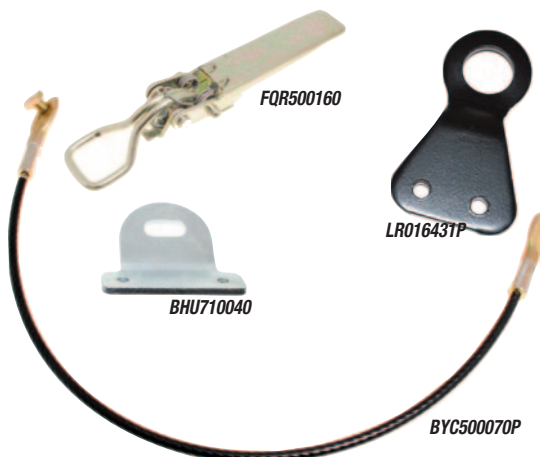
LR075817BPKPUMA



LR075817BPK



MUC8748PR



FQR500160

BHU710040

LR016431P

BYC500070P

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

BODYWORK

Rear Door & Tailgates *Continued*

Tailgate Buffer

All Models	Genuine	2	MTC1531
Pickup Models not Hi cap	OEM	2	332146P1
	Genuine	2	332146

Tailgate Retaining Chain Hook

All Models			
LH	Genuine	1	332446

Tailgate Hood Lashing Bracket

All Models	Genuine	2	MTC1439
------------	---------	---	----------------

Tailgate Handle Catch

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	AFR710200
LH	Genuine	1	AFR710210

Tailgate Checkstrap

All Models	Genuine	1	398776
------------	---------	---	---------------

Retainer Plate for Aperture Seal

All Models			
	OEM	1	AFP710120P1
	Genuine	1	AFP710120
Stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	AFP710120PSS

Cable Retaining Bracket

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR016686P
	Genuine	1	LR016686
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR016688P
	Genuine	1	LR016688

Rear Door Gas Strut Kit

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR016708L
------------	-------------	---	------------------

Replacement Gas Strut

For above kit	Aftermarket	1	LR016708E
---------------	-------------	---	------------------

Rear Door Check Arm

All Models			
	Aftermarket	1	LR016708P
	Genuine	1	LR016708

Check Arm Bracket

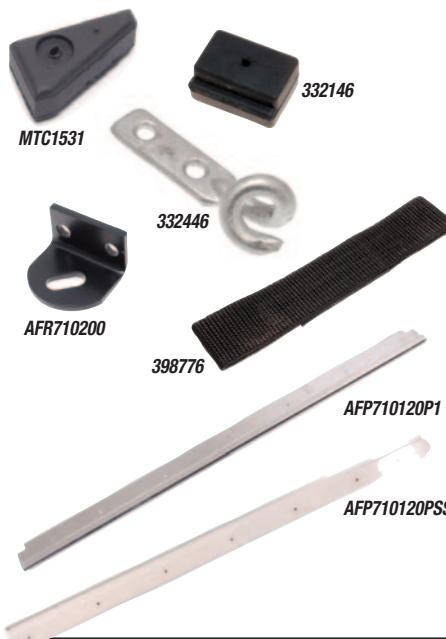
All Models	Genuine	1	LR079274
------------	---------	---	-----------------

Checkstrap Retaining Staple

All Models with tailgate	Genuine	2	MTC7523
--------------------------	---------	---	----------------

Interior Light Striker Bracket

All Models not Pickups	Genuine	1	ALR8987
------------------------	---------	---	----------------



Rear Door Gas Strut Kit

Does your Defender's rear door sometimes close on you unexpectedly?

This neat and easily installed gas strut kit will solve that problem and replaces the original door stopper.

The gas strut will hold the door in place when open - even with a spare wheel in place - and will assist in the opening of the rear door too with a smoother and more controlled movement. Complete with fittings and instructions.

Only available for delivery by UPS to mainland United Kingdom & Mainland Europe destinations.



Rear Door Aperture Seal

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR044314P
	Genuine	1	LR044314

Rear Door Aperture Upper Seal

All Models	Genuine	1	MTC4290
------------	---------	---	----------------

Tailgate Seal Lower

All Models	OEM	1	303975P1
	Genuine	1	303975

Rear Door/Tailgate Aperture Lower Seal

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR055354P
	Genuine	1	LR055354

Aperture Seal Vertical Hi Cap

Hi Cap Models			
from (VIN) 9A766023	Genuine	2	LR018564

Aperture Seal Lower Hi Cap

Hi Cap Models			
from (VIN) 9A766023	Genuine	1	LR018565

Shim Plate

All Models			
Body alignment	Genuine	4	305232
Behind checkstrap bracket			
	Genuine	4	305232
Latch alignment	Genuine	2	305232

Upper Hinge Nut Plate

All Models			
to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	AHR710260
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR031688

Models with Safari rear doors

Middle and lower door hinge to body			
	Genuine	2	BFP710040

Lower Hinge Nut Plate

All Models	Genuine	1	MTC1042
------------	---------	---	----------------

Rear Door Check Arm Nut Plate

All Models	Genuine	1	LR016768
------------	---------	---	-----------------

Checkstrap Stud Plate

Models with Safari rear doors			
Checkstrap on door	Genuine	1	BFU710200

Torx Screw (Hinges)

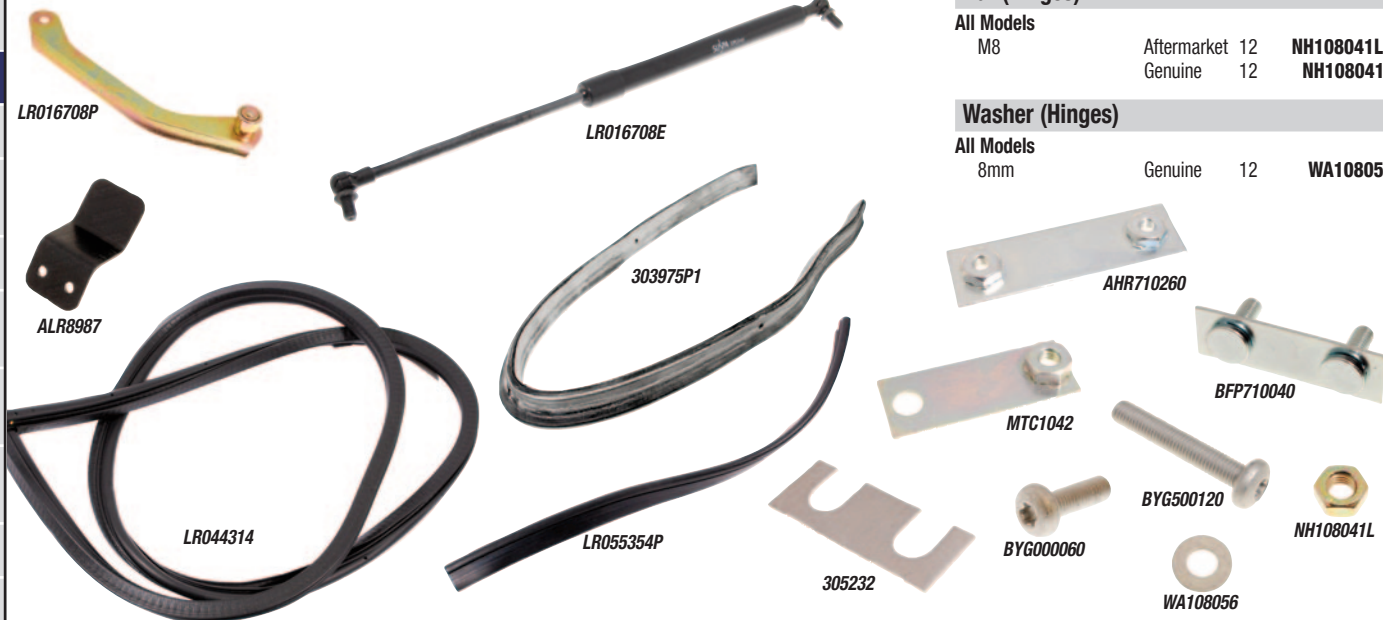
All Models			
M8 x 25mm	Genuine	6	BYG000060
M8 x 50mm	Genuine	6	BYG500120

Nut (Hinges)

All Models			
M8	Aftermarket	12	NH108041LP
	Genuine	12	NH108041L

Washer (Hinges)

All Models			
8mm	Genuine	12	WA108056



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

BODYWORK

Sills

Front Sill

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	RTC6205P
	Genuine	1	RTC6205
LH	Aftermarket	1	RTC6206P
	Genuine	1	RTC6206

Rear Sill

90 Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	MTC8292P
	Genuine	1	MTC8292
LH	Aftermarket	1	MTC8293P
	Genuine	1	MTC8293

110 Hard Top, Pickup, Soft Top Models

RH	Genuine	1	MRC5049
LH	Genuine	1	MRC5050

110/130 Crew Cab Pickup, Chassis Cab Models

RH	Genuine	1	RTC6209
LH	Genuine	1	RTC6210

130 Chassis Cab Models

RH	Genuine	1	337812
LH	Genuine	1	337813

130 Crew Cab Models

RH	Genuine	1	ALR9812
LH	Genuine	1	ALR9813

Sill Seal

90 Models	Genuine	2	ALR6368
110 Non Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models	Genuine	2	ALR6368



Valances

Front Valance

110 Hi Cap Models			
RH	Genuine	1	MTC7480
LH	Genuine	1	MTC7481

130 Hi Cap Models

RH	Genuine	1	RRC6362
LH	Genuine	1	RRC6363

Rear Valance

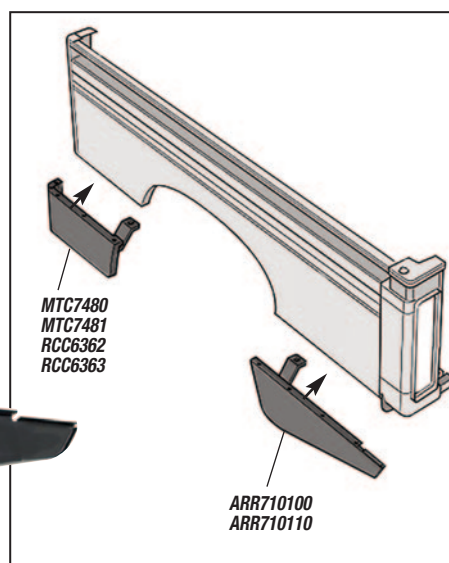
110/130 Hi Cap Models			
RH	Genuine	1	ARR710100
LH	Genuine	1	ARR710110



MTC7480



ARR710110



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

BODYWORK

Bulkhead & Windscreen Frame

Bulkhead

All Models

RHD

to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	LR031931
from (VIN) CA555555 to EA999999	Genuine	1	LR040901
from (VIN) FA000001	Genuine	1	LR055937

LHD

to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	LR031930
from (VIN) CA555555 to EA000001	Genuine	1	LR040902
from (VIN) FA000001	Genuine	1	LR055938

Windscreen Frame

All Models	Genuine	1	LR055317
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------

Windscreen Bracket Kit

Replace your corroded Defender windscreen brackets with a pair of stainless steel or aluminium billet brackets which won't tarnish like the standard brackets. Kits include gaskets and bolts.

All Models

Retains windscreen frame to bulkhead

Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	1	MUC7911BPSS
Aluminium			
Silver	Genuine	1	MUC7912BPSK
Black	Genuine	1	MUC7911BPBK

Windscreen Frame Bracket

All Models

Retains windscreen frame to bulkhead

RH	Genuine	1	MUC7912
LH	Genuine	1	MUC7911

Bracket Gasket

All Models

Gasket for windscreen to bulkhead brackets

Upper	Genuine	2	MXC9983
Lower	Genuine	2	LR055347

Windscreen Frame Hinge

All Models

RH	Genuine	1	MXC7846
LH	Genuine	1	MXC7847

Windscreen Frame Clamp

110 Soft Top Models	Genuine	2	RTC6159
----------------------------	---------	---	----------------

Only used with windscreen frame hinges

Windscreen Frame Lower Seal

All Models

Windscreen frame to bulkhead seal

Aftermarket	1	LR055345P
Genuine	1	LR055345

Bulkhead Seal

All Models

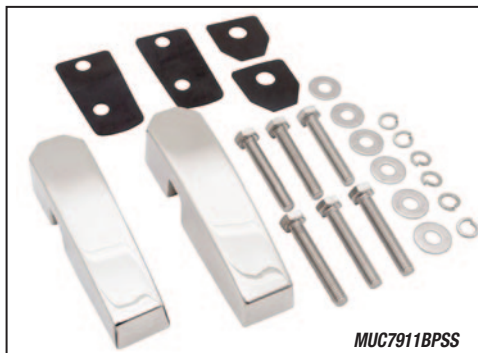
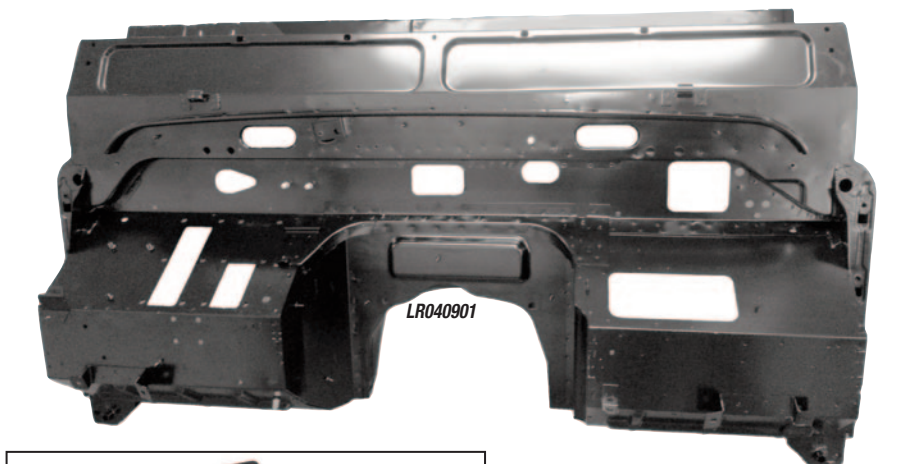
Water channel to bonnet seal

Aftermarket	1	LR053843P
Genuine	1	LR053843

Blanking Plug

All Models

13mm Plastic	Genuine	a/r	338015
--------------	---------	-----	---------------



BODYWORK

Upper Panels

Upper Body

90 Models			
No side window, with rear window			
RH	Genuine	1	MWC9452
LH	Genuine	1	MWC9453
With windows			
RH	Genuine	1	ARR710240
LH	Genuine	1	ARR710250
No window			
RH	Genuine	1	ARR710340
LH	Genuine	1	ARR710350
110 Hard Top Models			
Less windows			
RH	Genuine	1	ARR710400
LH	Genuine	1	ARR710410
Sliding window			
RH	Genuine	1	ALR2302
LH	Genuine	1	ALR2303
With fixed windows			
RH	Genuine	1	MWC9418
LH	Genuine	1	MWC9419
No side window, with rear window			
RH	Genuine	1	MWC9420
LH	Genuine	1	MWC9421
110 Station Wagon Models			
Less side window			
RH	Genuine	1	ARR710440
LH	Genuine	1	ARR710450
With side window			
RH	Genuine	1	ARR710260
LH	Genuine	1	ARR710270

Buffer Pad

Between upper and lower body on studs front and back.

All Models	Genuine	4	338550
-------------------	---------	---	---------------

Upper Body Seal - Top

Cut to required length

90 Models & 110 Station Wagon			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR053838P
	Genuine	1	LR053838
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR053839P
	Genuine	1	LR053839
110 Hard Top Models			
RH	Genuine	1	LR053841
LH	Genuine	1	LR053842

Upper Front Body Seal

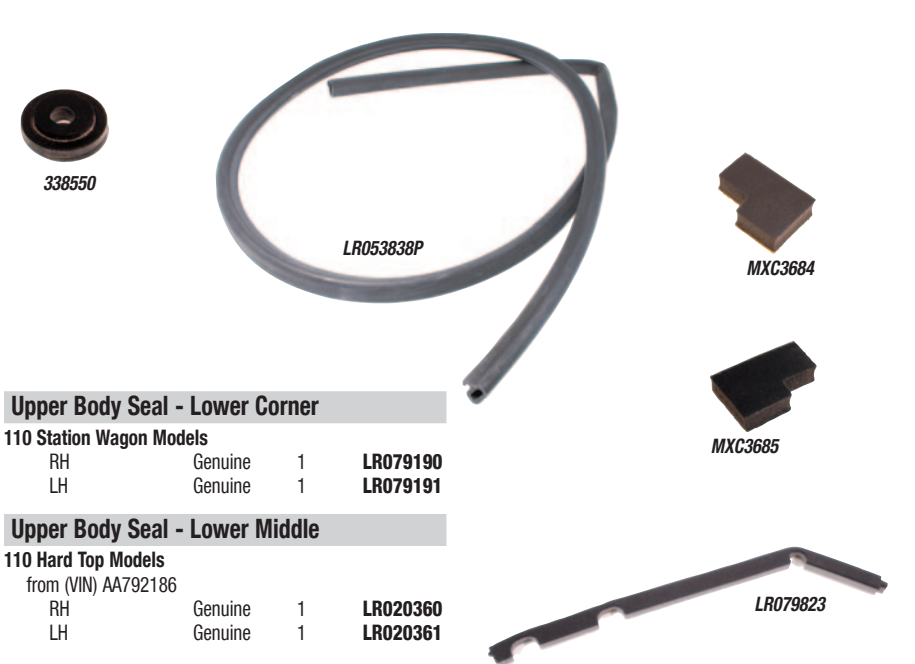
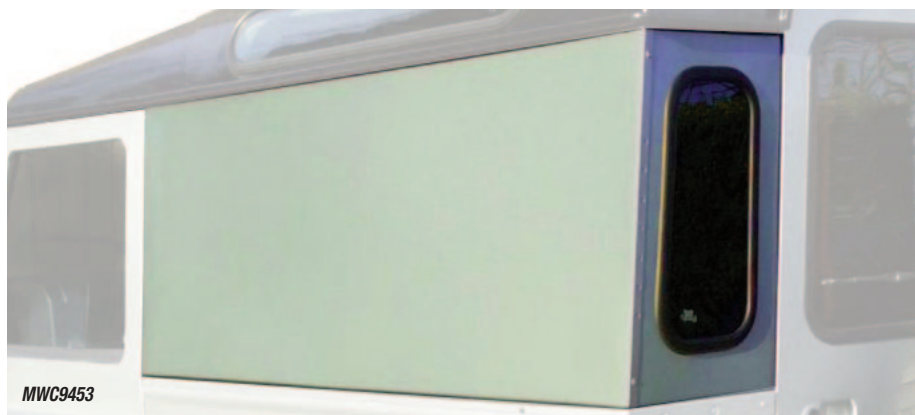
90 Models			
RH	Genuine	1	MXC3684
LH	Genuine	1	MXC3685

Lower Front Body Seal

90 Models			
RH	Genuine	1	LR079820
LH	Genuine	1	LR079823
110 Station Wagon Models			
RH	Genuine	1	LR079818
LH	Genuine	1	LR079822
110 Hard Top Models			
from (VIN) AA792186 to (VIN) GA479833			
RH	Genuine	1	LR020358
LH	Genuine	1	LR020359
from (VIN) GA479834			
RH	Genuine	1	LR079821
LH	Genuine	1	LR079824

Upper Body Seal - Lower

90 Models			
RH	Genuine	1	AML710060
LH	Genuine	1	AML710070
110 Station Wagon Models			
RH	Genuine	1	AML710100
LH	Genuine	1	AML710110
110 Hard Top Models			
RH	Genuine	1	AML710040
LH	Genuine	1	AML710050



Upper Body Seal - Lower Corner

110 Station Wagon Models			
RH	Genuine	1	LR079190
LH	Genuine	1	LR079191

Upper Body Seal - Lower Middle

110 Hard Top Models			
from (VIN) AA792186			
RH	Genuine	1	LR020360
LH	Genuine	1	LR020361

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	BODYWORK									
	Body Miscellaneous									
Service Kits	B Post Repair									
	110 Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models		Aftermarket	2		LL1971				
Filtration & Ignition	C Post Full Repair									
	110 Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models									
Wipers & Wash System	RH	Aftermarket	1			LL1967				
	LH	Aftermarket	1			LL1968				
Suspension	C Post Lower Repair									
	110 Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models									
Brakes	RH	Aftermarket	1			LL1969				
	LH	Aftermarket	1			LL1970				
Steering	Frame Body Side Assembly Kit									
	110 Station Wagon									
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	RH	Aftermarket	1			AMC710200P				
		Genuine	1			AMC710200				
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	LH	Aftermarket	1			AMC710210P				
		Genuine	1			AMC710210				
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	130 Crew Cab Models									
	RH	Genuine	1			AMC710220				
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	LH	Genuine	1			AMC710230				
	Sill Channel Assembly									
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	90 Pickup & Soft Top Models									
	RH	Aftermarket	2			LR023157P				
Engine & Gearbox Mountings		Genuine	2			LR023157				
	LH	Aftermarket	2			LR023164P				
Transmission		Genuine	2			LR023164				
	110 Chassis Cab Models									
Clutch	RH	Aftermarket	2			LR023157P				
		Genuine	2			LR023157				
Gearbox	LH	Aftermarket	2			LR023164P				
		Genuine	2			LR023164				
Cooling	Tunnel									
	All Models									
Lighting	First tunnel next to bulkhead									
		Genuine	1			LR057161				
Bulbs	Second tunnel near seat box									
		Genuine	1			ADF710110				
Electrical	Battery Box									
	All Models		Genuine	1		LR066517				
Fuel System	Seat Box Lid									
	All Models									
Exhaust	RH	Genuine	1			AJH710030				
	LH	Genuine	1			ALR5110				
EGR	Centre with seat less console									
		Genuine	1			AJH710070				
Chassis	plus subwoofer									
		Genuine	1			LR045414				
Bodywork	Seat Box									
	All Models									
Body Fittings	to (VIN) BA999999		Genuine	1		ADH710210				
	from (VIN) CA000001		Genuine	1		LR039637				
Heating & Air Con	130 Crew Cab Models									
	Second row seat		Genuine	1		ACC710620				
Interior Trim	Panel Extension									
	110 Station Wagons									
Steering Wheels	RH	Aftermarket	1			MRC6436P				
		Genuine	1			MRC6436				
Hood & Hood Components	LH	Aftermarket	1			MRC6437P				
		Genuine	1			MRC6437				
Performance Enhancements	Panel Lamp Cover									
	All Models less Hi cap									
Accessories	RH	Genuine	1			MTC7878				
	LH	Genuine	1			MTC7879				
Index										



LL1971



LL1967



AMC710200P



LR023157P



LR066517



AJH710030



MRC6436P



MTC7878



STC1854P

Rear End Panel			
All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	STC1854P
	OEM	1	STC1854P1
LH	Genuine	1	STC1854
	Aftermarket	1	STC1855P
	OEM	1	STC1855P1
	Genuine	1	STC1855

BODYWORK

Body Miscellaneous *Cont'd*

Floor Plate

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	ADP710100
LH	Genuine	1	ADP710110

110 Station Wagons			
2nd row	Genuine	1	RTC6270

130 Crew Cab Models	Genuine	1	RRC6198
---------------------	---------	---	---------

Floor Load Bed

90 Models	Genuine	1	LR032944
-----------	---------	---	----------

110 Crew Cab Models	Genuine	1	LR032942
---------------------	---------	---	----------

110 Hard Top, Pickup Models	Genuine	1	330618
-----------------------------	---------	---	--------

Stiffener

All Models			
Under load bed	Genuine	6	AFC710010
	Aftermarket	6	AFC710010PGALV

110 Station Wagons	Genuine	1	AFT710090
--------------------	---------	---	-----------

Rear Angle Floor Mount

All Models less Hi cap	Genuine	1	AQR710020
------------------------	---------	---	-----------

Toe Plate

110 Station Wagons			
Rear of front seat box on a station wagon model	Genuine	1	395413

Cab Base

90/110 /130 Chassis Cab & Hi Cap Models			
	Genuine	1	MWC9340
130 Crew Cab Models	Genuine	1	RRC6245

Cab Upper Panel

Pickup Models	Genuine	1	AQA711010
---------------	---------	---	-----------

Lamp Panel

Hi Cap Models	Genuine	2	AQV710020
---------------	---------	---	-----------

Cleat

All Models not Station wagon, Hi cap			
	Aftermarket	12	301328P
	Genuine	12	301328

Rope Hook U Shape

Pickup Models	Genuine	2	345699
---------------	---------	---	--------

Shim Plate

All Models			
Body alignment	Genuine	4	305232
Behind checkstrap bracket	Genuine	4	305232
Latch alignment	Genuine	2	305232

Pan Head Screw - M6

Floor plate retaining.			
All Models	Genuine	16	RYP500420

Lokut Nut

Floor plate retaining.			
All Models	Aftermarket	25	CZA4705LP
	Genuine	25	CZA4705L

Seat Box Bolt

Seat box to tunnel.			
All Models	Genuine	2	EYG500100

Fuel Filler Cowl

All Models exc station wagons	Genuine	1	MUC9158
-------------------------------	---------	---	---------

Cab Upper Top Seal

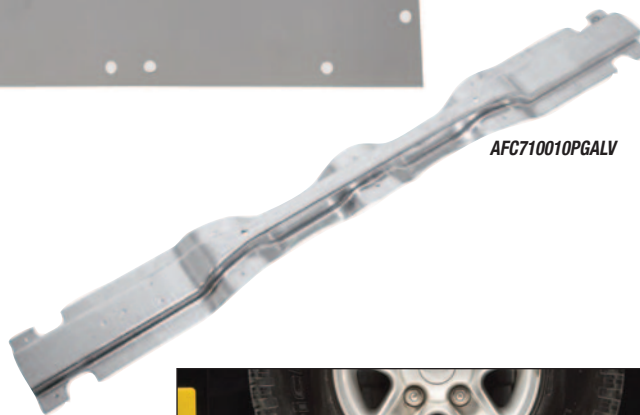
Pickup Models	OEM	1	LR053827P1
	Genuine	1	LR053827

Cab Upper Bottom Seal

Pickup Models	Genuine	1	CFE500661
---------------	---------	---	-----------



ADP710110



AFC710010PGALV



AQR710020



301328P



AQV710020



305232



345699



RYP500420



CZA4705LP



LR053827P1

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

BODY FITTINGS

Bumpers & Fittings

Bumper

All Models					
Black steel	Aftermarket	1	LR062058P		
	Genuine	1	LR062058		

Bumper including built in LED Lights

All Models - with LED lights					
	Aftermarket	1	LR062058LED		

Replacement LED Lights for above

for LR062058LED

All Models - with LED lights in bumper pair					
	Aftermarket	1	LR062058LEDLIGHTS		

Bumper Fitting Kit

Stainless steel bolts, washers with tapped plates

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR062058BPFK		
-------------------	-------------	---	---------------------	--	--

Bumper End Cap

All Models

Need clips DZM100080 (Qty 8)

	Aftermarket	2	DPT100070BP		
	Genuine	2	DPT100070		

Bumper Bolt

All Models					
Black M10 x 110	Genuine	4	RYP501140		

Tapped Plate

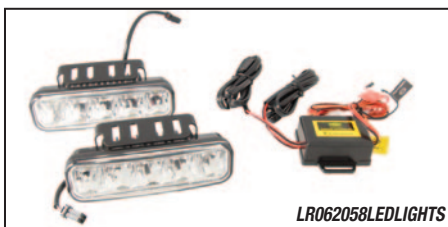
All Models - for bumper					
	Aftermarket	2	ALQ710040P		
	Genuine	2	ALQ710040		

Bumper End Cap Clip

All Models	Genuine	8	DZM100080		
-------------------	---------	---	------------------	--	--

Washer

All Models					
31 x 11.5 x 3.25	Genuine	4	LR044352		
Black M10	Genuine	4	DYF100760		



LR062058LEDLIGHTS



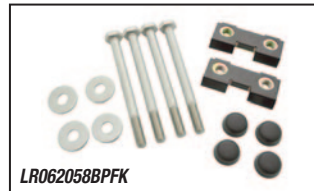
LR062058



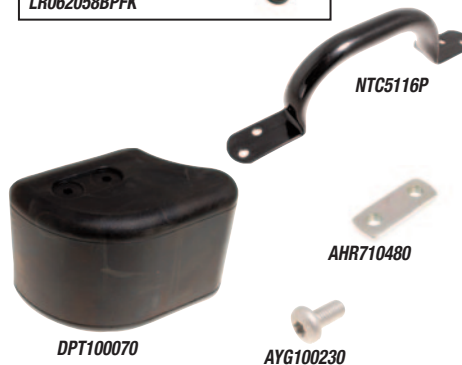
LR062058LED

Front bumper and day running lights kit.

Includes integrated LED day running lights.



LR062058BPFK



DPT100070

AY6100230

Rear Crossmember Grab Handle

All Models					
	Aftermarket	2	NTC5116P		
	Genuine	2	NTC5116		

Grab Handle Bolt

For use with rear grab handle

All Models	Genuine	8	AY6100230		
-------------------	---------	---	------------------	--	--

Grab Handle Washer - M8

For use with rear grab handle

All Models	Genuine	8	WA108056		
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------	--	--

Tapped Plate

For handle use with NTC5116, AY6100230

All Models	Genuine	4	AHR710480		
-------------------	---------	---	------------------	--	--

Bumperettes

Front Bumperette

All Models					
Galvanised - No fittings	Aftermarket	2	RTC4769BP		

Rear Bumperette

All Models					
Military Style					
RH	Aftermarket	1	RRC2970P		
	Genuine	1	RRC2970		
LH	Aftermarket	1	RRC2971P		
	Genuine	1	RRC2971		
HD Chequer Plate - Pair					
	Aftermarket	1	LL1603BMPC		
Black Tube - Pair					
	Aftermarket	1	LL1212BLACK		
90 Models					
Black Tube - Pair	Aftermarket	1	LL1603TF90		
110 Models					
Black Tube - Pair	Aftermarket	1	LL1603TF110		

Bumperette Fitting Kit

for LL1212BLACK

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LL1212FK		
-------------------	-------------	---	-----------------	--	--



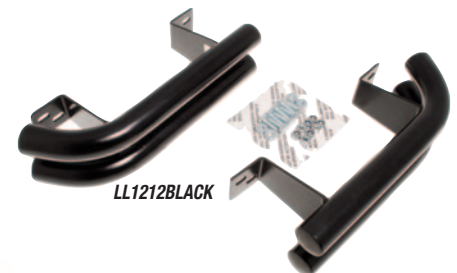
RTC4769BP



RRC2970



LL1603BMPC



LL1212BLACK



LL1603TF90



LL1212FK

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BODY FITTINGS

Radiator Grilles

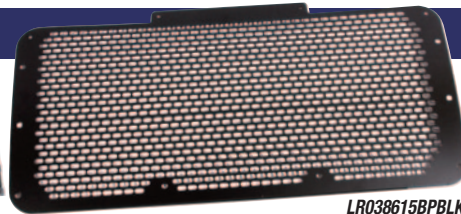
Radiator Grille

All Models

Graphite	Aftermarket	1	LR038615P
	Genuine	1	LR038615
Brunel	Aftermarket	1	LR038617P
	Genuine	1	LR038617
Stainless Steel			
Natural	Aftermarket	1	LR038615BPSS
Black	Aftermarket	1	LR038615BPBLK
from (VIN) FA000001			
Gloss Black	Aftermarket	1	LR051771P
	Genuine	1	LR051771
Indus Silver	Aftermarket	1	LR059125P
	Genuine	1	LR059125



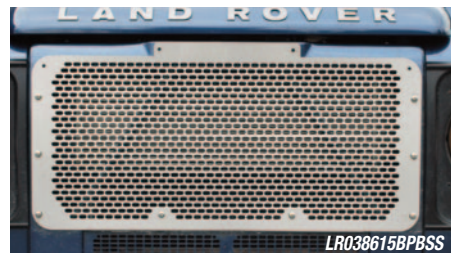
LR038615P



LR038615BPBLK



LR038617P



LR038615BPSS

Front Grilles

Grille Kit

For Badge use DAH100680

All Models

Black with Black Mesh	KBX	1	LL13488M
Black with Chrome Mesh	KBX	1	LL13498M
Santorini with Black Mesh	KBX	1	LL1836
Santorini with Stainless Steel Mesh	KBX	1	LL1837
Silver with Stainless Steel Mesh	KBX	1	LL1351BM
Silver with Black Mesh	KBX	1	LL1350BM
Brunel with Black Mesh	KBX	1	LL1351BMBS
Brunel with Silver Mesh	KBX	1	LL1351BMBS



LL1351BM

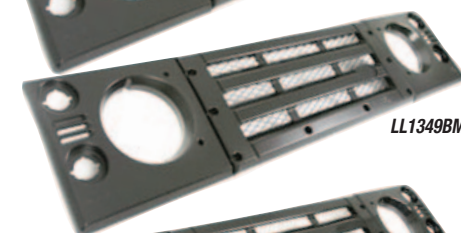


As well as offering stylish good looks, these three piece grille & lamp surround kits offer maximum airflow and rugged strength.

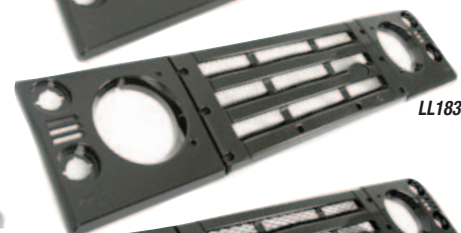
Manufactured in tough injection moulded ABS to OEM standards they are easy to fit with no drilling (or specialist tools) required.



LL13488M



LL13498M



LL1836



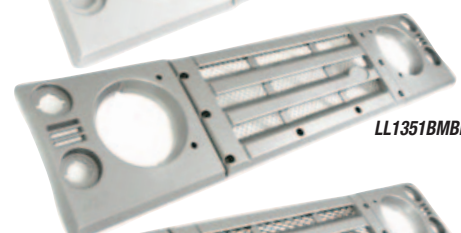
LL1837



LL1351BM



LL1350BM



LL1351BMBS



LL1351BMBS



LL1839

Signature Grille Kit

For Badge use DAH100680

All Models

Santorini with Black Mesh	KBX	1	LL1838
Santorini with Stainless Steel Mesh	KBX	1	LL1839

The KBX Signature Grille & Lamp Surround Upgrade Kit is made to the same high quality as the original KBX Grille & Lamp Surround Kit but has been designed with an open front panel which gives your Defender a stylish finish and improved air flow.



Grille Lower Splitter

All Models

Satin Black	KBX	1	LL1934
-------------	-----	---	--------

Radiator Grille Stone Guard

All Models	Genuine	1	MTC4220
------------	---------	---	---------

Radiator Grille Stainless Steel Screw Kit

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LL1547BP
------------	-------------	---	----------



LL1934



LL1547BP



MTC4220

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	BODY FITTINGS									
Service Kits	Wing/Fender Grilles									
Filtration & Ignition	Wing Top Grille - Raised									
Wipers & Wash System	All Models									
	RHD LH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2215RAISED					
Suspension	LHD RH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2214RAISED					
	Wing Top Scoop only - Raised									
Brakes	All Models									
	RH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2214HPRAISED					
Steering	LH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2215HPRAISED					
	Wing Top Scoop - Raised									
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	<i>Includes stainless steel screws</i>									
	All Models									
	Stainless Steel									
	RH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2214BPRAISEDSS					
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	LH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2215BPRAISEDSS					
	Wing Top Vents/Grilles									
	All Models									
	Black									
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	RHD LH	Genuine	1		AWR2215					
	LHD RH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2214P					
	Black - pair	Genuine	1		AWR2214					
		Aftermarket	1		AWR2214BLK					
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	Hi Force Intake Grille - Pair									
	All Models - Less fittings									
	Gloss Black	KBX	1		AWR22145BMHFGB					
	Satin Black	KBX	1		AWR22145BMHFBS					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Zambezi	KBX	1		AWR22145BMHFZS					
	Brunel	KBX	1		AWR22145BMHFBS					
Transmission	Wing Top Blank									
	All Models									
	RHD RH	Genuine	1		AWR2216					
	LHD LH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2217P					
Clutch		Genuine	1		AWR2217					
Gearbox										
Cooling										
Lighting										
Bulbs										
Electrical										
Fuel System										
Exhaust										
EGR										
Chassis										
Bodywork										
Body Fittings										
Heating & Air Con										
Interior Trim										
Steering Wheels										
Hood & Hood Components										
Performance Enhancements										
Accessories										
Index										

AWR2215RAISED

AWR2214HPRAISED

AWR2215HPRAISED

AWR2214RAISED

AWR2215BPRAISEDSS

AWR2214BPRAISEDSS

AWR2215

AWR2214P

AWR2214

AWR2216

AWR2214BLK

AWR22145BMHFGB

AWR22145BMHFBS

AWR22145BMHFZS

AWR22145BMHFBS

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
--	-------------	--	--	----------	----------	-------------	--	--	----------	----------

BODY FITTINGS

Wing/Fender Grilles

Wing Top Grille - Raised

All Models					
RHD LH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2215RAISED	
LHD RH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2214RAISED	

Wing Top Scoop only - Raised

All Models					
RH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2214HPRAISED	
LH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2215HPRAISED	

Wing Top Scoop - Raised

Includes stainless steel screws

All Models					
Stainless Steel					
RH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2214BPRAISEDSS	
LH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2215BPRAISEDSS	

Wing Top Vents/Grilles

All Models					
Black					
RHD LH	Genuine	1		AWR2215	
LHD RH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2214P	
Black - pair	Genuine	1		AWR2214	
	Aftermarket	1		AWR2214BLK	

Hi Force Intake Grille - Pair

All Models - Less fittings					
Gloss Black	KBX	1		AWR22145BMHFGB	
Satin Black	KBX	1		AWR22145BMHFBS	
Zambezi	KBX	1		AWR22145BMHFZS	
Brunel	KBX	1		AWR22145BMHFBS	

Wing Top Blank

All Models					
RHD RH	Genuine	1		AWR2216	
LHD LH	Aftermarket	1		AWR2217P	
	Genuine	1		AWR2217	



AWR2215RAISED



AWR2214HPRAISED



AWR2215HPRAISED



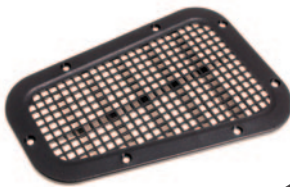
AWR2214RAISED



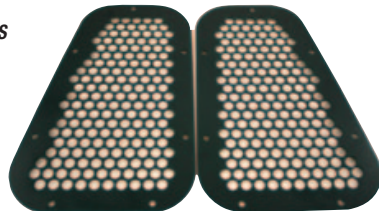
AWR2215BPRAISEDSS



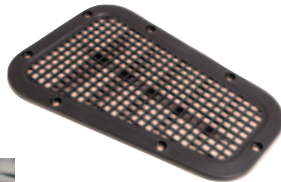
AWR2214BPRAISEDSS



AWR2215



AWR2214BLK



AWR2214P



AWR2216



AWR22145BMHFZS



AWR22145BMHFGB



AWR22145BMHFBS



AWR22145BMHFBS



BODY FITTINGS

Wheel Arches

Wheel Arches - Super Wide (007 Spectre Style)

All Models - Set of 4 Spectre 1 **LL1996**

Eyebrow Kit - Set of 4

All Models, not hi-cap
Standard width

Matt Aftermarket 1 **LL1391MATT**

Gloss Aftermarket 1 **LL1391GLOSS**

Plus 50mm
Gloss Aftermarket 1 **LL1391WIDE**

Eyebrow

All Models, not hi-cap

Front - Pair (inc. rivets)

Plus 30mm Aftermarket 1 **LL1937**

Rear - Pair (inc. rivets)

Plus 30mm Aftermarket 1 **DA1978**

All Models

Front (8 rivets needed)

Matt Black

RH Aftermarket 1 **MRC9378MP1**

LH Aftermarket 1 **MRC9377MP1**

Gloss Black

RH Aftermarket 1 **MRC9378P1**

LH Aftermarket 1 **MRC9377P1**

Primer

RH Genuine 1 **MTC6874P**

LH Genuine 1 **MTC6875P**

Rear - not Hi-Cap (12 rivets needed)

Matt Black Aftermarket 2 **ALO710010MP1**

Gloss Black Aftermarket 2 **ALO710010P1**

Primer Genuine 2 **ALO710020P**

Rivet Eyebrow

All Models Genuine 40 **MWC9918PMA**



LL1996



LL1391MATT



LL1391WIDE



ALO710010MP1

ALO710010P1



MWC9918PMA

Dirt D-Fender

Dirt D-Fenders are a great solution to the annoying problem of mud which splashes through the gap which exists between the bottom of the wheel arch and the mudflap of your Defender. They are an especially useful addition if you are using wider tyres. The Dirt D-Fenders attach with rivets into the underside of the sill and wheel arch flare.

Note - Dirt D-Fenders will not fit Defenders with rock/tree sliders fitted.

All Models

Will not fit with tree & rock sliders

Rear of front wheel Aftermarket 1 **LL1751BP**

90 & 110 Models

Will not fit with tree & rock sliders

Front of rear wheel Aftermarket 1 **LL1752BP**

90 Models

Rear of rear wheel Aftermarket 1 **LL1753BP**

110 Models

Rear of rear wheel Aftermarket 1 **LL1754BP**

Screw

All Models, not hi-cap - Rear wheel arch

M6 x 20 Aftermarket 2 **FS106206P**

Genuine 2 **FS106206**

Washer

All Models, not hi-cap - Rear wheel arch

M6 Genuine 4 **MRC5525**

Spring Washer

All Models, not hi-cap - Rear wheel arch

M6 Genuine 2 **WL106002**

Nut M6

All Models

M6 Aftermarket 2 **FY106046P**

Genuine 2 **FY106046**



LL1751BP

LL1752BP

LL1753BP

LL1754BP

FS106206P

MRC5525

WL106002

FY106046P



LL1937



DA1978



MRC9378MP1



MRC9378P1

BODY FITTINGS

Mirrors

Mirror Head

All Models - Ball fitment, no arm

Standard size

Convex glass	Aftermarket	2	MTC5084P
	Genuine	2	MTC5084

Large size 10.5" x 6"

Convex glass	Aftermarket	2	MTC5084BPFLARGE
--------------	-------------	---	------------------------

Mirror Head - Unbreakable

All Models

Flat glass, no arm

Aftermarket	2	LL1384BPFLAT
-------------	---	---------------------

Convex glass, no arm

Aftermarket	2	LL1384BPCONV
-------------	---	---------------------

Mirror Head - Australia

All Models - Ball fitment, Australia market only

RH	Genuine	1	MUC3707
LH	Genuine	1	MUC3708

Mirror Head - Blind Spot

All Models - Blind spot mirror head, ball fitment

RH	Aftermarket	1	MTC5084BPBRH
LH	Aftermarket	1	MTC5084BPBLH

Mirror Glass only

All Models

Convex glass, for MTC5084

Aftermarket	2	RTC4341P
OEM	2	RTC4341P1
Genuine	2	RTC4341

Flat glass, Gulf states only

Genuine	2	AWR6874
---------	---	----------------

Mirror Head & Arm Kit

All Models

Flat glass

standard arm	Aftermarket	2	LL1385BPSHORT
long arm	Aftermarket	2	LL1385BPLONG

Convex glass

standard arm	Aftermarket	2	LL1386BPSHORT
	Genuine	2	CRB503570
long arm	Aftermarket	2	LL1386BPLONG

Mirror Arm

All Models

Standard 7 inch arm, ball end

Aftermarket	2	MTC5083P
Genuine	2	MTC5083

Long arm 11.5 inch, ball end

Aftermarket	2	RRC8443BP
-------------	---	------------------

Heated Mirror Kit

All Models - Switch not included

Aftermarket	1	MTC5084BPHTR
-------------	---	---------------------

Mirror Arm Fixing Screw

All Models	Genuine	4	SE604076
------------	---------	---	-----------------

Interior Mirror Dipping

All Models	Aftermarket	1	CTB500140P
	Genuine	1	CTB500140

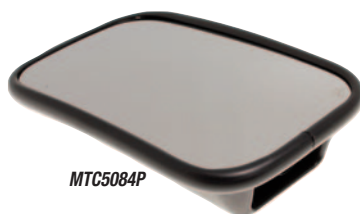
Interior Mirror Mounting Plate

All Models - Interior mirror mounting plate

Genuine	1	372336
---------	---	---------------

Interior Mirror Adhesive Foil

All Models	Genuine	1	MXC3341
------------	---------	---	----------------



MTC5084P



LL1384BPFLAT



LL1384BPCONV



MTC5084BPBRH



MUC3707



RTC4341P1



MTC5083P



RRC8443BP



LL1385BPSHORT



LL1386BPSHORT



LL1385BPLONG



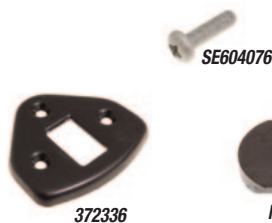
LL1386BPLONG



MTC5084BPHTR



CTB500140



372336

MXC3341

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

BODY FITTINGS

Window Regulators

Front Manual Regulator

All Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	CUH000101P
	Genuine	1	CUH000101
LH	Aftermarket	1	CUH000111P
	Genuine	1	CUH000111

Front Electric Regulator

All Models - Inc motor

RH	Aftermarket	1	CUH000082P
	OEM	1	CUH000082P1
	Genuine	1	CUH000082
	Aftermarket	1	CUH000092P
LH	OEM	1	CUH000092P1
	Genuine	1	CUH000092

Rear Manual Regulator

110-130 models with rear side doors

RH	Aftermarket	1	CVH500080P
	Genuine	1	CVH500080
LH	Aftermarket	1	CVH500090P
	Genuine	1	CVH500090

Front Electric Window Conversion Kit (pair)

All Models - Conversion to electric regulators

Aftermarket	1	CUH000101CONVK
-------------	---	----------------

Replacement Motor for Electric Regulator

Motor only

All Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	DA4664MOTORRH
LH	Aftermarket	1	DA4664MOTORLH

Window Regulator Handle

All Models with wind up windows

Front doors, Black	Aftermarket	2	DBP6287PMAP
	Genuine	2	DBP6287PMA

Window Regulator Handle Escutcheon

All Models with manual windows

Genuine	2	BTR6620PMA
---------	---	------------

Bolt

All Models - Regulator to door panel 4 per regulator

M6x10	Genuine	16	FS106101L
-------	---------	----	-----------

Blanking Plug 13mm Plastic

All Models with electric windows

Genuine	2	338015
---------	---	--------



DBP6287PMAP



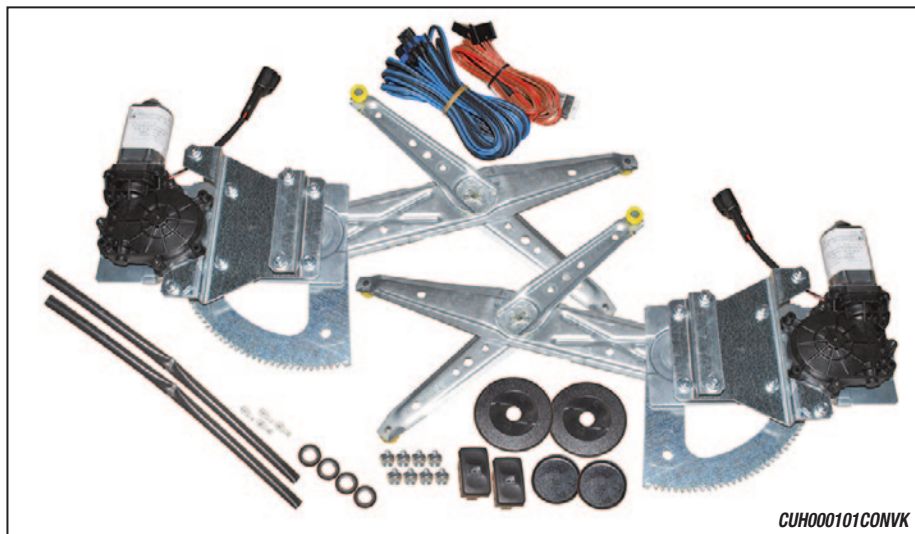
FS106101L



BTR6620PMA



338015



CUH000101CONVK

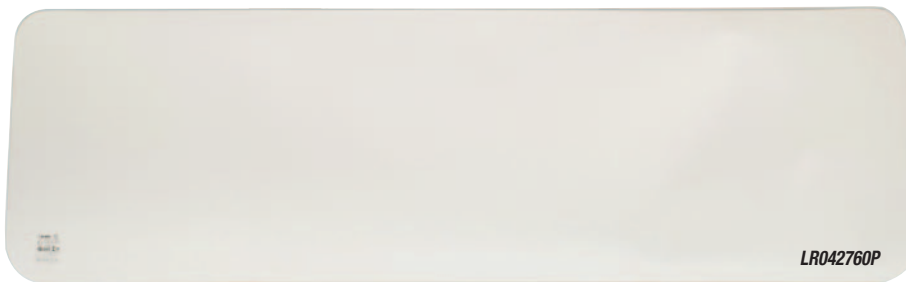


BODY FITTINGS

Glass

Windscreen

All Models			
Clear	Aftermarket	1	LR042760P
	Genuine	1	LR042760
Clear Heated	Genuine	1	LR042759
Tinted	Aftermarket	1	LR042725P
	Genuine	1	LR042725
Tinted Heated	Aftermarket	1	LR058447P
	Genuine	1	LR058447



Front Door Glass

All Models			
Clear			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR033129P
	Genuine	1	LR033129
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR033130P
	Genuine	1	LR033130
Tinted			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR074770P
	Genuine	1	LR074770
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR074771P
	Genuine	1	LR074771



Second Row Door Glass

110 Models with rear side doors			
Clear			
RH	Genuine	1	LR033150
LH	Genuine	1	LR033151
Tinted			
RH	Genuine	1	LR074772
LH	Genuine	1	LR074773
Privacy to (VIN) FA471288			
RH	Genuine	1	LR057157
LH	Genuine	1	LR057158
from (VIN) FA471289			
RH	Genuine	1	LR077710
LH	Genuine	1	LR077711

Quarter Window

Truck Cab Models - 4mm glass			
RH	Genuine	1	MWC4710
LH	Genuine	1	MWC4711

Rear Door Glass

Hard Top & Station Wagon Models			
Non heated, No 3rd brake light			
Clear	OEM	1	CQB000140P1
	Genuine	1	CQB000140
Heated, With 3rd brake light			
Tinted	OEM	1	LR042729P1
	Genuine	1	LR042729
Heated, No 3rd brake light			
Tinted	OEM	1	LR042728P1
	Genuine	1	LR042728



Rear Quarter Glass (Crew Cab)

110 Models			
Clear	Genuine	2	MWC4724
Tinted	Genuine	2	MWC4725
Privacy	Genuine	2	LR057151

Alpine Window Glass

All Models - 4mm glass			
Clear	Genuine	2	MWC4714
from (VIN) FA000001			
Privacy	Genuine	2	LR057156



Hardtop Side Glass

110 Models with hardtop			
Sliding Front Window			
Clear	Genuine	2	CPB000200
Tinted	Genuine	2	CPB000220
Fixed Rear Window			
Clear	Genuine	2	CPB000160
Tinted	Genuine	2	CPB000180



Rear Quarter Glass

All Models - Upper Bodyside 4 mm glass			
Clear	Aftermarket	2	MWC4715P
	Genuine	2	MWC4715
Tinted	Genuine	2	MWC4716
Privacy	Genuine	2	LR057152



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

BODY FITTINGS

Glass *Continued*

Sliding Window Kit

110 Models - pair		
Clear Glass	Aftermarket	1 LL1136BMLWB
Hard Top Models - pair		
with standard catch		
Clear glass	Aftermarket	1 LL1136BP
Grey glass	Aftermarket	1 LL1136BPGREY
with deluxe catch		
Clear glass	Aftermarket	1 LL1136BPDL
Grey glass	Aftermarket	1 LL1136BPGREYDL
Bronze glass	Aftermarket	1 LL1136BPBRONZEDL
Green glass	Aftermarket	1 LL1136BPGREENDL

Fixed Window Glass (Upper Bodyside)

90 Hard Top Models		
Clear glass	Genuine	2 CPB000130

Sliding Window Assembly (Upper Bodyside)

Station Wagons		
to (VIN) 7A739398		
Clear		
RH	Genuine	1 CPB500720
LH	Genuine	1 CPB500730
Tinted		
RH	Genuine	1 CPB500740
LH	Genuine	1 CPB500750
from (VIN) 7A739399		
Clear		
RH	Genuine	1 LR018575
LH	Genuine	1 LR018573
Tinted		
RH	Genuine	1 LR074767
LH	Genuine	1 LR074769
from (VIN) FA468246		
Privacy		
RH	Genuine	1 LR074766
LH	Genuine	1 LR074768

Window Assembly (Upper Bodyside)

110 Hard Top Models & Truck Cab Models		
RH opening	Genuine	1 LR044315
LH opening	Genuine	1 LR044316

Window Sliding Glass only

Truck Cab Models - 4mm glass		
for LR044315		
	OEM	2 MWC4726P1
	Genuine	2 MWC4726
110 Hard Top Models - 4mm glass		
for LR044315 - LR044316		
	OEM	4 MWC4726P1
	Genuine	4 MWC4726

Fixed Window Glass

110 Hard Top Models - Upper Bodyside 4mm glass		
	Genuine	4 MWC4717

Sliding Windows Catch

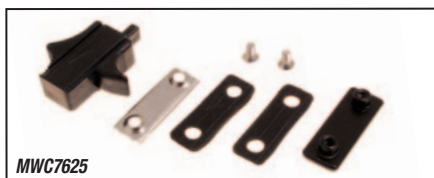
Station Wagons		
RH	Genuine	1 CPL000020
LH	Genuine	1 CPL000030
Truck Cab Models		
RH	Genuine	1 MWC7648
LH	Genuine	1 MWC7625

Sliding Windows Deluxe Catch

Hard Top Models		
All windows with part number LL1136 deluxe		
Deluxe	Aftermarket	2 DA4033CATCH

Front Door Glass Clip

All Models - Bottom of drop glass		
	Genuine	4 STC4787



BODY FITTINGS

Window Seals

Windscreen Seal

All Models			
	Aftermarket	1	LR056278P
	Genuine	1	LR056278

Front Door Waist Seal

All Models			
Outer	Aftermarket	2	ALR5980P
	Genuine	2	ALR5980
Inner	Aftermarket	2	MTC8473P
	Genuine	2	MTC8473

Front Door Channel Felt

All Models, 4mm glass			
Front section	Genuine	2	CFE000710
Rear section	Genuine	2	CFE000720
Top section	Genuine	2	LR023887

Second Row Door Waist Seal

110-130 Models with second row doors			
Outer			
RH	Genuine	1	ALR5982
LH	Genuine	1	ALR5981
110 Models with second row doors			
Inner	Aftermarket	2	MWC1900P
	Genuine	2	MWC1900

Second Row Door Channel Felt

110 Models with second row doors, 4mm glass			
to (VIN) AA798201			
Front section	Genuine	2	MXC5837
Rear section	Genuine	2	MXC5834
Top section	Genuine	2	MXC5833
from (VIN) AA798202			
Front section	Genuine	2	MXC5837
Rear section	Genuine	2	MXC5834
Top section	Genuine	2	LR024820

Second Row Door Quarter Channel

110 Models with second row doors, 4 mm glass			
Top section	Genuine	2	MXC5835
Lower section	Genuine	2	MXC5830

Second Row Door Channel

110 Models with second row doors			
Between drop glass and quarter window.			
RH	Genuine	1	MUC3492
LH	Genuine	1	MUC3493

Second Row Door Channel Shim

110 Models with second row doors			
	Genuine	4	MUC4073

Window Felt

For part number LR044315.

Truck Cab Models			
	Aftermarket	2	MWC7620P
	Genuine	2	MWC7620

Window Seal

For part number LR044315.

Truck Cab Models			
	Genuine	1	MWC7641

Rear Quarter Glass Seal

All Models - Upper Bodyside, 4mm glass			
	Aftermarket	2	CGE500660P
	Genuine	2	CGE500660

Rear Quarter Window Seal Filler

All Models - Upper Bodyside, 4mm glass			
	Aftermarket	2	CHB500050P
	Genuine	2	CHB500050
Truck Cab Models - 4mm glass			
	OEM	2	CHB500040P1
	Genuine	2	CHB500040

Window Glass Seal

90 Models			
Alpine and quarter windows with 4mm glass			
	Aftermarket	2	DBF500030P
	Genuine	2	DBF500030
All Models (inc hard top)			
Alpine and quarter windows with 4mm glass			
	Aftermarket	2	DBF500030P
	Genuine	2	DBF500030

Window Glass Seal Filler

90 Hard Top Models - Upper Bodyside			
	Genuine	2	CNL000030
	Genuine	2	CPT000030

All Models - Alpine and quarter windows

Aftermarket	2	DBF500040P
Genuine	2	DBF500040

110 Hard Top Models - Alpine and quarter windows

Aftermarket	4	DBF500040P
Genuine	4	DBF500040

Sliding Window Seal Kit

Hard Top Models			
	Aftermarket	2	LL1136BPSEAL

Replacement window seal for LL1136BP part numbers.

Quarter Window Seal

Truck Cab Models - 4mm glass			
	Aftermarket	2	LR012213P
	Genuine	2	LR012213

Rear Door Glass Seal

Hard Top & Station Wagon Models			
	Aftermarket	1	CVW500010P
	Genuine	1	CVW500010



Sunroof

Sunroof Assembly

All Models - Twist type handle			
	Genuine	1	LR045412

Sunroof Frame & Seal

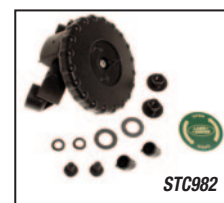
All Models - Upper frame including seal			
	Genuine	1	AWR3321

Sunroof Glass

All Models			
	Genuine	1	LR045874

Sunroof Handle

All Models - Twist type			
	Genuine	1	STC982



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

BODY FITTINGS

Door Handles & Locks

Push Button Handle

All Models - Front & second row doors

Less hole for lock barrel

RH	Aftermarket	a/r	LR066529P
	Genuine	a/r	LR066529
LH	Aftermarket	a/r	LR066531P
	Genuine	a/r	LR066531

Handle Gasket Kit

All Models - Front & second row doors

Front & Rear	Aftermarket	a/r	STC617P
	Genuine	a/r	STC617

X Trouser Striker (Pair)

All Models - Front & second row doors

Protects your trousers!

Front & Rear	Aftermarket	a/r	FQB500130XT
--------------	-------------	-----	--------------------

Front & Rear Striker

All Models - Front & second row doors

Aftermarket	2	FQB500130P
Genuine	2	FQB500130

Tailgate Striker

All Models

to (VIN) BA999999	Aftermarket	1	FQB500160P
	Genuine	1	FQB500160
from (VIN) CA000001	OEM	1	LR067267P1
	Genuine	1	LR067267

Striker Spacer

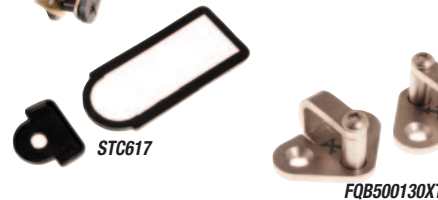
All Models - Front & second row doors

Genuine	a/r	LR050856
---------	-----	-----------------

Striker Shim

All Models - Front & second row doors

Genuine	a/r	MWC3148
---------	-----	----------------



Interior Door Handle

All Models - Front & second row doors

RH	Aftermarket	a/r	DBP5840PMAP
	Genuine	a/r	DBP5840PMA
LH	Aftermarket	a/r	DBP5841PMAP
	Genuine	a/r	DBP5841PMA

Interior Push Button Kit

All Models - Front & second row doors

3 piece suitable for one door

Aftermarket	a/r	JRC1775PMAK
-------------	-----	--------------------

Interior Push Button

All Models - Front & second row doors

	Aftermarket	a/r	JRC1775PMAP
	Genuine	a/r	JRC1775PMA
Aluminium	Aftermarket	a/r	JRC1775ALIS

Push Button Housing

All Models - Front & second row doors

Aftermarket	2	EJS000011PMAP
Genuine	2	EJS000011PMA

Push Button Escutcheon

All Models - Front & second row doors

Aftermarket	a/r	MXC4738PMAP
Genuine	a/r	MXC4738PMA

Front Door Latch Kit

All Models

Includes gasket, striker, bolts & screws

RH	Aftermarket	1	FQJ500240PKIT
LH	Aftermarket	1	FQJ500250PKIT

Front Door Latch

All Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	FQJ500240P
	Genuine	1	FQJ500240
LH	Aftermarket	1	FQJ500250P
	Genuine	1	FQJ500250

2nd Row Latch Kit

All Models - Front & second row doors

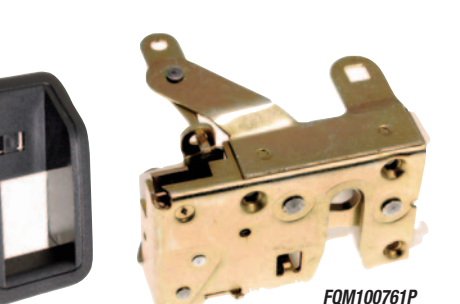
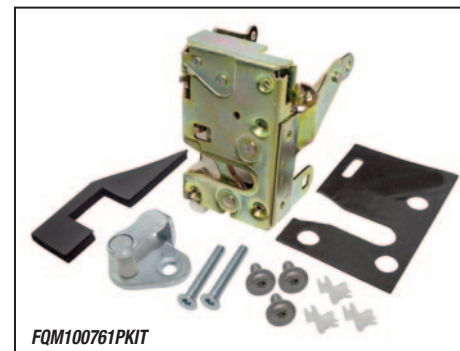
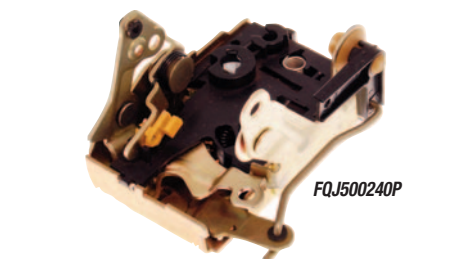
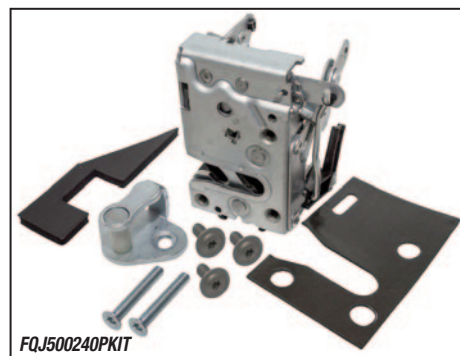
Includes gasket, striker, bolts & screws

RH	Aftermarket	1	FQM100761PKIT
LH	Aftermarket	1	FQM100771PKIT

2nd Row Latch

All Models - Front & second row doors

RH	Aftermarket	1	FQM100761P
	Genuine	1	FQM100761
LH	Aftermarket	1	FQM100771P
	Genuine	1	FQM100771



BODY FITTINGS

Door Handles & Locks *Continued*

Tailgate Latch Assembly

All Models	Genuine	2	FQR500160
------------	---------	---	-----------

Rear Door Latch Assembly

All Models			
to (VIN) BA999999			
with central locking			
	Aftermarket	1	FQJ500060P
	Genuine	1	FQJ500060
without central locking			
	Aftermarket	1	FQJ500340P
	Genuine	1	FQJ500340
from (VIN) CA000001			
with central locking			
	Genuine	1	LR031337
without central locking			
	Genuine	1	LR031336

Door Lock Barrel & 2 Keys

All Models	Aftermarket	1	CWC500190P
	Genuine	1	CWC500190

Door Lock Set

Includes Steering Column Lock.

All Models			
1 barrel	Genuine	1	LR070688
2 barrels	Genuine	1	LR069891
3 barrels	Aftermarket	1	LR077438P
	Genuine	1	LR077438

Rear Door Latch Assembly Gasket

All Models	Genuine	1	LR032389
------------	---------	---	----------

Rear Door Lock Barrel Seal

All Models	Genuine	1	EKC000030PMA
------------	---------	---	--------------

Anti Burst Lock (Tailgate Lower)

All Models	Genuine	1	FQR100590
------------	---------	---	-----------

Actuator Central Door Locking

All Models with Central locking			
Driver's door	Genuine	1	FUD500020
Passenger door	Genuine	1	FUD500030
Second Row doors	Genuine	2	FUD500030
Rear door	Genuine	1	FUD500030

Tailgate Upper Hinge Nut Plate

All Models			
to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	AHR710260
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	2	LR031688

Front & Second Row Doors Nut Plate

All Models	Genuine	4	LR016667
------------	---------	---	----------

Door Lock Linkage Clip

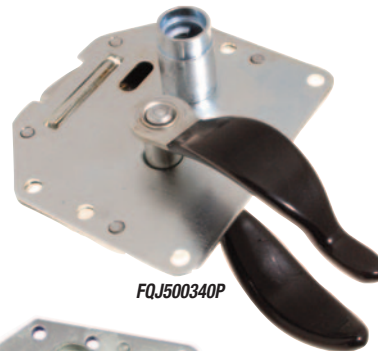
All Models	Genuine	4	BYC500050
------------	---------	---	-----------

Countersunk Torx Bolt

All Models - to attach striker			
	Genuine	4	BYP500200



FQR500160



FQJ500340P



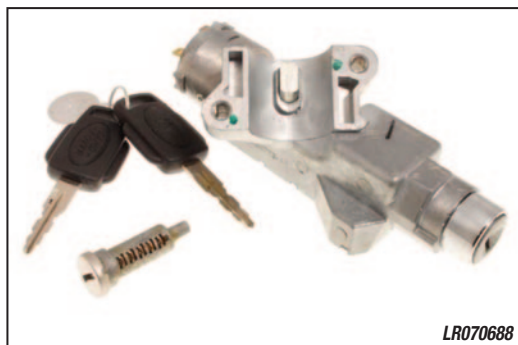
CWC500190P



LR031336



LR032389



LR070688



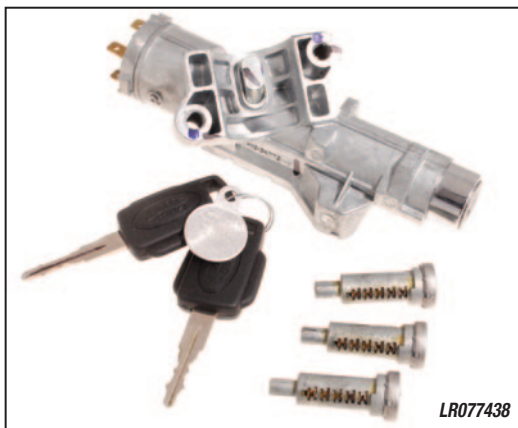
FUD500030



EKC000030PMA



AHR710260



LR077438



LR016667



BYC500050



BYP500200



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

Heater Assembly

Heater Assembly				
All Models				
less A/C				
RHD	Genuine	1	LR031515	
LHD	Genuine	1	LR031516	
with A/C				
RHD	Genuine	1	LR036307	
LHD	Genuine	1	LR036308	

Blower Motor & Resistor

Blower Assembly				
All Models	Genuine	1	LR076707	
Blower Motor				
All Models	OEM	1	JGB500050P1	
	Genuine	1	JGB500050	
Blower Motor Resistor				
All Models				
less A/C	Genuine	1	JGM500020	
with A/C	Genuine	1	LR036309	



Heater Pipes & Hoses

Heater Hose Inlet				
All Models	Genuine	1	JHB501640	
Heater Hose Outlet				
All Models	Genuine	1	LR028380	
Heater Valve Assembly				
All Models	Genuine	1	JQD500080	
Heater Valve Only (no Bracket)				
All Models	Aftermarket	1	JQD500080VP	



Air Conditioning Hoses

Compressor to Condenser				
All Models	OEM	1	JUF500340P1	
	Genuine	1	JUF500340	
Condenser/Dryer				
All Models	Genuine	1	LR031368	
Dryer to Evaporator				
All Models	Genuine	1	JUE501020	
Evaporator to Condenser				
All Models				
to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	JUF500320	
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR036357	
Fill/Drain Cap				
All Models				
fits LR036357	Genuine	1	JUS500060	
fits JUE501020	Genuine	1	JUS500070	

Heater Matrix

Heater Matrix				
All Models				
RHD	Genuine	1	LR032072	
LHD	Genuine	1	LR020952	



Switches & Sensors

Ambient Air Sensor				
All Models - Heater box	Genuine	1	LR085678	
Heater Temperature Sensor				
All Models				
In instrument panel	Genuine	1	LR062233	
Heater ducts	Genuine	a/r	LR041044	
A/C Pressure Regulator Control Switch				
All Models				
to (VIN) BA999999	Genuine	1	JTE500030	
from (VIN) CA000001	Genuine	1	LR038034	

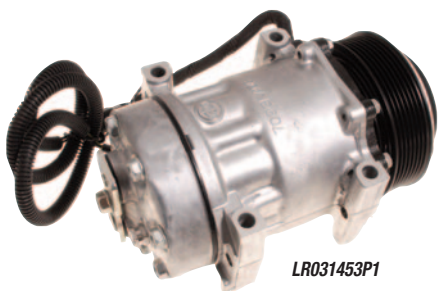
Heater Controls & Cables

Heater Cables				
All Models				
Demister	Genuine	1	JFF500030	
Foot	Genuine	1	JFF500040	
Recirculation				
RHD	Genuine	1	JFF500080	
LHD	Genuine	1	LR020950	
Temperature	Genuine	1	LR020951	
Heater Cable Clip				
All Models	Genuine	4	JYC500080	
Heater Control Unit				
All Models	Genuine	1	JFC500840	
Heater Knob				
All Models	Genuine	2	JFD500060	
Stepper Motor Heater				
All Models				
RHD	Genuine	1	LR131067	
LHD	Genuine	1	LR131058	



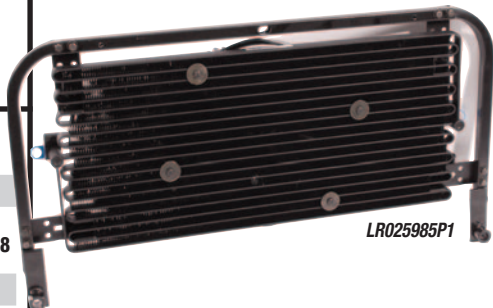
Compressor

Compressor				
All Models	OEM	1	LR031453P1	
	Genuine	1	LR031453	



Condenser, Fan & Dryer

Condenser				
All Models	OEM	1	LR025985P1	
	Genuine	1	LR025985	
Condenser Fan				
All Models	OEM	1	JRP105080P1	
	Genuine	1	JRP105080	
Dryer				
All Models	OEM	1	JRJ000020P1	
	Genuine	1	JRJ000020	



O Rings

O Ring A/C				
All Models				
fits JUF500340	Genuine	A/R	JUU500120	
JUF500320/LR036357	Genuine	A/R	JUU500130	
JUF500320/LR036357	Genuine	A/R	JUU500160	
for Compressor	Genuine	A/R	JYX100140L	
O Ring A/C Pack (225 Piece)				
All Models	Aftermarket	1	RX2089	



Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	INTERIOR TRIM							
Service Kits	Front Seat Set							
Filtration & Ignition	Heated Front Seat - Pair							
Wipers & Wash System	All Models - with twin stalk headrest							
Suspension	Denim Twill	Exmoor	1	EXT308DT				
Brakes	G4	Exmoor	1	EXT308G4				
Steering	Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT308OT				
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	Black Span Mondus	Exmoor	1	EXT308BSM				
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT308CML				
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	EXT308HAR				
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	Black							
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Vinyl White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT308BV				
Transmission	Leather & Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT308BL				
Clutch	Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT308BLWS				
Gearbox	Classic Flute							
Cooling	Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT308CFBV				
Lighting	Camel	Exmoor	1	EXT308CFCML				
Bulbs	Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	EXT308CFOT				
Electrical	Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT308CFBL				
Fuel System	XS Black Rack	Exmoor	1	EXT308XSBR				
Exhaust	Diamond XS Leather							
EGR	White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT308DXSLWS				
Chassis	Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT308DXSBL0				
Bodywork								
Body Fittings	Heated & Lumbars Front Seat - Pair							
Heating & Air Con	Extended base. Includes seat heater & lumbar support for both seats.							
Interior Trim	All Models - 2013 on							
Steering Wheels	G4	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMG4				
Hood & Hood Components	Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREM0T				
Performance Enhancements	Black Span Mondus	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMBSM				
Accessories	Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMCML				
Index	Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMHAR				
107	Black							
	Vinyl White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMBV				
	Leather & Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT307-PREMBL				
	Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMBLWS				
	Classic Flute							
	Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMCFBV				
	Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMCFOT				
	Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMCFBL				
	XS Black Rack	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMXSBR				
	Diamond XS Leather							
	Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT307PREMDXSL				
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								

INTERIOR TRIM

Modular Seats

Modular Seats - Pair

All Models

Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT301DT
Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT301TC
NAS Car Denim	Exmoor	1	EXT301NAS
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT301G4
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT301CML
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT301OT
XS Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT301BV
XS Black Vinyl White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT301XSBVWS
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT301XSBR
Diamond XS Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT301DXSBL
Diamond XS Bespoke Leather Option	Exmoor	1	EXT301DXSBL0
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT301BL
Black Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT301BLWS
Bespoke Leather Option	Exmoor	1	EXT301BLO



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index



Elite Mk2 Seat

Elite Mk2 Seat - Pair

Includes Seat Heater & Lumbar Support for both seats

All Models

Black Vinyl Heavy Grain	Exmoor	1	EXT300BV
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT300OT
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT300CML
G4	Exmoor	1	EXT300G4
Diamond Black XS	Exmoor	1	EXT300DBXS
Diamond White XS	Exmoor	1	EXT300DWXS
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT300XSBR
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT300BL
Diamond XS Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT300DXSL
Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT300BLWS
Diamond XS Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT300BDXSL
Bespoke Leather Option	Exmoor	1	EXT300BLO
Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	EXT300HAR



Heated Sport Seat - Pair

Note: - Sports Seats will not fit Single Truck Cab vehicles as you will not be able to adjust the seat back.

All Models- Heated

G4	Exmoor	1	EXT340G4
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT340OT
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT340CML
Diamond Black	Exmoor	1	EXT340DBXS
Diamond White	Exmoor	1	EXT340DWXS
Diamond Black Bespoke Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT340DBB0
XS Black Vinyl White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT340XSBVW
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT340XSBR
Diamond XS Black Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT340DXSL
Diamond XS Bespoke Leather Option	Exmoor	1	EXT340DXSBL0
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT340BLB
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT340BLWS
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT340BLWS
Bespoke Leather Option	Exmoor	1	EXT340BLO



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

INTERIOR TRIM

Front Outer Seat

Heated Front Seat

All Models - with twin stalk headrest

Denim Twill			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT305DT
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT306DT
XS Black Rack Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT305XSBR
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT306XSBR
Black Span Mondus - Post 2013			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT305BSM13
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT306BSM13



Front Seat Retrim Kit

Front Seat Retrim Kit

Includes: Premium Puma Back Foams x 2, Base Foams x 2, Headrest Adaptors x 2, Trim Cover Kit in trim of your choice, Retaining beads x 2, Trim pins, Trim ties.

All Models

Black Span Mondus	Exmoor	1	EXT3071BSM
Black Vinyl White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT3071BV
XS Black Rack Half Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT3071XSBR
Black Leather & Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT3071BL
Black Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT3071BLWS
Diamond XS Leather Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT3071DXSLBS
Diamond XS Full Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT3071DXSL
Bespoke Leather Option	Exmoor	1	EXT3071BL0
Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	EXT3071HAR



Front Seat Cover Kit

Front Single Trim Kits without foams, consist of replacement covers for the driver or passenger seat back, base and headrest, along with trim pins and beading.

All Models

Black Span Mondus	Exmoor	2	EXT3204BSM
Denim Twill	Exmoor	2	EXT3204DT
XS Black Rack	Exmoor	2	EXT3204XSBR



EXMOOR TRIM
GO ANYWHERE IN COMFORT

Outer Seat Unit

Seat Base Complete

All Models

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT310BV
	Britpart	2	LL1273BLACKBP
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT310DGV
Grey	Britpart	2	LL1273GREYBP
G4	Exmoor	2	EXT310G4
Techno	Exmoor	2	EXT310TC
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	2	EXT310XSBR
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT310DT
	Britpart	2	LL1273TWILLBP



EXT310DGV



EXT310TC

Re-Trim Front Outer

Seat Base Cover Outer

All Models

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT318BV
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT318DGV
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT318DT
Techno	Exmoor	2	EXT318TC
NAS	Exmoor	2	EXT318NAS
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	2	EXT318XSBR
Wide Flute	Exmoor	2	EXT318XSBRWF



EXT318DT

EXT318TC

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

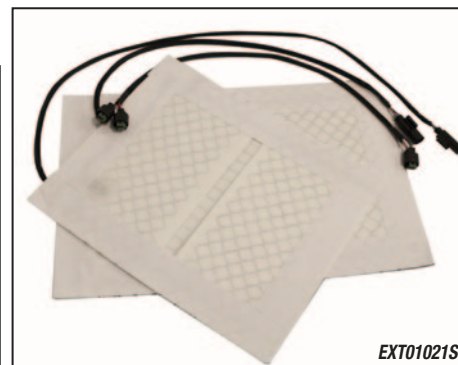
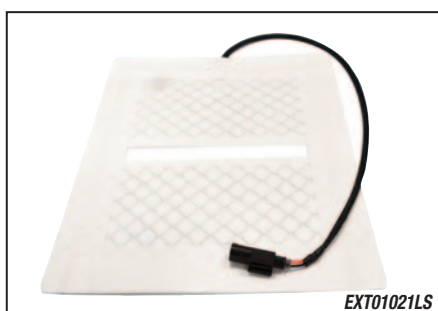
E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

INTERIOR TRIM

Seat Foams

Front Seat Foam

All Models			
Back rest foam	Exmoor	2	EXT3219
Seat base foam	Exmoor	2	EXT3212



Seat Fittings & Components

Seat Heating Kit - Pair

All Models			
inc Switches	Exmoor	1	EXT0102
Plug in (OEM Plugs)	Exmoor	1	EXT01021

Seat Heating Pad

All Models			
Plug in	Exmoor	a/r	EXT01021LS
	OEM	a/r	EXT01021S

Pneumatic Lumbar Support

All Models	Exmoor	a/r	EXT0101
-------------------	--------	-----	----------------



Seat Runner Extended Rail Kit

All Models			
1 seat	Aftermarket	2	LL1402BP



Front Seat Runner Assembly

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	LR045271
LH	Genuine	1	LR045272



Seat Mechanism Cover

All Models			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT3242
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT3241

Seat Tipping Release Knob

All Models			
	Aftermarket	2	MUC8754P
	Genuine	2	MUC8754

Seat Mechanism Handle (Single)

All Models	Exmoor	2	EXT3243
-------------------	--------	---	----------------

Headrest Tube Escutcheon

All Models	Genuine	4	HJQ500230
-------------------	---------	---	------------------



MUC8754P



EXT3243

EXT3242

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

INTERIOR TRIM

Premium High Back Seat Set

2nd Row Premium High Back - 3 Seats

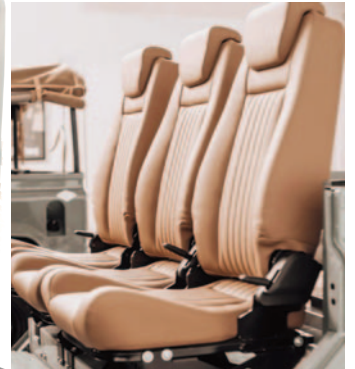
No subframe

110 & 130 Models

Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT0103BL
Black Leather Twin White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT0103BLWS
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103BV
Denim	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CD
Classic Flute Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CFBL
Classic Flute			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CFBV
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CFCML
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CFOT
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CML
Vault			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103VLT
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103VLTOT
Denim Twill	Exmoor	1	EXT0103DT
Diamond Black XS	Exmoor	1	EXT0103DXSB
Diamond XS Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT0103DXSBL
Diamond White XS	Exmoor	1	EXT0103DXSW
G4 Style	Exmoor	1	EXT0103G4
Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	EXT0103HAR
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103OT
Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT0103TC
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT0103XSBR
XS Vinyl Twin White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT0103XSVINYL



EXT0103DXSBL



EXT0103CML



EXT0103VLT



EXT0103XSBR

Also Available in
Oxford Tan Vinyl



Premium High Back Seat

2nd Row Premium High Back Seat

110 Station Wagon Models

Black Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHBL
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CBL
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHBL
Black Leather with Twin White Stitch			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHBLWS
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CBLWS
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHBLWS
Black Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHBV
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CBV
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHBV
NAS Car Denim			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHCD
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CCD
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHCD
Oxford Tan			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHOT
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103COT
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHOT
Classic Flute Black Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHCFBL
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CCFBL
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHCFBL
Classic Flute Black Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHCFBV
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CCFBV
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHCFBV
Techno			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHTC
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CTC
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHTC
Classic Flute Camel Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHCFCML
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CCFCML
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHCFCML

Classic Flute Oxford Tan

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHCFOT
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CCFOT
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHCFOT

XS Black Rack

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHXSB
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CXSB
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHXSBR

Denim Twill

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHDT
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CDT
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHDT

Camel Vinyl

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHCM
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CCM
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHCM

XS Vinyl Twin White Stitch

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHXSVINYL
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CXSVINYL
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHXSVINYL

Diamond Black XS

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHDXS
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CDXS
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHDXS

Diamond XS Black Leather

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHDXSBL
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CDXSBL
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHDXSBL

Diamond White XS

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHDXS
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CDXS
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHDXS

G4

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHG4
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CG4
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHG4

Harris Tweed

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RHHR
Centre	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CHAR
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0103LHHR



EXT0103CCFCML



EXT0103LHBV



EXT0103CTC

EXT0103RHHR

INTERIOR TRIM

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

2nd Row Re-Trim Kit 60/40

Seat Trim 60/40

110 & 130 Models			
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT3172CML
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT31720T
Denim Twill Narrow Flute	Exmoor	1	EXT3172DT
Black Span Mondus			
Wide Flute - 2013 on	Exmoor	1	EXT3172BSMWF
Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	EXT3172HAR
Black Leather			
Wide Flute	Exmoor	1	EXT3172BLWF
Classic Flute			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT3172CFBV
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT3172CFCML
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT3172CFOT
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT3172CFBL
Diamond XS Black Leather			
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT3172DXSL
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT3172BDXSL
Diamond XS Black Vinyl			
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT3172DWXS
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT3172DBXS
XS Black Rack			
Wide Flute - 2013 on	Exmoor	1	EXT3172XSBRWF
XS Vinyl White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT3172XSUVS
Wide Flute	Exmoor	1	EXT3172XSUVF



EXT3172DWXS



EXT3172BSMWF



EXT3172DT



Rear Seat Fittings & Components

Headrest Tube Escutcheon

<i>Not front seats</i>		
All Models	Genuine a/r	HJQ500250PUY

Headrest Tube Escutcheon Locking

<i>Not front seats</i>		
All Models	Genuine a/r	HJQ500240PUY

Seat Release Strap

All Models	Genuine a/r	VUB000130
------------	-------------	-----------

Seat Cushion Release Cable

All Models		
Large seat	Genuine 1	HWF500010
Small seat	Genuine 1	HWF500020



HWF500010



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

INTERIOR TRIM

Forward Facing Rear Seat

Forward Facing Loc & Fold Kit

Includes fittings & seatbelts. Square wheel arches only
90/110 Models

Denim Twill Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053DTRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053DTLH
Techno			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053TCRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053TCLH
NAS Car Denim			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053NASRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053NASLH
G4 Style			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053G4RH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053G4LH
Harris Tweed			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053HARRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053HARLH
Camel Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CMLRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CMLLH
Oxford Tan Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0530TRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0530TLH
Classic Flute Black			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CFBVRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CFBVLH
Classic Flute Camel			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CFCMLRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CFCMLLH
Classic Flute Oxford Tan			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CFOTRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CFOTLH
Classic Flute Black Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CFBLRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053CFBLLH
Diamond Black XS			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053DBXSRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053DBXSLH
Diamond White XS			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053DWXSRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053DWXSLH
Diamond XS Black Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053DXSBLRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053DXSBLH
XS Black Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053XSVB SRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053XSVB SLH
XS Black Vinyl Twin White Stitch			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053XSVINYL RH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053XSVINYL LH
XS Black Rack Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053XSBR RH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053XSBR LH
Black Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053BL RH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053BL LH
Black Leather White Stitch			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053BLW SRH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053BLW SLH
Vault Black Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT053VL RH
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT053VL LH

LOC & FOLD

Designed for easy installation and simple operation, Loc and Fold is a sturdy forward facing, folding seat offering great levels of comfort and leg room for all ages. When not in use, it locks securely away on top of the wheel arch with minimal intrusion into the load area.



EXT053DTRH



EXT053HARRH



EXT053CFCMLRH



EXT053VLTRH



EXT053DXSBLRH

INTERIOR TRIM

Waterproof Seat Covers

Front Seat Covers

Waterproof Front Seat Covers - Pair

90/110/130 Models

Twin stalk headrest

Black	Britpart	1	LL1224BP07
	Exmoor	1	EXT01818
Grey	Britpart	1	LL1224BP07GREY
Sand	Britpart	1	LL1224BP07SAND
Grey	Genuine	1	LR005128
Modular			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT01810
Canvas Black	Exmoor	1	EXT01969
Canvas Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT01967



EXT01969



EXT01967



LR005128

2nd Row Covers

Waterproof Seat Cover 2nd Row 60/40

110 Models

Black Nylon	Britpart	1	VPLDS0012BP
-------------	----------	---	-------------

110/130 Models

Grey Nylon from (VIN) 8A000001

	Genuine	1	LR007925
Black Nylon	Exmoor	1	EXT01819
Black Canvas	Exmoor	1	EXT01949
Sand Canvas	Exmoor	1	EXT01910



EXT01910



EXT01819



EXT01949

Forward Facing Seat Covers

Forward Facing Rear Seats - Pair

90/110 Models

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT01820
	Genuine	1	VPLDS0013
Grey	Genuine	1	LR005126
Black Canvas	Exmoor	1	EXT01963
Sand Canvas	Exmoor	1	EXT01914



EXT01820



EXT01963

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

INTERIOR TRIM

Seat Belts

Seat Belt Inertia Reel

3 Door Models - 1st row less soft top

RH	Genuine	1	EVB500860PMA
LH	Genuine	1	EVB500870PMA

130 Crew Cab Models - 2nd row

RH	Genuine	1	EVB500860PMA
LH	Genuine	1	EVB500870PMA

4/5 Door Models - 1st row

RH	Genuine	1	EVB500820PMA
LH	Genuine	1	EVB500830PMA

Soft Top Models - 1st row

RH	Genuine	1	EVB500840PMA
LH	Genuine	1	EVB500850PMA

All Models exc Soft Top, Pickup's - 2nd row outer
Forward facing seats load space.

	Genuine	2	EVL501580PMA
110 Crew Cab Pickup Models - 2nd row outer			
RH	Genuine	1	EVL501600PMA
LH	Genuine	1	EVL501610PMA

Seat Belt Buckle

All Models

1st row			
RH	Genuine	1	EVL501080PMA
LH	Genuine	1	EVL501090PMA

1st row with buzzer/light			
LH	Genuine	1	EVB500990PMA
2nd row and load space forward facing seats			
	Genuine	a/r	EVL501100PMA

Seat Belt Front Inertia Reel & Buckle

2 Door Models

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0015
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0016

110 Models - 4 Door models

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0017
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0018

Static Lap Belt

All Models - Front centre seats, all rear seating

Single	Exmoor	1	EXT0011
--------	--------	---	----------------

Lap Belt Second Row

110 Models - 2nd row centre seat

Single	Exmoor	1	EXT0012
--------	--------	---	----------------

Seat Belt Second Row 4 Point Inertia Reel

DO NOT REMOVE HOLDING FOAM UNTIL FULLY FITTED

All Models

Second row seats & forward facing fold-up seats			
Single	Exmoor	1	EXT00110

Inertia Reel Lap Belt Rear

All Models - fits all rear side facing seating

Single	Exmoor	1	EXT0014
--------	--------	---	----------------



Seat Belt Mounting's & Fitting's

Seat Belt Anchor Bracket

Truck Cab Models - Upper curved body

RH Upper	Genuine	1	MRC9362
LH Upper	Genuine	1	MRC9361

All Models exc soft top, pickup's

Forward facing seats load space

RH Rear	Genuine	1	EWY500040
LH Rear	Genuine	1	EWY500050

Hard Top Models - 1st row

RH Upper	Genuine	1	ADU710100
LH Upper	Genuine	1	ADU710110

110 Station Wagon & Crew Cab Models - 2nd row outer

RH Upper	Genuine	1	LR012450
LH Upper	Genuine	1	LR012451
Lower	Genuine	2	347844

Seat Belt Top Mounting Bracket

All Models - For 3 & 4 point inertia belts for hard top vehicles for all forward facing seats

RH	Exmoor	1	EXT00111
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT00112

Seat Belt Anchor Floor

110 Station Wagon & Crew Cab Models - 2nd row outer

Genuine	1	RTC6065
---------	---	----------------

Seat Belt Reel Bracket

110 Crew Cab Models - 2nd row outer

Genuine	2	APU710010
---------	---	------------------



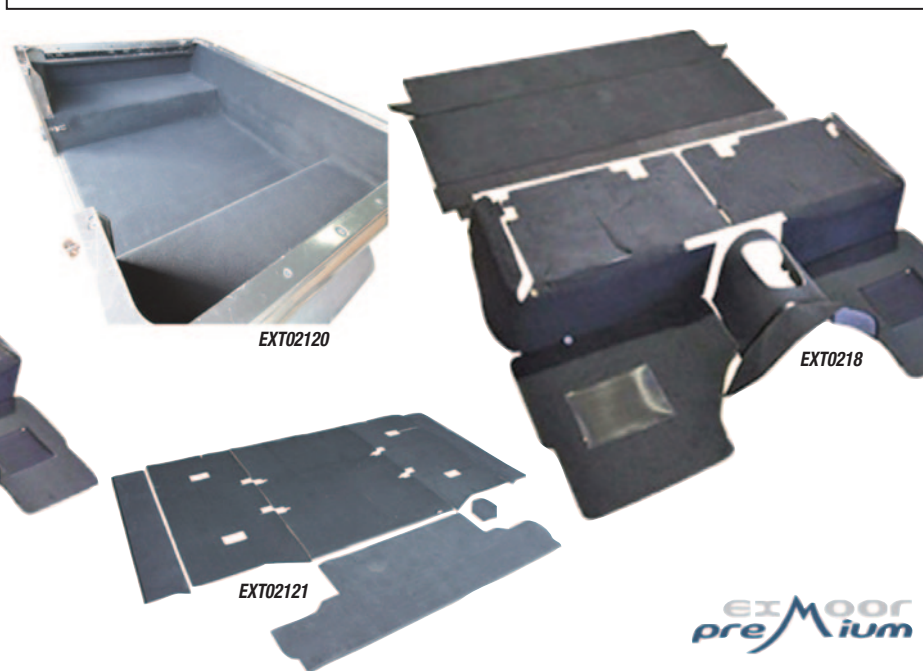
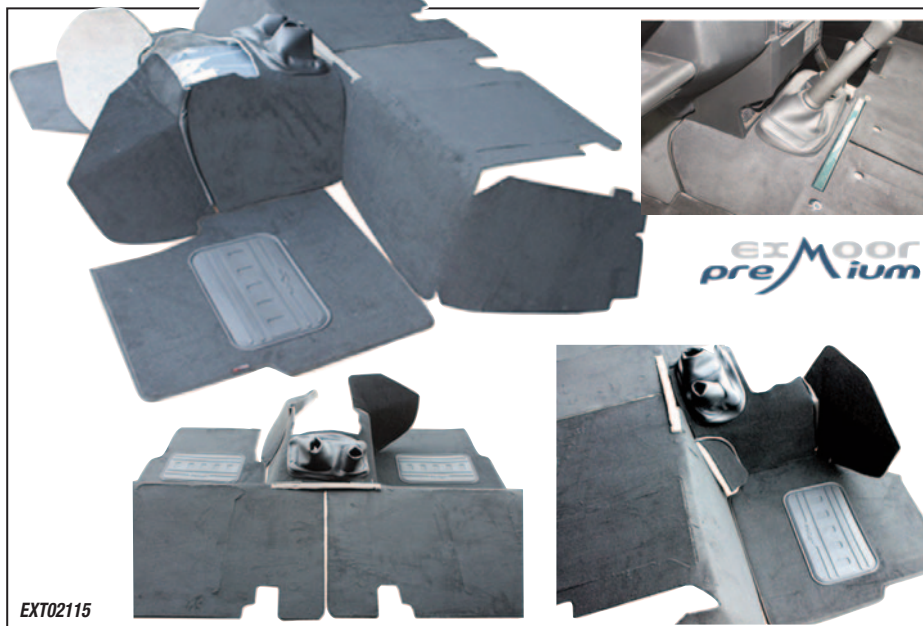
INTERIOR TRIM

Premium Carpet Sets

Carpet Sets - Ebony

Premium Carpet Set - Ebony

All Models		
Front only	Exmoor	1 EXT02115
90 Models less Pickup		
Full Set - Station Wagon		
Square Arches		
2 Seat	Exmoor	1 EXT02112
Cutaway Arches		
4 Seat	Exmoor	1 EXT02113
Rear only		
Square Arches	Exmoor	1 EXT02120
Cutaway Arches	Exmoor	1 EXT02121
110 Station Wagon Models		
Full Set		
Square Arches		
5 Seat	Exmoor	1 EXT02111
Cutaway Arches		
5 Seat	Exmoor	1 EXT02114
7 Seat	Exmoor	1 EXT02110
2nd Row only		
Square Arches	Exmoor	1 EXT02122
Cutaway Arches		
5 Seat	Exmoor	1 EXT02123
7 Seat	Exmoor	1 EXT02124
110 Crew Cab Models		
Full set	Exmoor	1 EXT0218
2nd Row only	Exmoor	1 EXT02125



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

INTERIOR TRIM

Overmats, Rubber & Carpet

Front Rubber Mats - Pair

Cut to shape via guides

All Models

Black to (VIN) BA999999	Exmoor	1	EXT01734
Black	Aftermarket	1	LR179506P
	Genuine	1	LR179506
from (VIN) CA000001			
Black	Aftermarket	1	VPLDS0147P
	Genuine	1	VPLDS0147

Rear Rubber Mats - Pair

All Models

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT0173
-------	--------	---	----------------

2nd Row Rubber Mat

110/130 Models	Genuine	1	LR005042
----------------	---------	---	-----------------

Front Carpet Mat - Pair

90 Models

Lunar	Genuine	1	LR024176
Nutmeg	Genuine	1	LR024174

Front Footwell Moulded Rubber Mat

All Models	Genuine	1	LR068974
------------	---------	---	-----------------

Tunnel Insulator

All Models	Genuine	1	LR057146
------------	---------	---	-----------------

Acoustic Moulded Matting System

Supplied as a 2 piece kit in black with floor and tunnel in one piece with the seat box totally covered.

All Models	Exmoor	1	EXT00925
------------	--------	---	-----------------



EXT01734



VPLDS0147



EXT0173



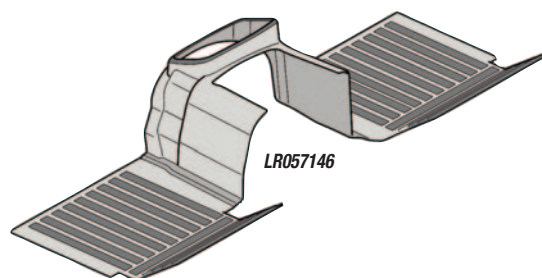
LR005042



LR068974



EXT00925



LR057146

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

INTERIOR TRIM

Load Liner Mat

Load Area Rubber Mat

90 Hard Top Models

Mat (Drop-in)	Genuine	1	LR005614
	Genuine	1	MTC8294

110 Station Wagon Models

	Aftermarket	1	LR005613P
	Genuine	1	LR005613

All Models with 4 forward facing seats

	Aftermarket	1	EAH500530P
	Genuine	1	EAH500530

90 Station Wagon Models

	Aftermarket	1	LR005615P
	Genuine	1	LR005615

with 5 forward facing seats

	Genuine	1	EAH500540
--	---------	---	-----------

with 7 forward facing seats

	Aftermarket	1	EAH500520P
	Genuine	1	EAH500520

110 Models - 7 seats

	Aftermarket	1	LR005040P
	Genuine	1	LR005040

Rigid Load Liner

Less forward facing seats

90 Models	Genuine	1	LR005081
-----------	---------	---	----------

110 Models - 5 door	Genuine	1	LR005081
---------------------	---------	---	----------

Rubber Tailgate Mat - Drop Down

Pickup Models less Hi-Cap

Exmoor	1	EXT01733
--------	---	----------



LR005614



LR005613



LR005615



LR005040



LR005081



EXT01733

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

INTERIOR TRIM

Cubby Box Standard

Cubby Box

All Models

Black Top & Body	Britpart	1	LL1223BLACKBP
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT015BV
Black - Slope front	Genuine	1	FJG500060PUY
Secure Grey Top Black Body	Britpart	1	LL1223SECUREBP
Vinyl Twill Top Grey Body	Britpart	1	LL1223TWILLBP
XS Style Light Grey Top Dark Grey Body	Britpart	1	LL1223GREYXBP
Grey Top & Body	Britpart	1	LL1223GREYBP
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT015DGV
Dark Granite - Slope front	Genuine	1	FJG000010LOY
Techno Top Grey Body	Britpart	1	LL1223TECHNOBP
Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT015TC
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT015DT
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT015G4
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT015XSBR
Original	Genuine	1	LR023430
with 4 Speakers and Subwoofer	Genuine	1	LR041447



LL1223BLACKBP



LL1223TWILLBP



LL1223GREYXBP

Premium Cubby Box

Premium Cubby Box

485mm long, 325mm high, 270mm wide external

All Models

Black Span Mondus	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMSPAN
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMG4
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMOT
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMCML
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMBL
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMBLWS
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMBLO
Bespoke Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMDBXS
Diamond Black XS	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMDWXS
Diamond White	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMXSBS
XS Vinyl Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMXS
XS Black Vinyl White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMXSBR
XS Black Rack Leather Lid White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMDXSL
DXS Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMDXSL
DXS Bespoke Leather Option	Exmoor	1	EXT015PREMDXSBL

Premium Cubby Box - XL

500mm long, 370mm high, 290mm wide external

All Models

Classic Flute	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMCFBV
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMCFBML
Camel	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMCFOT
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMCFBL
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMBLWS
Black Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMBL
Full Black Leather Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMDT
Denim Twill	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMG4
Vinyl G4 Dimple Centre Panel	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMNAS
NAS Car Denim	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMHAR
Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMOT
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMCML
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMXSBS
XS Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMXS
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMXSBR
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMDBXS
Black Rack	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMDR
Diamond Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMDWXS
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMDXSL
Red	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMDXSLB
White	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMVL
Diamond Full Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMDXSL
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMDXSLB
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMVL
Vault Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT024PREMVL

Console Tray - Low Line

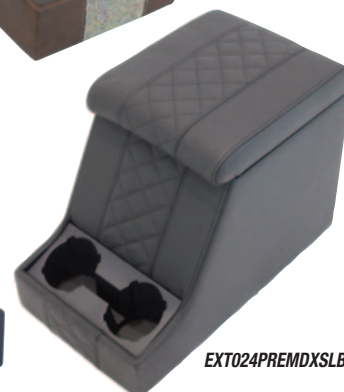
All Models	Genuine	1	FHS500290PUY
------------	---------	---	---------------------



FHS500290PUY



EXT024PREMXS



EXT024PREMDXSLB



EXT015PREMSPAN



EXT015PREMCML



EXT015PREMDXSL



EXT024PREMCFBL



EXT024PREMOT



EXT024PREMHAR

INTERIOR TRIM

Cubby Box - Premium Loc Box

Loc Box

242mm long, 279mm high, 240mm wide internal

UNIQUE STEEL LINED LOCKABLE SECURITY BOX

All Models

Classic Flute				
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT160CFBV	
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT160CFBL	
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT160CFOT	
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT160CFCML	
Bespoke Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT160CFBLO	
XS Vinyl				
Black				
with Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT160XSBS	
with White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT160XSWS	
Mondus Cloth	Exmoor	1	EXT160SPAN	
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT160CML	
Black Leather				
with White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT160BLWS	
XS Leather				
Black				
with White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT160DXSL	
Bespoke Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT160BLO	
Diamond XS				
Bespoke Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT160DXSLB0	
Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	EXT160HAR	



Cubby Box Spares

Set Screw

All Models

M6 x 65mm Pan Head	Genuine	4	FYP500580
--------------------	---------	---	------------------



Washer

All Models - M6	Genuine	4	WA106042
-----------------	---------	---	-----------------

Blanking Plug

All Models	Genuine	4	338021
------------	---------	---	---------------

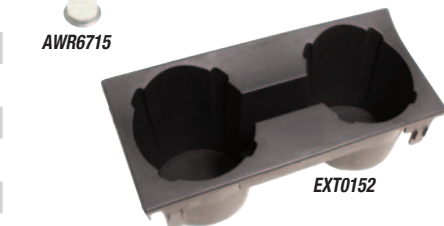


Nutsert

All Models - M6	Genuine	4	AWR6715
-----------------	---------	---	----------------

Twin Cup Holder

All Models - Black	Exmoor	1	EXT0152
--------------------	--------	---	----------------



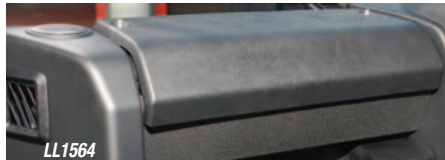
Glove Box

Glove Box Assembly

Neat storage solution for the Puma Defender which utilises the available dashboard space. Ideal for storing all the usual small items you carry with you. Robust construction and easy to fit with all the necessary parts supplied. Suitable for right and left hand drive models.

All Models

Grey	Aftermarket	1	LL1564
Carbon Fibre Finish	Britpart	1	LL1564BPCF



Dashboard

Double DIN Fascia

All Models - Gloss Black	Aftermarket	1	LL1938
--------------------------	-------------	---	---------------

Instrument Panel Moulding

All Models - LHD	Genuine	1	LR031824
------------------	---------	---	-----------------



Gear & Handbrake Lever Gaiter

Gear Lever Gaiter

All Models

Rubber	Genuine	1	ULN500020
Black Vinyl Cover	Aftermarket	1	ULN500020P
Heavy Grain	Exmoor	1	ULN500020P1B
Black Leather Cover			
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	ULN500020P1BB
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	ULN500020P1W

Gear Lever Pad

All Models	Genuine	1	TSF500030
------------	---------	---	------------------

Handbrake Lever Gaiter

All Models

RHD	Genuine	1	MRC9570
-----	---------	---	----------------



Gear Knob

Gear Knob

All Models	Genuine	1	UKJ500100PMA
------------	---------	---	---------------------

Gear Knob Hi/Lo

All Models	Genuine	1	IGC500050PMA
------------	---------	---	---------------------



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
	INTERIOR TRIM									
Vehicle Identification	Front Door Cards									
Service Kits	Front Door Card									
Filtration & Ignition	AFTERMARKET RANGE									
Wipers & Wash System	All Models									
Suspension	Manual windows									
	Black									
	RH		Aftermarket 1	LL1916MBLK						
	LH		Aftermarket 1	LL1917MBLK						
Brakes	Dark Grey									
	Black									
	RH		Aftermarket 1	LL1916MGRY						
	LH		Aftermarket 1	LL1917MGRY						
Steering	Electric windows									
	Black									
	RH		Aftermarket 1	LL1916EBLK						
	LH		Aftermarket 1	LL1917EBLK						
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	Dark Grey									
	Black									
	RH		Aftermarket 1	LL1916EGRY						
	LH		Aftermarket 1	LL1917EGRY						
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	GENUINE RANGE									
	All Models									
	Manual windows - less remote entry									
	Black									
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	RH		Genuine 1	LR055514						
	LH		Genuine 1	LR055517						
	Manual windows - with remote entry									
	Black									
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	RH		Genuine 1	NLA						
	LH		Genuine 1	LR055516						
	Electric windows									
	Black									
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	RH		Genuine 1	LR055512						
	LH		Genuine 1	LR055515						
	Electric windows									
	Black									
Transmission	2nd Row Door Cards									
	2nd Row Door Card									
	All Models									
	with Manual front windows									
Clutch	RH Black		Genuine 1	ELB502220PUY						
	LH Black		Genuine 1	ELB502230PUY						
	with Electric front windows									
	RH Black									
Gearbox	LH Black		Genuine 1	ELB502200PUY						
	LH Black		Genuine 1	ELB502210PUY						
	with Electric front windows									
	RH Black									
Cooling	LH Black		Genuine 1	ELB502210PUY						
	with Electric front windows									
	RH Black									
	LH Black									
Lighting	Door Card Safari									
	Safari Door Card									
	All Models - Black									
	less Pocket									
Bulbs	with Pocket		Genuine 1	LR033980P						
	with Grab Handle		Genuine 1	EST000010PMA						
	less Pocket									
	with Pocket									
Electrical	with Grab Handle		Genuine 1	EST000010PMA						
	less Pocket									
	with Pocket									
	with Grab Handle									
Fuel System	Fitting's & Tool's									
	Handle Door Pull									
	All Models									
	Standard									
Exhaust	Aluminium		Genuine 4	Y00451PMA						
	Aluminium		Aftermarket 4	Y00451ALIS						
	Interior Door Handle Bezel									
	All Models									
EGR	RH		Aftermarket 2	DBP6532PMA						
	RH		Genuine 2	DBP6532PMA						
	LH		Aftermarket 2	DBP6533PMA						
	LH		Genuine 2	DBP6533PMA						
Chassis	Trim Clip Kit									
	All Models									
	Laser Tools									
	a/r									
Bodywork	Door Card Fixing Kit									
	All Models									
	Aftermarket									
	a/r									
Body Fittings	Car Trim Remover Set (4 Piece)									
	All Models									
	Laser Tools									
	a/r									
Heating & Air Con	Interior Clips & Fixings									
	There were a number of interior clips & fixings used throughout Defender production. Identify the clip you require from the pictures shown here.									
	Genuine									
	MUC3186									
Interior Trim	Aftermarket		MXC1800P	MXC1800						
	Genuine		MXC1800P	MXC1800						
	Genuine		MWC9918PMA							
	Genuine		79118PH							
Steering Wheels	Genuine		79118PH							
	Genuine		EYC101460P							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
Hood & Hood Components	Genuine		EYC101460P							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
Performance Enhancements	Genuine		EYC101460P							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
Accessories	Genuine		EYC101460P							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
Index	Genuine		EYC101460P							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
	Genuine		EYC101460							
	Genuine		EYC101460							

HEADLINING & FITTINGS



Headlining

Front Headlining

90 Models less 2 door

Ripple Grey			
No Sunroof	OEM	1	LR033204P1
	Genuine	1	LR033204
Sunroof	Genuine	1	LR033220

Ebony			
No Sunroof	Genuine	1	LR077717
Sunroof	Genuine	1	LR077716

90 Models - 2 Door Pickup

Ripple Grey	Genuine	1	LR033219
-------------	---------	---	----------

110 Models less 2 Door

Ripple Grey			
No Sunroof	Genuine	1	LR033217
Sunroof	Genuine	1	LR033221

Ebony			
No Sunroof	Genuine	1	LR077719
Sunroof	Genuine	1	LR077718

130 Crew Cab Models

Ripple Grey			
No Sunroof	Genuine	1	LR033217

Middle Headlining

110 Models less 2 door

Ripple Grey	Genuine	1	LR033222
Ebony	Genuine	1	LR063677

Rear Headlining

90 Models less 2 door

Ripple Grey	Genuine	1	LR033216
Ebony	Genuine	1	LR063678

110 Models less 2 door

Ripple Grey	Genuine	1	LR033215
Ebony	Genuine	1	LR063679

110/130 Crew Cab Models

Ripple Grey	Genuine	1	LR033212
-------------	---------	---	----------

Headlining Fitting's & Tool's

Fire Tree Clip

All Models

Light Grey	Genuine	a/r	MWC9832LUH
Ebony	Genuine	a/r	MWC9832PMA

Trim Clip Kit

All Models Laser Tools 1 RX1966

Car Trim Remover Set (4 Piece)

All Models Laser Tools 1 RX2021

Grab Handle

All Models Genuine a/r JPC5640LNF



RX2021



JPC5640LNF



MWC9832LUH



MWC9832PMA



RX1966

Headlining Trim

A Post Finisher

All Models

RH	Genuine	1	MTC5212
LH	Genuine	1	MWC2314

Headlining Retainer

2 Door Pickup Models

Genuine	1	MWC9604
---------	---	---------

Cantrail Finisher

110 Models

Dark Granite			
RH Alarmed	Genuine	1	AWR3032LOY
RH	Genuine	1	MWC8916LOY
LH	Genuine	1	MWC8917LOY

Side Angle Headlining Roof Trim

110/130 Crew Cab Models

Ripple Grey			
RH	Genuine	1	DBB000040LUH
LH	Genuine	1	DBB000050LUH

Trim Panel - Between Window Glass

Pickup Models

RH	Genuine	1	LR066948
LH	Genuine	1	LR066949

Trim Panel - B Post

Pickup Models

RH	Genuine	1	LR066951
LH	Genuine	1	LR066952

Trim Panel - Lower Window

Pickup Models Genuine 1 LR066954

Finisher Trim - Above Rear Door

All Models less 2 Door Models

Ripple Grey	Genuine	1	LR073364
Ebony	Genuine	1	LR077736



MTC5212



MWC9604



DBB000040LUH



LR066952



LR073364

Sunvisor

Sunvisor

All Models

RH	Genuine	1	MXC1394LUH
LH	Genuine	1	MXC1395LUH

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

STEERING WHEEL KITS

Steering Wheel Kit

Steering Wheel Kit

All Models with 36 spline steering column

340mm M Range Semi Dish

Black	Mountney	1	LL1119MB36
Polished	Mountney	1	LL1121MP36

14" Vinyl Semi Dish

Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119B36
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119P36

Black Centre Alloy Boss

Mountney	1	LL1119B36A
----------	---	-------------------

Polished Centre Alloy Boss

Mountney	1	LL1119P36A
----------	---	-------------------

15" Leather Semi Dish

Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121B36
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121P36

Black Centre Alloy Boss

Mountney	1	LL1121B36A
----------	---	-------------------

Polished Centre Alloy Boss

Mountney	1	LL1121P36A
----------	---	-------------------

15" Williams Black Leather

Slimline Black Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90061
---------------------	--------	---	-----------------

Slimline Silver Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90060
----------------------	--------	---	-----------------

17" Wood Rim Evander

Slimline Black Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90075
---------------------	--------	---	-----------------

All Models with 48 spline steering column

340mm M Range Semi Dish

Black	Mountney	1	LL1119MB48
Polished	Mountney	1	LL1121MP48

14" Vinyl Semi Dish

Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119B48
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119P48

15" Leather Semi Dish

Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121B48
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121P48

15" Williams Black Leather

Slimline Black Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90063
Slimline Silver Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90062

17" Beech Wood Rim Evander

Slimline Black Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90073
Slimline Alloy Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT900EWSB48



LL1119B36



LL1119P36



LL1119B36A



LL1119P36A



LL1121B36



LL1121P36



LL1121B36A



LL1121P36A



EXT90061



EXT90060



EXT90075



LL1119MB48



LL1119MB36



LL1121MP48



LL1119B48



LL1119P48



LL1121B48



LL1121P48



EXT90063



EXT90062



EXT90073



EXT900EWSB48



LL1121MP36

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

STEERING WHEELS & BOSSES

Steering Wheel

Steering Wheel

All Models

14" Vinyl Semi Dish			
Black Centre	Mountney	1	43SBVB
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	43SPVB
15" Leather Semi Dish			
Black Centre	Mountney	1	53SBLB
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	53SPLB
340mm M Range			
Black Spokes	Mountney	1	M34M3PB
Polished Spokes	Mountney	1	M34M3PS



See Accessories page
for more Steering Wheels

Steering Wheel Boss

Steering Wheel Boss

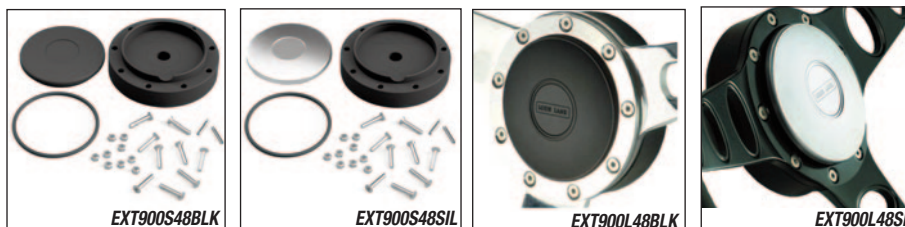
All Models with 36 spline steering column

Steering Wheel Boss 36 Splines			
Black	Mountney	1	SB115
Black with Alloy Rim	Mountney	1	BOSS115A
Straight M Range	Mountney	1	KK807X
Small			
Boss depth 31mm, PCD 70mm, 6 holes			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT900S36BLK
Silver	Exmoor	1	EXT900S36SIL

Large			
Boss depth 21mm, Overall depth 41mm, PCD 101.6mm, 9 holes			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT900L36BLK
Silver	Exmoor	1	EXT900L36SIL

All Models with 48 spline steering column

Steering Wheel Boss 48 Splines			
Black	Mountney	1	SB088
Straight M Range	Mountney	1	KK810X
Small			
Boss depth 31mm, PCD 70mm, 6 holes			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT900S48BLK
Silver	Exmoor	1	EXT900S48SIL
Large			
Boss depth 21mm, Overall depth 41mm, PCD 101.6mm, 9 holes			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT900L48BLK
Silver	Exmoor	1	EXT900L48SIL



Vehicle
Identification

Service Kits

Filtration
& Ignition

Wipers &
Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine
Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine
Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating &
Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

CLEANING & ADHESIVES

Adhesives

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations.

This is a CFC free, multipurpose adhesive with low odour, developed to bond to a wide variety of substrates. It has excellent grab, good heat resistance and a long open time.
Bonds: Wood, Metals, Rubber, Fabric, Most Plastics, Cardboard, Polythene & Concrete, plus decorative laminates.

Aerosol Adhesive

All Models - 500ml a/r **RX1353A**

Carpet/Trim Adhesive

All Models - 1 Litre a/r **RX1353**

Adhesive Spreader

All Models - 10mm a/r **RX1353SPREADER**



Cleaning

Interior Shampoo - Autoglym

All Models - 500ml a/r **RX1314**

Vinyl & Rubber Care - Autoglym

All Models - 500ml a/r **RX1319**

Leather Care Balm - Autoglym

All Models - 500ml a/r **RX1320**



RX1314



RX1319



RX1320

See page 201 for full range of AutoGlym Products

SOUND DEADENING



Reduce road noise
Stop resonance & vibrations
Reduce buzzes & rattles
Peel & stick easy application

Sound Deadening

Extreme Sound Deadening Sheet

1200mm x 610mm

All Models Dynamat a/r **DA8076**

Bonnet Sound Deadening

All Models Dynamat a/r **DA8092**

Sound Deadening Pad

530mm x 190mm - Cut fit

General purpose sound insulation pad for panelwork such as doors, bootlids, floors, bulkheads etc. Self adhesive. To fit to contours, warm up prior to fitting (put in sun if its shining!).

All Models

Each a/r **RB7145**
Set of 5 a/r **RB7145K5**
Set of 10 a/r **RB7145K10**



DA8076



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

HOODS & HOOD COMPONENTS

Full Hood

Full Hood

90 Models

<i>Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)</i>			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2027BKC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2022KHC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2024SAC

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2012BKM
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2014SDM

PVC

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT20223
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT20221

110 Models

<i>Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)</i>			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2117BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2114SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2112KHC

PVC

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT21119
Sand	Exmoor		EXT21118

Full Hood - with side windows

90 Models

<i>Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)</i>			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT20215BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT20212SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT20210KHC

PVC

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT20224
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT20222

110 Models

<i>Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)</i>			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT21116BKC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT21111KHC
Sand Canvas	Exmoor	1	EXT21113SAC

PVC

Black	Exmoor		EXT21120
-------	--------	--	-----------------

Full Hood - with zip sides

90 Models

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT20110BKM
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT20112SDM



EXT20110BKM



EXT2027BKC



EXT20221



EXT20223



EXT2114SAC



EXT20215BKC



EXT20224

3/4 Hood Cab Fit

3/4 Hood Cab Fit

90 Pickup Models

<i>Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)</i>			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2044BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2042SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2041KHC

110 Pickup Models - Not Hi-Cap Pickups

<i>Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)</i>			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2084BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2082SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2081KHC

3/4 Hood Cab Fit - with side windows

90 Pickup Models

with side windows

<i>Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)</i>			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2048BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2046SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2045KHC

110 Pickup Models - Not Hi-Cap Pickups

<i>Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)</i>			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2088BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2086SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2085KHC



EXT2042SAC



EXT2082SAC



EXT2081KHC



EXT2045KHC

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

HOODS & HOOD COMPONENTS

3/4 Hood Body Fit

3/4 Hood Body Fit

90 Pickup Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2054BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2052SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2051KHC

PVC			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT20410
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2049

110 Pickup Models - not Hi-Cap Pickups

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2094BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2092SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2091KHC
PVC			
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2089

3/4 Hood Body Fit - with side windows

90 Pickup Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2058BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2056SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2055KHC

110 Pickup Models - Not Hi-Cap Pickups

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2098BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2096SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2095KHC



EXT2054BKC



EXT2091KHC



EXT2095KHC

Crew Cab Hood

Crew Cab Hood

110 Crew Cab Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2109BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT21010SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT21011KHC

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)			
Black Mohair	Exmoor		EXT2108BKM
Sand Mohair	Exmoor		EXT2107SDM

PVC			
Black	Exmoor		EXT21017
Sand	Exmoor		EXT21016



EXT2109BKC



EXT21017



EXT21015

Crew Cab Hood - with side windows

110 Crew Cab Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor		EXT21014BC
Sand	Exmoor		EXT21012SAC
Khaki	Exmoor		EXT21013KHC

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)			
Black	Exmoor		EXT2104BKM
Sand	Exmoor		EXT2103SDM

PVC			
Black	Exmoor		EXT21018
Sand	Exmoor		EXT21015

Crew Cab Hood - with zip sides

110 Crew Cab Models

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)			
Black	Exmoor		EXT2104BKM
Sand	Exmoor		EXT2103SDM

Hi-Cap Hood

Hi-Cap Hood

110 Hi-Cap Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2124BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2122SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2121KHC

PVC			
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT21210

130 Crew Cab Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2133BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2132SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2131KHC

Hi-Cap Hood - with side windows

110 Hi-Cap Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2128BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2126SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2125KHC

PVC			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT21212
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT21211

130 Crew Cab Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2136BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2135SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2134KHC

Hi-Cap Hood - with zip sides

130 Crew Cab Models

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2137BKM

PVC			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT21312
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT21311



EXT2124BKC



EXT21211



EXT21312



EXT2104BKM

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

HOODS & HOOD COMPONENTS

Bikini Hood

Bikini Hood

All Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2067BKC
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2064SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	1	EXT2062KHC



EXT2067BKC



EXT2064SAC

Truck Cab Hood

Truck Cab Hood

All Models

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2072BKM
-------	--------	---	-------------------



Tonneau Cover

Tonneau Cover Kit

90 Pickup Models - Inc support bars

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2902BKM
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2902SAC

110 Pickup Models - Inc supports, not crew cab

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2903BKM
-------	--------	---	-------------------

110 Crew Cab Pickup Models - Inc support bars

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2904BKM
Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT2904SAC

110 Hi-Cap Pickup Models - Inc support bars

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2905BKM
-------	--------	---	-------------------

130 Crew Cab Hi-Cap Models - Inc support bars

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT2906BKM
-------	--------	---	-------------------



EXT2902BKM



EXT2906BKM

Fume Curtain

Fume Curtain

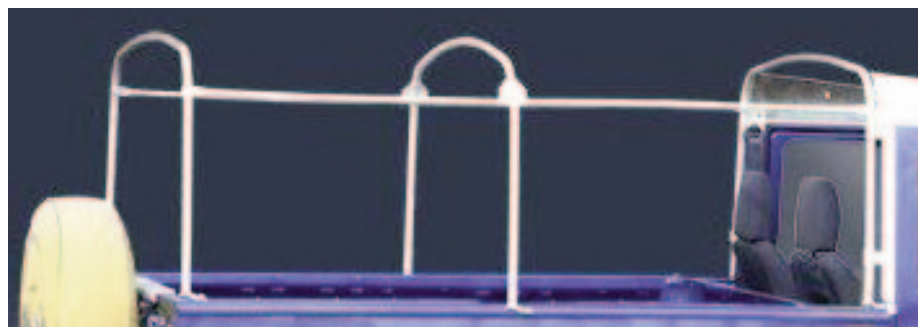
90 & 110 Full Hood Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	EXT240BKC
Sand	Exmoor	EXT2402SAC
Khaki	Exmoor	EXT2401KHC



EXT2402SAC



EXT2204

Hood Sticks

Full Hood Stick Set

90 Models	Exmoor	EXT2202
110 Models	Exmoor	EXT2204

Hood Stick Set - 3/4 Cab Fit

90 Models	Exmoor	EXT2205
-----------	--------	----------------

Hood Stick Set - 3/4 Body Fit

90 Models	Exmoor	EXT2206
-----------	--------	----------------

Hood Stick Set - Hi-Cap

110 Hi-Cap Models	Exmoor	1	EXT22010
130 Hi-Cap Models	Exmoor	1	EXT22011

Hood Stick Set - Truck Cab

90 Models	Exmoor	1	EXT22013
110 Models - not Hi-Cap	Exmoor	1	EXT22013

Bikini Hood Stick Set

90 & 110 Models	Exmoor	1	EXT22019
-----------------	--------	---	-----------------

Hood Stick - Front (Full Hood)

90 & 110 Full Hood Models	Exmoor	EXT26315
---------------------------	--------	-----------------

Hood Stick - Front & Rear (3/4 Hood)

90 & 110 3/4 Hood Models	Exmoor	2	EXT26316
90 & 110 Full Hood Models	Exmoor	1	EXT26316

Hood Stick Clamp

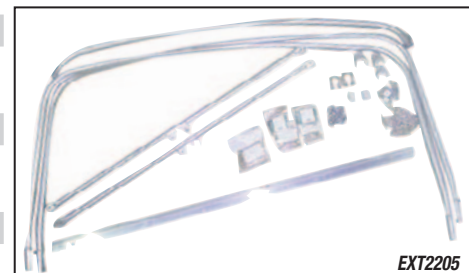
All Models	Exmoor	4	EXT26323
------------	--------	---	-----------------

Hood Stick Centre Hoop

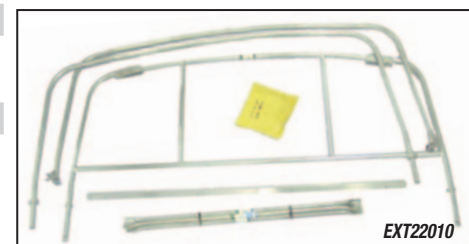
90 Models	Exmoor	1	EXT26310
110 Models - not Hi-Cap	Exmoor	1	EXT2634



EXT2202



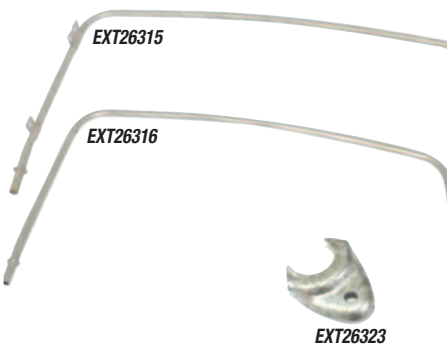
EXT2205



EXT22010



EXT22019



EXT26323

EXMOOR TRIM
GO ANYWHERE IN COMFORT

EXT26310

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

HOODS & HOOD COMPONENTS

Hood Components

Front Horizontal Tie Bar - 3/4 Hood

110 Models - Not Hi-Cap	Exmoor	2	EXT2214
-------------------------	--------	---	---------

Horizontal Tie Bar - 3/4 Hood

90 Models - 3/4 hoods	Exmoor	2	EXT2212
-----------------------	--------	---	---------

Horizontal Tie Bar - Full Hood

90 Models - full hoods	Exmoor	2	EXT22116
------------------------	--------	---	----------

Horizontal Tie Bar

90 Pickup Models	Genuine	2	MUC1082
110 Hi-Cap Models	Genuine	4	MTC4945
130 Hi-Cap Models	Genuine	4	RRC6365

Windscreen Header Rail

90 & 110 Models	Exmoor	1	EXT22137
-----------------	--------	---	----------

Door Top Drain Channel

90 & 110 Models			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT22119
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT22118

Full Hood Door Drain Channel

90 & 110 Full Hood Models			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT26313
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT26312

Drain Channel Body Fit Hood

90 & 110 Models - body fit only	Exmoor	1	EXT2216
---------------------------------	--------	---	---------

Plate to Drain Channel Body Fit Hood

90 & 110 Models - cab fit hoods - Twist lock plate	Exmoor	4	EXT22114
--	--------	---	----------

Retaining Strip Body Fit Hood

90 & 110 Models - Horizontal, Aluminium	Exmoor	1	EXT22113
---	--------	---	----------

Staple Hood Straps

All Models - Not Hi-Cap	Exmoor	2	EXT26322
-------------------------	--------	---	----------

Rope Hook - Body Side

All Models - Riveted to body	Exmoor	8	EXT22147
------------------------------	--------	---	----------

Rope Hook - U Shape

All Models	Exmoor	2	EXT22134
------------	--------	---	----------

Rope Hook - 3/4 Hood

90 & 110 3/4 Hood Models			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT26328
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT26327

Front Rope Hook

90 & 110 Hoods			
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT22136
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT22135

Rope Hood Set - Elastic

90, 110 & 130 Stayfast Hoods	Exmoor	1	EXT2141
------------------------------	--------	---	---------

Hood Draw Channel Clip

All Models	Exmoor	6	EXT22133
------------	--------	---	----------



PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS

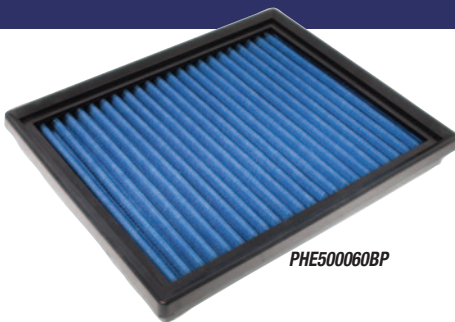
Performance Air Filter

Performance Air Filter

All Models	Britpart	1	PHE500060BP
	K&N	1	PHE500060KN
	Pipercross	1	PHE500060TFFOAM



PHE500060TFFOAM



PHE500060BP



PHE500060KN

Anti Roll Bar & Bushes

Anti Roll Bar - Front

All Models - Front, uprated 25.4mm diameter			
Terraforma	1		LR033037URTF

Link Kit - for uprated front anti roll bars

All Models - Front Fitting Kit			
Terraforma	1		LR033037URTFK

Anti Roll Bar - Rear

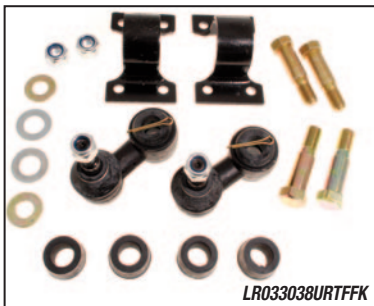
110 Models - Rear, uprated 25.4mm diameter			
Terraforma	1		LR033038URTF288

Link Kit - for uprated rear anti roll bars

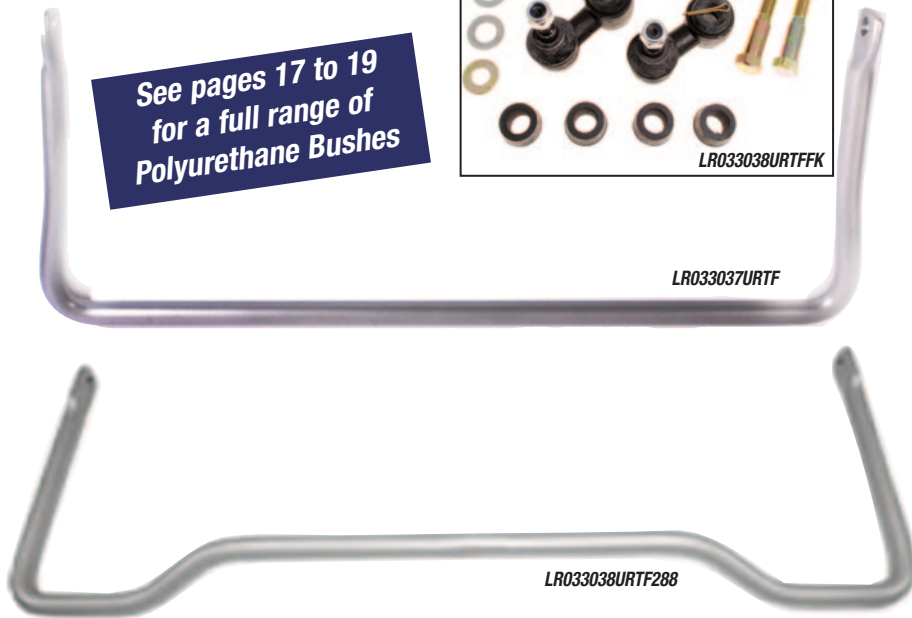
110 Models - Rear Fitting Kit			
Terraforma	1		LR033038URTFK



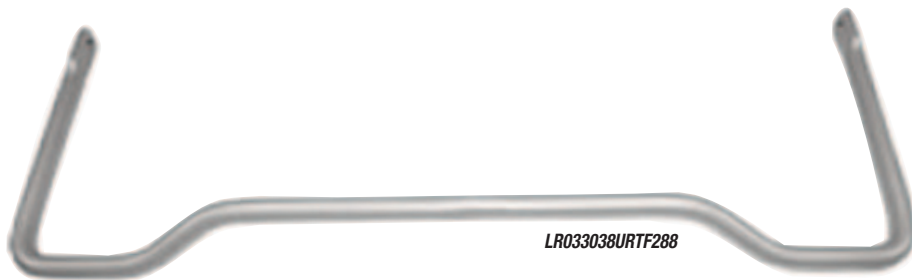
LR033037URTFK



LR033038URTFK



LR033037URTF



LR033038URTF288

Ball Joints

Fulcrum Bracket & Ball Joint Assembly

One of the major factors limiting the rear suspension movement on vehicles fitted with an A-frame is the standard ball joint. Britpart have developed this part to provide significantly more articulation than the standard and most aftermarket joints. Others claim more articulation yet in reality they offer very little over the standard 30°. This exclusive ball joint offers 45° movement in all directions. It is easily adjustable with a regular hex spanner and has a grease nipple for convenient regular maintenance.

Note:- The ball joint requires fitting by pressing it into the bracket.

All Models - Rear upper link & fulcrum bracket			
High Articulation	Britpart	1	RHF500110BPASSYHA



RHF500110BPASSYHA

Bump Stops

Bump Stop - Front Extended

All Models - Front suspension			
polyurethane			
black	Britpart	2	ANR4188BPPYBLKEXT
yellow	Britpart	2	ANR4188BPPYYELEXT

Bump Stop - Rear Extended

All Models - Rear suspension			
polyurethane			
black	Britpart	2	ANR4189BPPYBLKEXT
yellow	Britpart	2	ANR4189BPPYYELEXT

Hydraulic Bump Stop

All Models - Front or rear			
Terraforma	2		ANR4188TFHYD

Hydraulic Bump Stop Fitting Kit

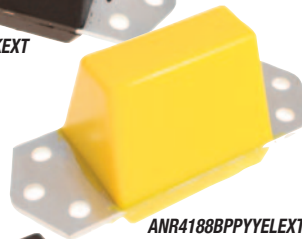
All Models			
Front	Terraforma	1	ANR4188TFFKFRT
Rear	Terraforma	1	ANR4188TFFKREAR

Mounting Tube - for Hydraulic Bump Stop

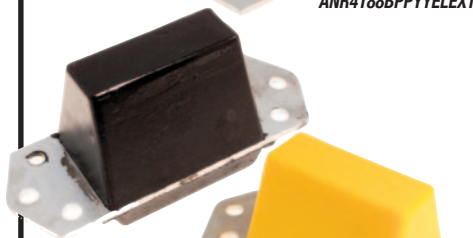
All Models - Front or rear			
Terraforma	1		ANR4188TFMTGU



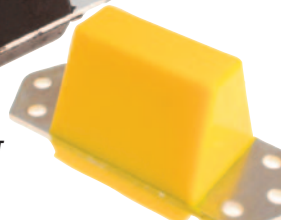
ANR4188BPPYBLKEXT



ANR4188BPPYYELEXT



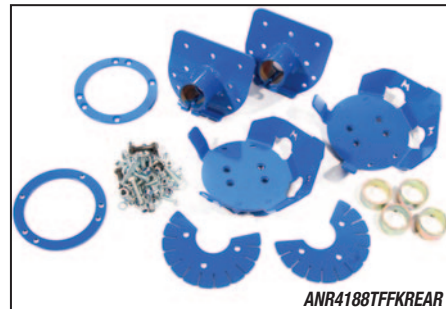
ANR4189BPPYBLKEXT



ANR4189BPPYYELEXT



ANR4188TFHYD



ANR4188TFFKREAR



ANR4188TFMTGU

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS

Coil Springs - Front

Coil Spring - Front

All Models - Front pair RHD & LHD

light load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma 1 **LL1684TF**

medium load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma 1 **LL1687TF**

heavy load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma 1 **LL1685TF**

lowered, minus 25mm drop

Terraforma 1 **LL1694TF**



Mounting Bracket

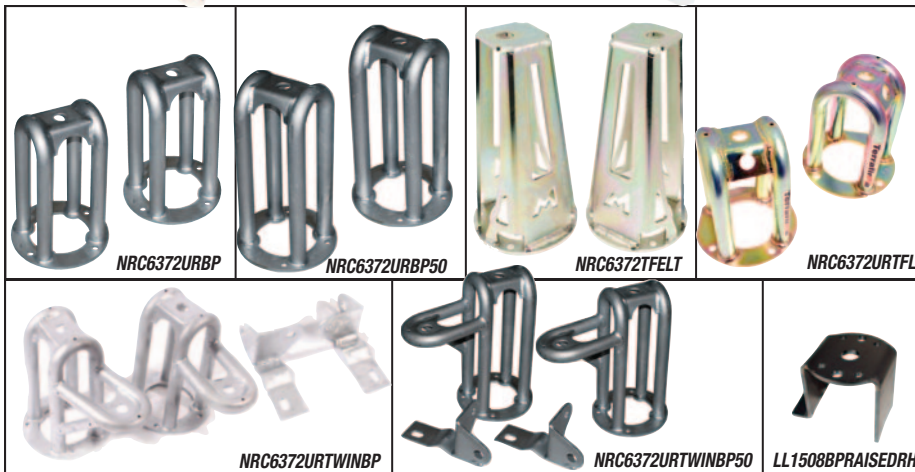
All Models - Front spring, upper pair

Britpart 1 **NRC6372URBP**

plus 50mm Britpart 1 **NRC6372URBP50**

Extended Terraforma 1 **NRC6372TFELT**

plus 50mm Terraforma 1 **NRC6372URTFL**



Twin Mounting Bracket (pair)

All Models - Front spring, upper twin

Britpart 1 **NRC6372URTWINBP**

plus 50mm Britpart 1 **NRC6372URTWINBP50**

Axle Spring Mount

All Models - Front

plus 40mm lift

RH Britpart 1 **LL1508BPRAISED RH**

LH Britpart 1 **LL1508BPRAISED LH**

BRITPART

Coil Springs - Rear

Coil Springs Up-rated (pair)

90 Models - Rear pair

heavy duty

standard lift Britpart 1 **RA1351BP**

plus 40mm lift Britpart 1 **RA1351RBP40**

plus 50mm lift Britpart 1 **RA1351RBP50**

high load Britpart 1 **RA1351RBP50HL**

minus 25mm drop Britpart 1 **RA1351LBP25**

medium load

plus 50mm lift Terraforma 1 **LL1688TF**

heavy load

plus 50mm lift Terraforma 1 **LL1690TF**



110 Models - Rear pair

light load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma 1 **LL1686TF**

medium load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma 1 **LL1689TF**

heavy load, plus 50mm lift

Terraforma 1 **LL1691TF**

lowered, minus 25mm drop

Terraforma 1 **LL1696TF**

lowered, minus 50mm drop

Terraforma 1 **LL1697TF**

heavy duty, minus 25mm drop

Britpart 1 **RA1351LBP25110**



Dislocation Cone (pair)

90 Models - Rear

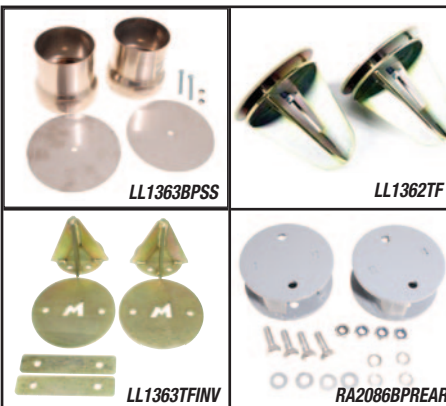
Terraforma 1 **LL1363TF**

stainless steel Britpart 1 **LL1363BPSS**

110 Models - Rear

Terraforma 1 **LL1362TF**

Britpart 1 **LL1362BPSS**



Superlift Spring Relocator (pair)

Long travel rear shocks allow so much axle drop out that the coil spring can often fall below conventional dislocation cones and subsequently fail to relocate. These specially designed relocation cones catch the last coil preventing the spring from fully dislocating.

90 Models - Rear Terraforma 1 **LL1363TFINV**

Rear Spring Spacers (pair)

These are plus 50mm spacer blocks manufactured from 6mm plate with a powder coated finish. The spacers fit between the axle and the spring seats on the front to give you that extra 50mm of lift you need.

All Models - Rear

plus 50mm lift Britpart 1 **RA2086BPPEAR**

Coil Spring Kits

Coil Spring Kit - Up-rated

90 Models

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear coil springs

raised ride height, front plus 45mm, rear plus 40mm

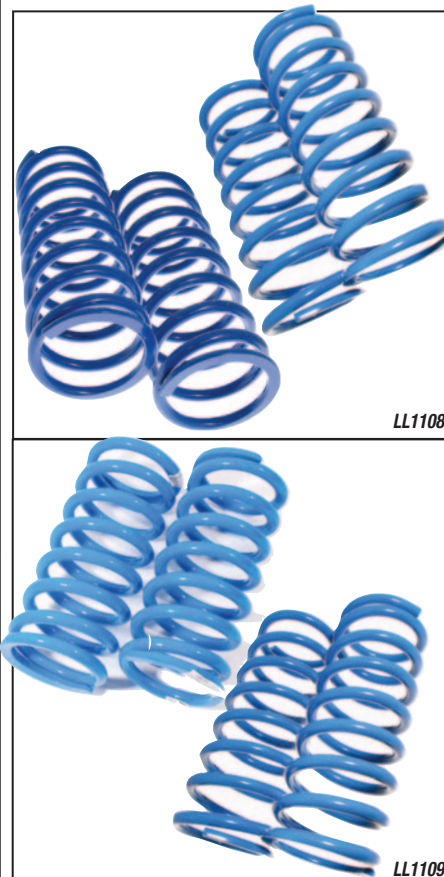
Aftermarket 1 **LL1108**

110 Models except self levelling suspension

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear coil springs

raised ride height, front plus 45mm, rear plus 40mm

Aftermarket 1 **LL1109**



PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS

Shock Absorbers - Front

Shock Absorber - Uprated

All Models - Front			
gas, std. height			
pair	Bilstein	1	RA1345BILSTEIN
each	Super Gaz	2	LL1481BPSUP
	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFAT
	Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1481BPCEL
gas, std. height, Commercial heavy duty			
each	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFCHD
gas, std. height			
each	Pro-Sport	2	RA1345TFPS
gas, std. height, big bore			
each	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFBBE
gas, plus 50mm lift			
each	Pro-Sport	2	RA1345TFPSE
pair	Bilstein	1	RA1345RAISED
gas, std. plus 50mm lift, big bore			
each	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFBBEE
50mm lift			
each	Super Gaz	2	LL1481BPSUP50
	Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1481BPCEL50
125mm lift			
each	Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1481BPCEL125
gas, std. Mega Sport 11" travel			
each	Mega Sport	2	RA1345TFMS11

Shock Absorber Remote Reservoir

All Models - Front			
gas, std. height, uprated remote reservoir			
pair	Britpart	1	RA1345BPRRES
gas, plus 50mm lift remote reservoir			
each	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFRREXT2

Front Mounting Kit - Mega Sport

The new Mega Sport shock absorber uses race bred 'rose' joint mountings top and bottom and as such requires a specific mounting kit.

These fantastically well engineered front mounting systems take into account both the 9" and 11" travel shock options.

Fully adjustable. Mounting the 9" travel shocks in the upper position gives similar travel to standard shocks suitable for military or expedition applications where shock performance and adjustability is more important than wheel travel.

Fit the 9" shock in the lower position for endurance rallies and speed trials where an increase in wheel movement is a benefit.

Fit the 11" travel option in either the upper or lower positions for extreme axle articulation and wheel movement.

Adjustability of the mounting system and tunability of the shock performance makes this kit one of the most versatile Land Rover shock and mounting kits in the world.

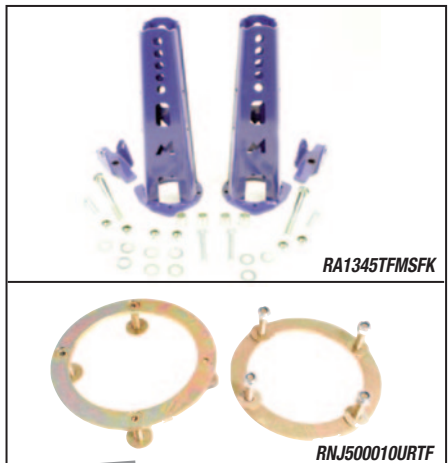
Designed as a bolt on kit to mount directly to your Defender.

All Models - Mega Sport Front Mounting Kit			
Mega Sport		1	RA1345TFMSFK

Shock Mounting Retention Ring

The original front shock turret securing rings are somewhat frail and the threaded studs are often not long enough to adequately secure heavy duty or tubular front shock turrets. Terraforma front shock turret securing rings are much stronger and use longer high tensile studs to reliably attach replacement turrets including Terraforma front twin shock turrets.

All Models - Front suspension - pair			
uprated	Terraforma	1	RNJ50001OURTF



Pro Sport

The most popular shock for off-roading Land Rover owners. The advantages when driving off-road are remarkable as these shocks are built with hard core use in mind. Fitted with velocity sensitive valving means the shock will automatically adjust its internal damping to suit driving conditions, the harder you punish them the better they work. The Pro Sport shocks are a super tough twin tube design with a massive 20mm shaft and 40mm piston. Low pressure nitrogen keeps the oil under pressure that prevents it from cavitating which causes shock fade, something the Pro Sport is never troubled with. Common with all Terraforma shocks, Pro Sports are built with the largest possible fully welded mounting pins and rubber bushes for maximum strength and durability. Terraforma Pro Sport shocks are a big step up in performance and quality and are perfect when combined with Terraforma coil springs to give a 2"(50mm) with a corresponding increase in wheel travel.

Mega Sport

The ultimate 4x4 shock absorber, previously only associated with custom built off road competition vehicles. Multi stage damping provides outstanding control and the high volume of oil contained within the huge remote reservoir dissipates heat ensuring consistent performance for long periods regardless of the terrain. Constructed from bright zinc plated 52mm diameter steel tube machined to extremely high tolerances with a 46mm piston in a monotube design with Terraforma's customary super strong 20mm hard chromed shaft. Terraforma Mega Sport shocks can be adjusted by varying the nitrogen pressure using a gassing kit such as TFGASKIT. The shocks are factory set at 150psi for immediate fitment and can be adjusted between 100 and 200psi to suit conditions and driving style. Higher nitrogen pressure will result in increased damping giving a firmer more controlled ride.

Driving a vehicle equipped with Bilstein Gas shock absorbers is an exhilarating experience. There is, quite literally, nothing like it. Superb control & stability, precise handling and incredible comfort.

The mono-tube Gas shock absorber developed by Bilstein has become the norm for automotive construction. The oil is kept in the shock absorber under pressure and the use of nitrogen ensures that the oil is permanently under pressure. This means that full damping is experienced even when the system is placed under extreme stress.

The Britpart Cellular Dynamic Shock Absorber represents a significant advance in Land Rover suspension systems. It features a cellular foam insert instead of a normal nitrogen gas or air, this is to stop the oil from boiling.

The foam takes up less room which means more room for oil, 50% more, which offers maximum heat dispersion.

Vast improvement in ride quality & damping performance!

Britpart Super Gaz Shock Absorbers offer a 35mm bore tube filled with Fuchs shock absorber fluid, using the best seal available, single piece eye rings, polyurethane bush mounts and a very durable powder coated finish. These offer a vast improvement in ride quality and damping performance.

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS

Shock Absorbers - Rear

Shock Absorber - Up rated

All Models - Rear

std. height				
each	Super Gaz	2	LL1482BPSUP	
gas, std. height				
each	Pro-Sport	2	RA1346TFPS	
	Pro-Comp	2	RA1346BMPC	
	All Terrain	2	RA1346TFAT	
gas, Commercial Heavy Duty, std. height				
each	Terraforma	2	RA1346TFCHD	
gas, Big Bore, std. height				
each	Expedition	2	RA1346TFBBE	
gas, Bilstein B4, plus 50mm lift				
pair	Bilstein	1	RA1346RAISED	
50mm lift				
each	Super Gaz	2	LL1482BPSUP50	
	Cellular Dynamic 2	2	LL1482BPCEL50	
gas, plus 50mm				
each	Pro-Sport	2	RA1346TFPSE	
gas, Big Bore, plus 50mm				
each	Expedition	2	RA1346TFBBEE	

Shock Absorber - Mega Sport Up rated

All Models - Rear gas				
plus 275mm (11") Mega Sport	2	RA1346TFMS11		

Shock Absorber Remote Reservoir

All Models - Rear

nitrogen filled				
pair	Britpart	1	RA1346BPRRES	
plus 50mm nitrogen filled				
each	Terraforma	2	RA1346TFRREXT2	

Shock Absorber Fuel Filter Relocation Kit

When fitting Extreme long travel rear top shock brackets, it's sometimes necessary to relocate the fuel filter.
To make this straightforward, Terraforma has produced a simple fuel filter relocation bracket which eases the fuel pipe routing and filter position on all Defenders.

All Models - Rear shock absorber				
Terraforma	1	LR041260TFFILTMT		

Extra Long Travel Mounting Bracket (pair)

All Models - Rear shock absorber				
Britpart	1	LR041260LTBP		
Terraforma	1	LR041260TFELT		

Shock Dropper Mounting Bracket (pair)

All Models - Rear shock absorber				
Terraforma	1	LR041260TFDROP		

Twin Shocks Mounting Bracket (pair)

All Models - Rear shock absorber				
Britpart	1	LR041260URTWINBP		
Terraforma	1	LR041260TFTWIN		

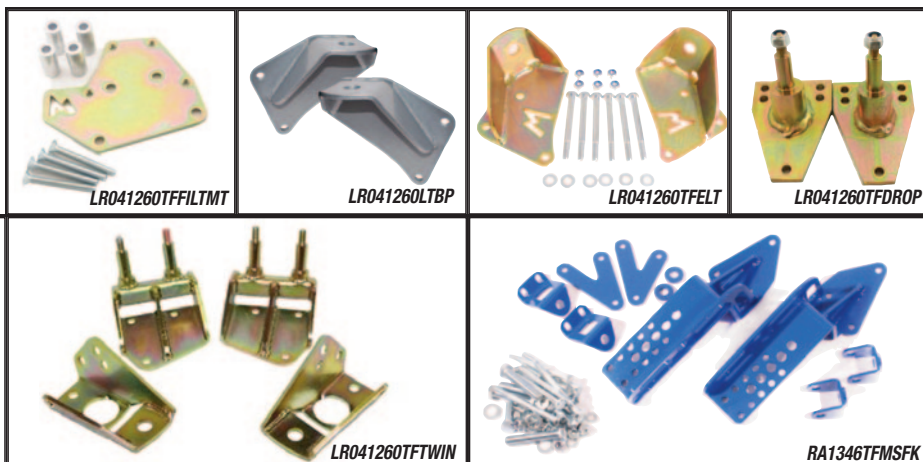
Shock Absorber Fitting Kit - Mega Sport

Terraforma blue painted Mega Sport rear shock mounts and axle brackets for 9 and 11 inch Mega Sport shocks suitable for all Defenders.

All Models

Fitting kit for all Mega Sport Shock Absorbers (225mm & 275mm) (9" & 11")

Mega Sport	1	RA1346TFMSFK		
------------	---	---------------------	--	--



PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS

Shock Absorber Kits

Shock Absorber Kit - Up-rated

All Models
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers
Heavy Duty Gas Bilstein 1 LL1112



Shock Absorber & Spring Kits - Up-rated

Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - Up-rated

90 Models

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers plus

4 coil springs	Bilstein	1	LL1113BILSTEINL
4 light load coil springs standard travel	Pro-Sport	1	LL1700TFPSL
plus 50mm lift	Pro-Sport	1	LL1700TFPSLE
4 medium load coil springs plus 50mm lift	All Terrain	1	LL1700TFATM
50mm extended	Pro-Sport	1	LL1700TFPSM
4 heavy load coil springs plus 50mm lift	All Terrain	1	LL1700TFATH
	Pro-Sport	1	LL1700TFPSHE
plus 50mm lift - TUV approved	All Terrain	1	LL1700TFATHUV
4 light duty coil springs plus 25mm lift	Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL25
	Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP25
plus 40mm lift	Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL40
	Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP40
plus 125mm lift	Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL125
4 standard duty coil springs plus 40mm lift	Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL40MD
	Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP40MD
4 heavy duty coil springs standard height	Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL
	Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP
plus 40mm lift	Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1488RBPCEL40HD
	Super Gaz	1	LL1488RBPSP40HD

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear, 50mm extended travel shock absorbers & 4 medium load, plus 50mm lift coil springs
Pro-Sport 1 LL1700TFPSME

90 Models without ABS

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers plus

4 light load coil springs plus 50mm lift	All Terrain	1	LL1700TFATL
--	-------------	---	-------------

110 Models

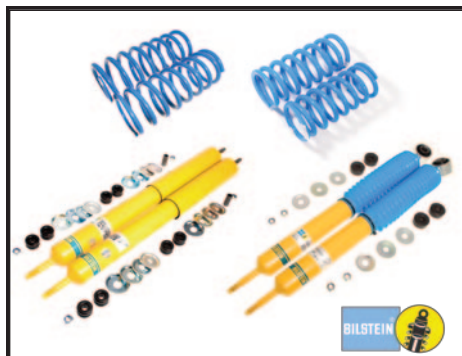
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers plus

4 light load coil springs plus 50mm lift			
All Terrain	1	LL1701TFATL	
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSLE	
4 medium load coil springs standard travel			
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSM	
standard travel (TUV Approved)			
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSMTUV	
plus 50mm lift			
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSME	
All Terrain	1	LL1701TFATM	
4 heavy load coil springs standard travel			
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSH	
plus 50mm lift coil			
All Terrain	1	LL1701TFATH	
Pro-Sport	1	LL1701TFPSHE	
4 heavy duty coil springs standard height			
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1489BPCEL	
Super Gaz	1	LL1489BPSUP	
plus 40mm lift			
Super Gaz	1	LL1489RBPSUP40	
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1489BPCEL40	
plus 125mm lift			
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1489BPCEL125	

110 Models

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers plus

4 coil springs Bilstein	1	LL1114BILSTEINL
-------------------------	---	-----------------



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS

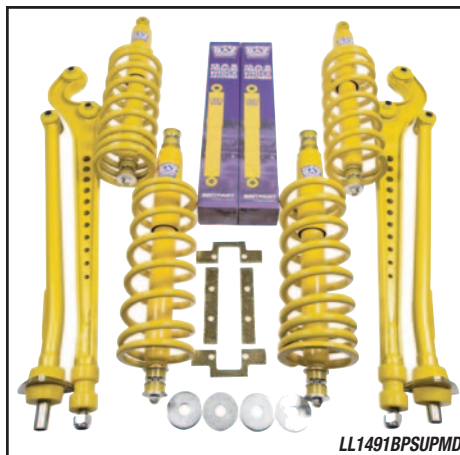
Full Suspension Conversion Kits

Full Suspension Kit

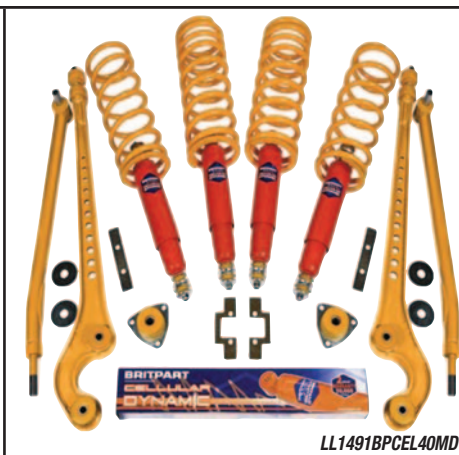
90 Models

Kit includes front & rear shock absorbers, radius arms, spring retainers plus 4 coil springs & bush sets

standard duty, plus 40mm lift	1	LL1491BPSUPMD
Super Gaz	1	LL1491BPCEL40MD
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1491BPCEL125
standard duty, plus 125mm lift	1	LL1491BPCEL125
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1491BPCEL40
light duty, plus 40mm lift	1	LL1491BPCEL40
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1491BPCEL40
heavy duty, plus 40mm lift	1	LL1491BPSUPHD
Super Gaz	1	LL1491BPCEL40HD
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1491BPCEL40HD
heavy duty, plus 40mm lift	1	LL1493BPSUP
Super Gaz	1	LL1493BPCEL40
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1493BPCEL40
heavy duty, plus 125mm lift	1	LL1493BPSUP
Cellular Dynamic	1	LL1493BPCEL125



LL1491BPSUPMD



LL1491BPCEL40MD

Dislocation Kits

Mega Sport Dislocation Kit

All Models

Kit includes 4 Mega Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones & fittings plus 275mm (11") lift

Mega Sport	1	LL1705TF11
------------	---	------------

90 Models

Kit includes 4 Mega Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones & fittings plus 275mm (11") lift

Mega Sport	1	LL1706TF
------------	---	----------



LL1705TF11



LL1706TF

Mini Dislocation Kit

90 Models

Kit includes 4 Pro Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones & all required fittings plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1702TF
------------	---	----------

110/130 Models

Kit includes 4 Pro-Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones and all required fittings plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1702TF110
------------	---	-------------



LL1702TF



LL1702TF110

Extreme Dislocation Kit

110 Models

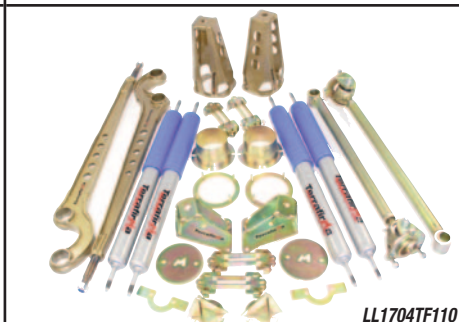
Kit includes 4 Pro Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones, Radius arms & all required fittings plus 50mm lift

Terraforma	1	LL1703TF110
------------	---	-------------

plus 125mm lift	1	LL1704TF110
-----------------	---	-------------



LL1703TF110



LL1704TF110

Hydraulic Bump Stop & Mounting Kit

90 Models

Kit contains all you need to convert to hydraulic bump stops front & rear

Terraforma	1	LL1707TF
------------	---	----------



LL1707TF

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS

Performance Brake Pads

Performance Brake Pad Set - Front

All Models

Terraforma Ceramic	1	SFP000260C
EBC Green Stuff	1	STC2952GS
EBC Yellow Stuff	1	STC2952YS

SFP000260C

STC2952GS

LR032954GS

Performance Brake Pad Set - Rear

90 Models

EBC Green Stuff	1	LR032954GS
EBC Yellow Stuff	1	LR032954YS

110/130 Models

EBC Green Stuff	1	SFP000280GS
Terraforma Ceramic	1	SFP000250C

SFP000280GS

SFP000250C

Performance Brake Discs & Drums

Performance Brake Disc - Front

All Models - Front

with non vented disc brakes		
not vented, slotted & drilled - solid 298mm		
pair	Britpart	1 LR017951URBP
with vented front disc brakes		
vented, slotted & drilled		
pair	Britpart	1 LR017952URBP
wavy vented, slotted & drilled		
pair	Terraforma	1 LR017952WCDG

Performance Brake Disc - Rear

90 Models - Rear, slotted & drilled - solid 290mm

not vented		
pair	Britpart	1 LR017953URBP
wavy vented		
pair	Terraforma	1 LR017953WCDG

110/130 Models - Rear, slotted & drilled - solid 298mm

not vented		
pair	Aftermarket	1 LR018026URBP
wavy vented		
pair	Terraforma	1 LR018026WCDG



LR017951URBP



LR017952URBP



LR017953WCDG



LR018026URBP



Goodridge stainless steel braided brake hoses have become the standard in off-roading & racing and there are now kits available for most Land Rover models. Constructed from steel outer braided PTFE lines that provide superior resistance to corrosion they will also dramatically increase braking & clutch responsiveness by reducing hose expansion.

Eliminates spongy feel. Improves braking efficiency. Abrasion & corrosion resistant.

Brake Hoses & Pipes

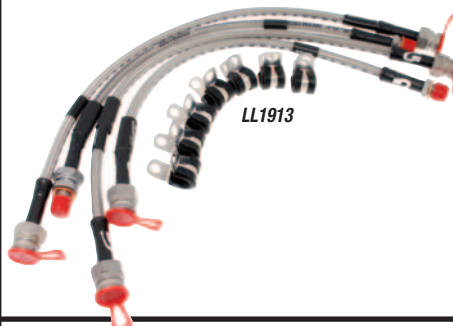
Stainless Steel Braided Brake Hose Kit

All ABS Models - 4 piece

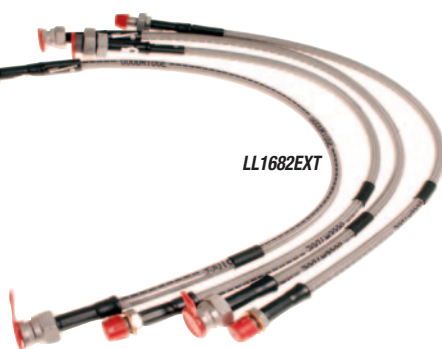
Standard length	Goodridge	1	LL1913
50mm longer than std	Goodridge	1	LL1682EXT

All Non ABS Models - 3 piece

Standard length	Goodridge	1	LL1914
-----------------	-----------	---	--------



LL1913



LL1682EXT



LL1914

Upgraded Steering Damper

Steering Damper Assembly

All Models

Upgraded	Bilstein	1	RTC4472UR
'Return to centre' type upgraded damper with return assistance spring			
	Terraforma	1	RTC4472TFRTC

Steering Damper Upgraded

All Models

Cellular Dynamic	Britpart	1	RTC4472URBPCEL
Super Gaz	Britpart	1	RTC4472URBPSUP



RTC4472UR

RTC4472TFRTC

RTC4472URBPCEL

RTC4472URBPSUP

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS

Heavy Duty Driving Members

These heavy-duty drive flange kits have been engineered to out perform many of the inferior products on the market – they are much stronger than an OE drive flange.

The Britpart product is profiled to follow the shape of the standard part rather than the simple pentagon design, this does mean that wheels such as Rostyle and some alloy's will fit without issue.

Also the cap on the Britpart design is sealed at the base of the thread preventing water ingress into the thread.



Heavy Duty Driving Member

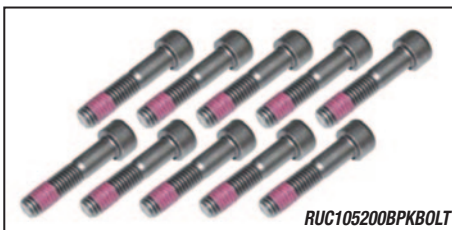
All Models - 24 spline, front & rear		
Britpart	2	RUC105200HDBP
Terraforma	2	RUC105200HDTF

Heavy Duty Driving Member Kit

All Models - Pair of 24 spline driving members		
Britpart	1	RUC105200HDKBP

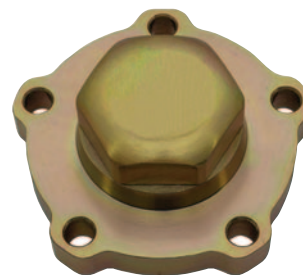
Heavy Duty Driving Member Bolt Kit

All Models fitted with Britpart heavy duty driving members <i>Includes 10 bolts (one axle set)</i>		
Britpart	2	RUC105200BPKBOLT

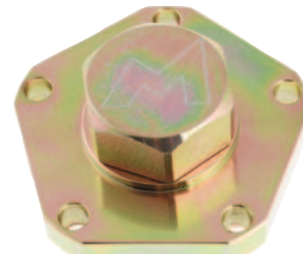


Heavy Duty Driving Member Dust Cap

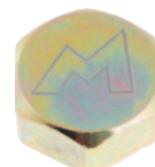
All Models		
fitted with Terraforma heavy duty driving members		
Terraforma	2	RUC105200HDTFNU
fitted with Britpart heavy duty driving members		
screw on Britpart	2	RUC105200HDBPCAP



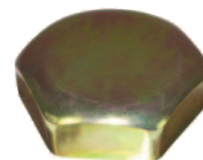
RUC105200HDBP



RUC105200HDTF



RUC105200HDTFNU



RUC105200HDBPCAP

Terraforma Wide Angle Propshafts

Lifting a vehicle by raising the suspension alters the propshaft angles which often causes severe vibration. Aggressive mud tyres, noisy engine & transmission & the slower speeds associated with off-roading usually masks this vibration but a more road biased lifted Land Rover owner will likely find the noise & vibration too obtrusive & will be keen to rectify it.

- 20% stronger than standard Land Rover propshafts
- Double seal arrangement on slip coupling
- RILSAN coated 100mm spline slip coupling for smoother operation
- Metal shield greasable universal joints
- 32 degree wide angle yoke & joints
- Gun metal grey finish.



LL1718LTF90

Terraforma



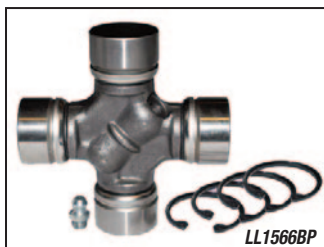
LL1719TD4TF

The most effective way to eliminate vibration is to fit a propshaft with a double cardan joint** at the gearbox end. Even Land Rover found this essential on the Discovery 2. Double cardan propshafts are a successful vibration cure on vehicles lifted to around 2", beyond that even the double cardan joint cannot always accommodate the angle without vibrating.

It is a common misconception that fitting a wide angle propshaft will cure vibrations caused by raised suspension, the vibration is caused by the angle of the shaft in relation to its end flanges, fitting a wide angle shaft does not change the angles. The vibration may seem reduced but this will be coincidental with a new heavier shaft in perfect condition. Wide angle propshafts are necessary for vehicles fitted with very long travel suspension where on full axle drop out the original propshaft yoke will bind up straining the joints and ultimately locking the shaft solid which, in extreme cases, can literally tear the shaft in half.

A 32 degree yoke and joint will accommodate typical long travel suspension set ups on Land Rover based chassis using around 11" travel shocks.

**Double cardan joints have 2 universal joints joined by an intermediate shaft, the joints are phased or synchronised with each other which overcomes the speeding up and slowing down of a single joint thus reducing vibration



LL1566BP



LL1567BP

Front/Rear Wide Angle Propshaft

All Models			
Front	Terraforma	1	LL1718LTF90
90 Models			
Rear	Terraforma	1	LL1718LTF90

Front Propshaft, Double Cardan

All Models	Terraforma	1	LL1719TD4TF
------------	------------	---	-------------

Wide Angle Propshaft Replacement UJ

All Models - with wide angle propshaft fitted			
Britpart	1	LL1566BP	
Terraforma	1	LL1566TF	

Wide Angle Propshaft Bolt Kit

All Models - with wide angle propshaft fitted			
Britpart	1	LL1567BP	

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS

Aluminium Expansion Tank

This is a direct replacement for the original plastic tank which is prone to splitting. TIG welded by hand and manufactured from high specification lightweight non-corrosive alloy, this tank also aids cooling. Tank uses original pressure release screw cap and is a straight fit with no modifications required. Ideal for motorsport, overland or just to improve the look of your Defender's engine bay.



PCF101530URBP

Expansion Tank Assembly

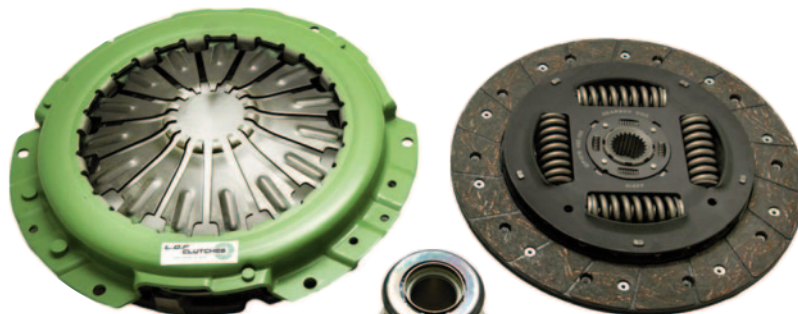
All Models
Upated, aluminium Britpart 1 PCF101530URBP

Raised Air Intake Snorkel



Raised Air Intake

All Models
Right Hand Side Safari 1 LL1432



LR117128HDRS

Upated Clutch Kits

Clutch Kit (Upated)

All Models	ROADspec	LOF	1	LR117128HDRS
110 Models - Special Vehicles optional	150PS engine models			
2 piece clutch kit	Aftermarket	1		LR072972P
	Genuine	1		LR072972

ROADspec

The ROAD spec is designed specifically for your daily road going truck. If you do a bit of towing now and then, perhaps some light green laning or just use your truck as your commuter then the Stage1 spec has everything you need to keep you going for years to come. It'll even take mildly tuned motors that have a little extra poke than standard!



LR072972

Intercooler Silicone Hoses

Direct replacement hoses, ideal to replace standard perished items and essential with a tuned engine running higher boost pressure.

Will not rot or perish!

All hoses are guaranteed for 2 years (will last much longer!) and are TS16949 approved

LL1726BLUE

PNH500660KITBLUE

Silicone Hose Kit

2.2L TDCI Models up to 2011			
3 piece kit			
Black	Aftermarket 1		LL1726BLACK
Blue	Aftermarket 1		LL1726BLUE
2.4L TDCI Models			
2 piece kit			
Blue	Aftermarket 1		PNH500660KITBLUE

Clutch Pedal Spring

THE REVOLUTIONARY POWERspring PEDAL KIT
This is an affordable, cost effective pedal assist spring that reduces the weight of the pedal significantly.

THIS IS 45% STRONGER/ LIGHTER THAN THE LAND ROVER OVER-CENTRE SPRING AS FITTED TO TDCI VEHICLES

- 45% lighter than OEM "Pedal assist spring"
- 80% lighter than no spring at all! (When retro fitted to TD5/ 300Tdi etc)

Fits TDCI PUMA vehicles.



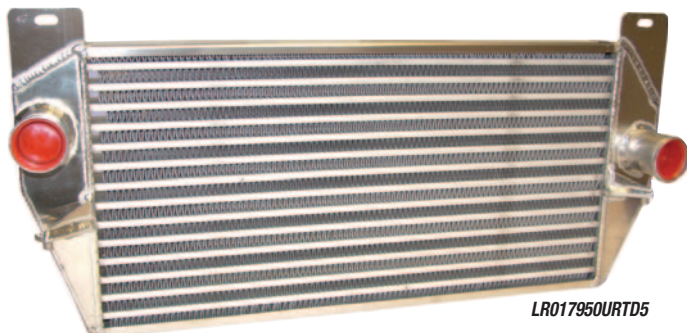
EDP7510UPGRADE

Clutch Pedal Return Spring Upgrade Kit

Kit includes U shaped bush & CNC machined cylindrical bushes.

All Models LOF 1 EDP7510UPGRADE

Performance Intercooler



LR017950URTD5

Intercooler

All Models			
Fast road performance fitment			
Upated	Terraforma	1	LR017950URTTFR
Off road performance fitment			
Upated	Terraforma	1	LR017950URTFOR

2.4L TDCI Models with air conditioning

These high performance & robust units are constructed from polished aluminium & are 30% larger than the standard intercooler. As a result air has a chance to cool before entering the engine. This cooler air can increase engine power by up to 25bhp (subject to application). Other benefits include better throttle response & reduction in fuel consumption depending on driving conditions. Ideal for off road use. Fully pressure tested, capped & sealed. 60mm deep x 300mm high.

Performance fitment			
Upated	Aftermarket 1		LR017950URTD5

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Exterior Styling

Side Steps

Side Steps (pair)

90 Models

Black Rubber Tread	Aftermarket	VPLDP0067P
Tomb Raider Style		
Chequer Plate	Aftermarket	LL1313BP
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LL1313BPSS
Fire & Ice Style		
Black/Anodised	Aftermarket	LR008379P
Black	Aftermarket	LR008379B
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LR008379BPSS

110 Models

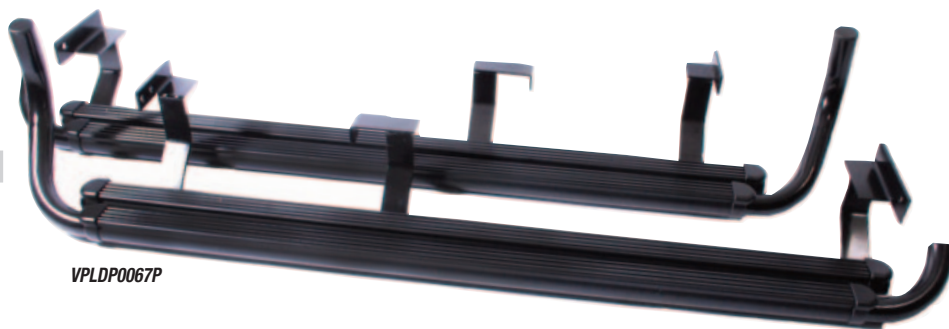
Black Rubber Tread	Aftermarket	VPLDP0068P
--------------------	-------------	------------

110 Models - 2 Door Pick Up

Fire & Ice Style		
Black/Anodised	Aftermarket	LR008379P
Black	Aftermarket	LR008379B
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LR008379BPSS

110 Models - Not 2 Door Pick Up

Fire & Ice Style		
Black/Anodised	Aftermarket	LR008375P
Black	Aftermarket	LR008375B
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LR008375BPSS
Black/Orange	Masai	LL1852



VPLDP0067P



LL1313BP



LR008379P

LR008379BPSS



LL1852



- Heavy Duty Steel & Zinc Galvanised
- Black Powder Coat
- Masai Tread Plate
- Rubber/Brushed Aluminium
- Easy to Fit
- Supplied as a pair



VPLDP0068P



Side Tubes

Side Tubes Stainless Steel (pair)

110 Models	Aftermarket	LL1314BPSS
------------	-------------	------------



LL1314BPSS

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

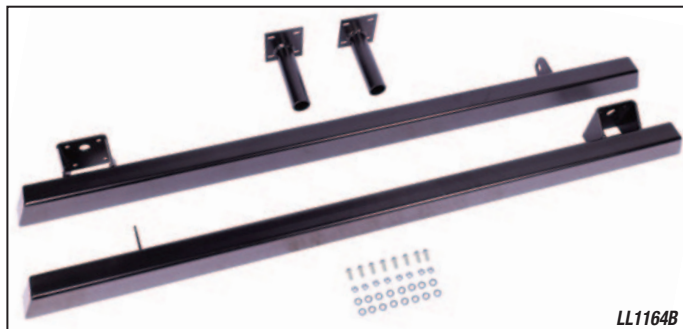
E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Exterior Styling

Rock Guards

Rock Guards (pair)

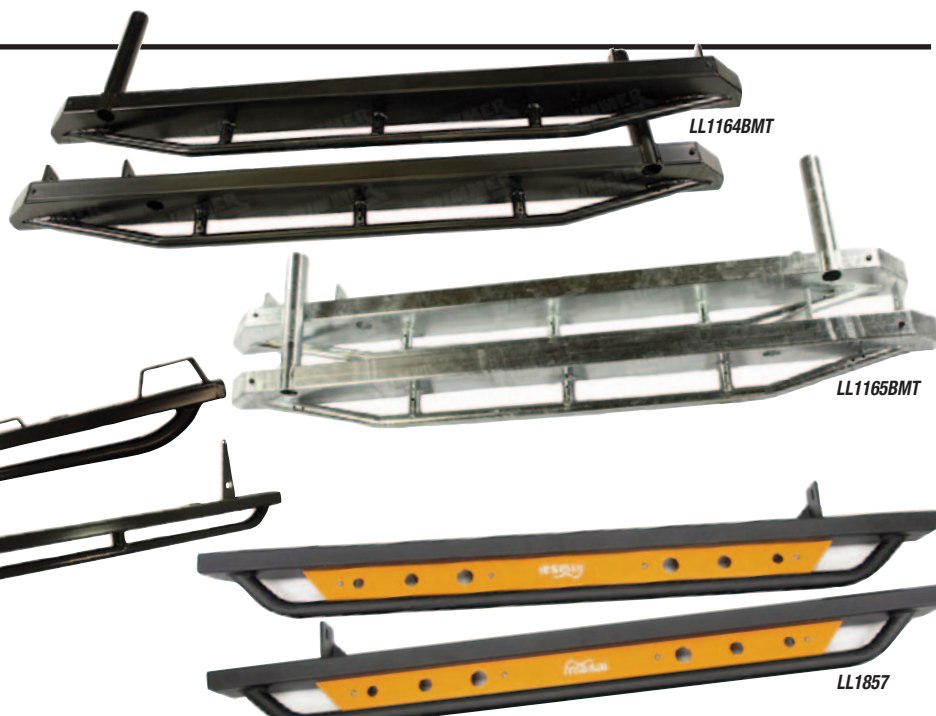
90 Models		
Black (not Galvanised)	Aftermarket	LL1164B
Galvanised Black	Aftermarket	LL1164
Galvanised	Aftermarket	LL1164G
110 Models		
Galvanised Black	Aftermarket	LL1166



Rock Sliders

Rock Sliders (pair)

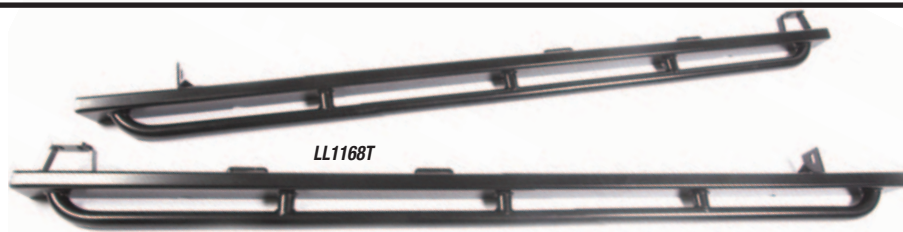
90 Models		
Galvanised Black inc Jacking Points	Aftermarket	LL1164BMT
Galvanised inc Jacking Points	Aftermarket	LL1165BMT
Black & Orange	Masai	LL1857
130 Models		
Black	Aftermarket	LL1168



Rock Sliders with Tree Sliders

Rock Sliders with Tree Sliders (pair)

130 Models		
Black	Aftermarket	LL1168T



Tree Fenders

Tree Fenders (pair)

90 Models		
Black Tubular Short	Aftermarket	LL1612S
110 Models		
Black Tubular Long	Aftermarket	LL1612L



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Exterior Styling

Folding Side Step

Folding Side Step

All Models

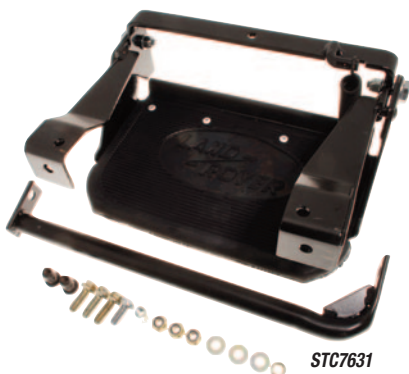
Ribbed Rubber Tread	Aftermarket	STC7631BP
Tyre tread pattern	Aftermarket	STC7631MTBP
Rubber with LR logo	Genuine	STC7631
Replacement rubber tread	Aftermarket	STC7631BPTREAD



STC7631BP



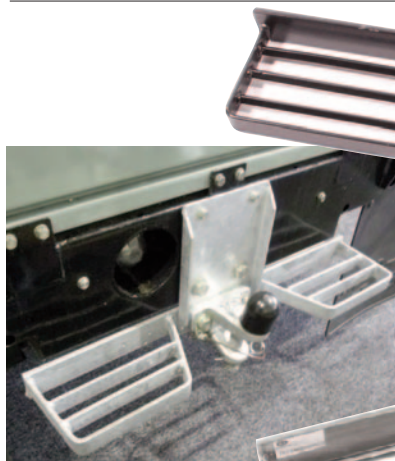
STC7631MTBP



STC7631



STC7631BPTREAD



LL1256BPBLACK

Will also fit any vehicle with a drop plate tow hitch.



LL1256BP

Rear Steps

Rear Tow Ball Step

All Models

Black	Aftermarket	LL1256BPBLACK
Zinc Plated	Aftermarket	LL1256BP

Rear Tow Bar & Step

NAS Specification

90 Models		
Black	Terraforma	STC50269AATF
110 Models		
Black	Aftermarket	STC50301P



STC50269AATF

The NAS rear step is also a tow bar and is securely bolted to the rear cross member & chassis on all Defender 90 models.

Made from black powder coated steel tube and stylishly fabricated to include an alloy tread plate step. The position of the towing bracket also allows for easier hitching when towing as it is less obscured by the door mounted spare wheel.

Folding Rear Step

All Models

Rubber Ribbed Tread Plate	Aftermarket	STC7632BP
	Genuine	STC7632
Rubber Tyre Tread Pattern Plate	Aftermarket	STC7632BPMT

Support Bracket for STC7632

All Models	OEM	MXC1624P1
	Genuine	MXC1624



STC50301P



STC7632BP



STC7632BP



STC7632BPMT



MXC1624P1

Exterior Styling

Add some heavy duty protection to your Defender with this aluminium chequer plate.
As well as offering protection it also looks great!
Proudly manufactured in the UK.

Chequer Plate

Bonnet Top

90 & 110 Models

2mm thick (2 Piece)

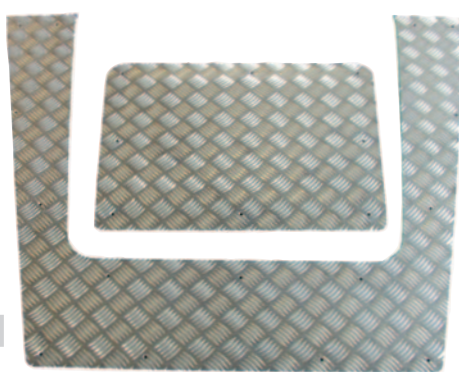
Aluminium Aftermarket **LL1368**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL1369**

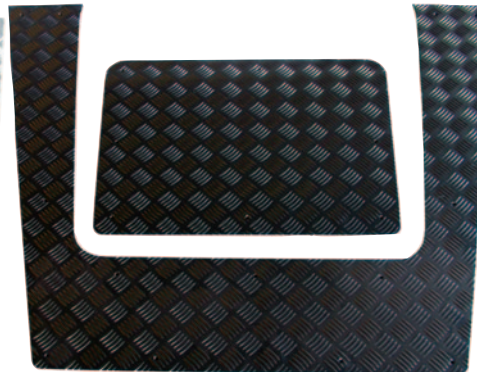
3mm thick (2 Piece)

Aluminium Aftermarket **LL12093**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL13693**



LL1368



LL1369

Sill Protectors (pair)

90 Models

2mm thick

Aluminium Aftermarket **LL1260P**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL1261B**

3mm thick

Aluminium Aftermarket **LL12603**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL12613B**



LL1262P



LL12633

110 Models

2mm thick

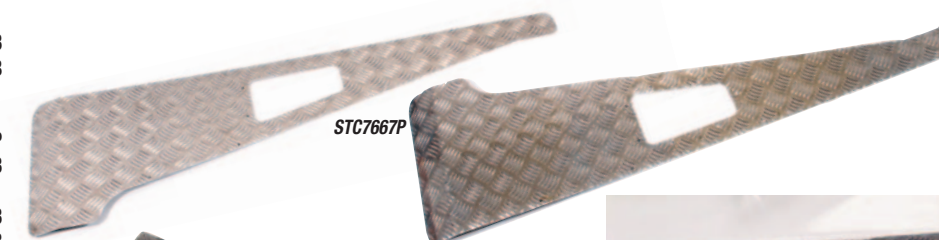
Aluminium Aftermarket **LL1262P**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL1263**

3mm thick

Aluminium Aftermarket **LL12623**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL12633**



STC7667P

Front Wing Protectors (pair)

90 & 110 Models

2mm thick

Aluminium RHD Aftermarket **STC7667P**

3mm thick

Aluminium RHD Aftermarket **LL1207P3**

Aluminium LHD Aftermarket **LL12073LHD**

Aluminium Black RHD Aftermarket **LL1208P3B**

Aluminium Black LHD Aftermarket **LL1208P3BLHD**



LL1208P3B

Rear Wing Protectors (pair)

90 Models

2mm thick

Aluminium Aftermarket **LL1211**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL1264**

3mm thick

Aluminium Aftermarket **LL12113**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL12643B**



LL1211

110 Models

2mm thick

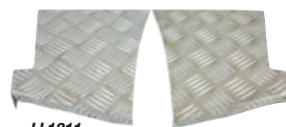
Aluminium Aftermarket **LL1211P2**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL1264P2B**

3mm thick

Aluminium Aftermarket **LL1211P3**

Aluminium Black Aftermarket **LL1264P3B**



LL1264P3B

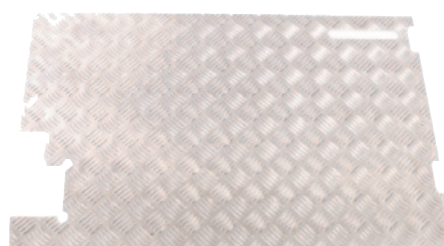
Rear Loadspace Door

All Models without Rear Wiper

2mm thick Aluminium Aftermarket **LL1266P**

Early Models with Rear Wiper

2mm thick Aluminium Aftermarket **LL1267P**



LL1266P

Cross Member

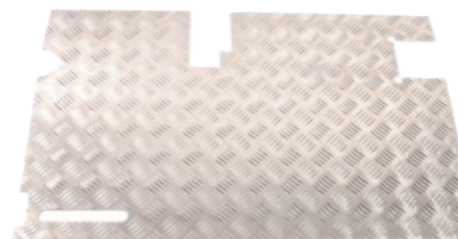
90 Models - Rear Cross Member

2mm thick

Aluminium Aftermarket **LL1366P**



LL1366P



LL1267P



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Chequer Plate *Continued*

LL1265

STC61842P

LL1269P

STC61840P**STC61838P**

LL1365

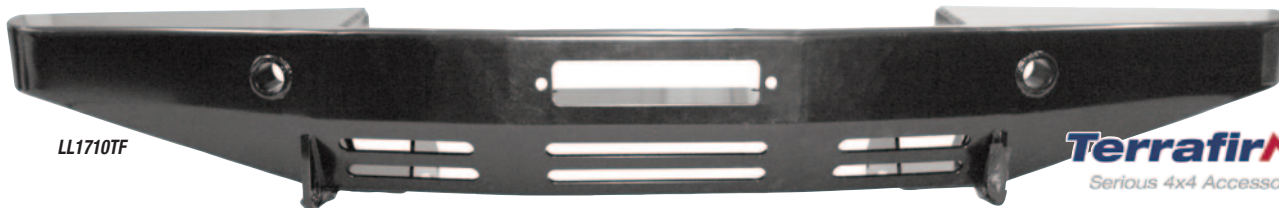


Exterior Styling

Winch Bumpers

Winch Bumper - Pro Taper

All Models		
without air conditioning	Terrafirma	LL1710TF
with air conditioning	Terrafirma	LL1710TFAC



Terrafirma Pro Taper Bumper

When strength, functionality and good looks are the ultimate goal the Terrafirma Pro Taper bumper range will be your choice.

With these bumpers the winch is raised above the chassis rails and, with the tapered and swept back wings, approach angle and styling are optimised even with air conditioned models. With large, high capacity winches becoming more and more popular for commercial and recreational use these bumpers for big and powerful winches are unmatched in the market place. Air cooling slots, built in recovery and jacking points complete these superb winch bumpers.

Winch Bumper - Folded

Suitable for BP12000 & BP9500 winches

90 & 110 Models		
Black Powder Coated 6mm Steel		
without air conditioning	Aftermarket	LL1449
with air conditioning	Aftermarket	LL1450ACWARN

Winch Bumper only

Winch frame and integral bumper. Replaces the original bumper, Black powder coated. No drilling or modifications required. Incorporates jacking points. Made from 6mm steel plate, will fit air-con models as well.



See page 178
for Winches

Front Bumper

Military Front Bumper

All Models		
Black	Aftermarket	DPB000270P
Galvanised	Aftermarket	DPB000270PG

Front Bumper including LED Lights

All Models	Aftermarket	LR062058LED
------------	-------------	-------------

Front Bumper Fitting Kit

All Models	Aftermarket	LR062058BPFK
------------	-------------	--------------

Stainless steel bolts, washers with tapped plates



Front bumper and
day running lights kit.
Includes integrated LED
day running lights.



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<div> <div>Exterior Styling</div> <div> <div> <div>Bumperettes</div> <div> <div>Front Bumperette</div> <div> All Models (2 req) Aftermarket RTC4769BP </div> </div> <div> <div>Rear Bumperette</div> <div> All Models <div> Military Style, Black <div> RH Aftermarket RRC2970P </div> LH Aftermarket RRC2971P </div> Black Tube (pair) Aftermarket LL1212BLACK </div> </div> <div> <div>Rear Bumperette Fitting Kit</div> <div> All Models (2 req) Aftermarket LL1212FK </div> </div> </div> <div> <div>  <div>RTC4769BP</div> </div> <div>  <div>RRC2970P</div> </div> <div>  <div>RRC2971P</div> </div> <div>  <div>LL1212BLACK</div> </div> <div>  <div>LL1212FK</div> </div> </div> </div> </div>					
<div> <div> <div>Spare Wheel Carrier</div> <div> <div>Swingaway Spare Wheel Carrier</div> <div> 90 & 110 Models <div> Soft Top or Pickup <div> Tubular Section Masai LL1862 </div> </div> All Models with Half Door Tailgate <div> Soft Top Aftermarket LL1227BP </div> </div> <div> <div>Fixed Spare Wheel Carrier</div> <div> All Models Aftermarket ALR4125BP </div> </div> </div> <div> <div>  <div>LL1862</div> </div> <div> <div>  <div>ALR4125BP</div> </div> </div> </div> </div></div>					
<div> <div> <div> <div>  <div> <div>Swingaway Spare Wheel Carrier Tubular (Soft Top or Pickup)</div> <div> <div> <div>•High strength steel construction, laser cut for superior clean welding</div> <div>•High quality zinc plating & black powder coated finish</div> <div>•Robust catch mechanism to allow swing function</div> <div>•Complete with fitting kit</div> </div> </div> </div> <div>  <div>LL1227BP</div> </div> </div> <div> <div> <div>Swingaway Spare Wheel Carrier (Soft Top)</div> <div>Suitable for drop down/side opening tailgates.</div> </div> </div> </div> </div></div>					

Exterior Styling

Front Grilles

Front Grille Kit

All Models

Black		
with Chrome Mesh	KBX	LL1349BM
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1348BM
Silver		
with SS Mesh	KBX	LL1351BM
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1350BM
Santorini		
with SS Mesh	KBX	LL1837
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1836
Brunel		
with Silver Mesh	KBX	LL1351BMBS
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1351BMBS



As well as offering stylish good looks, these three piece grille & lamp surround kits offer maximum airflow and rugged strength.

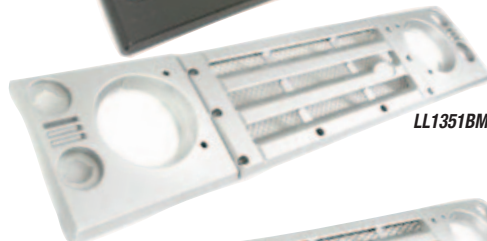
Manufactured in tough injection moulded ABS to OEM standards they are easy to fit with no drilling (or specialist tools) required.



LL1349BM



LL1348BM



LL1351BM



LL1350BM



LL1837



LL1836



LL1351BMBS



LL1351BMBS



LL1351BM



LL1839

Signature Grille Kit

As above but with full mesh grille

All Models

Santorini		
with SS Mesh	KBX	LL1839
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1838

The KBX Signature Grille & Lamp Surround Upgrade Kit is made to the same high quality as the original KBX Grille & Lamp Surround Kit but has been designed with an open front panel which gives your Defender a stylish finish and improved air flow.



Lower Splitter Grille

All Models

Satin Black	KBX	LL1934
-------------	-----	--------



LL1934

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Exterior Styling

Air Intake Grilles & Vents

Hi Force Wing Top Air Intake Grille (pair)

90 & 110 Models

Satin Black	KBX	AWR22145BMHFSB
Zambezi	KBX	AWR22145BMHFZS
Gloss Black	KBX	AWR22145BMHFGB
Brunel Silver	KBX	AWR22145BMHFBS

Air Intake Grille - Raised

RHD Models

LH Black	Aftermarket	AWR2215RAISED
LH Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	AWR2215BPRAISEDSS

LHD Models

RH Black	Aftermarket	AWR2214RAISED
----------	-------------	----------------------

Wing Top Scoop Only - Raised

All Models

Without grille, Raised High Profile

RHS	Aftermarket	AWR2214HPRAISED
LHS	Aftermarket	AWR2215HPRAISED



AWR22145BMHFSB



AWR22145BMHFSB

AWR22145BMHFZS



AWR22145BMHFGB



AWR22145BMHFBS



AWR2215BPRAISEDSS



AWR2215RAISED



AWR2214RAISED



AWR2214HPRAISED



AWR2215HPRAISED

Snow Cowl

Snow Cowl - ABS Plastic

All Models

RHD	Aftermarket	LL1826RHD
LHD	Aftermarket	LL1826LHD



Manufactured from ABS plastic these cowls will help prevent snow, mud & leaves from entering the heater intake and reducing the Defender heater performance. The cowl fits over the existing grille & follows the profile of the Defender wing.



Side Wing Grilles

Side Wing Grille (pair)

All Models

Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	BTR6188BRU
Brushed	Aftermarket	BTR6188BRU

Sports Style Side Wing Grille

90 & 110 Models

Black RH		
Premium	KBX	BTR6188BMSPBLKPREM
Standard	KBX	BTR6188BMSPBLKSTD
Zambezi RH		
Premium	KBX	BTR6188BMSPZSPREM
Standard	KBX	BTR6188BMSPZSSTD
Brunel Silver RH		
Premium	KBX	BTR6188BMSPBSPREM
Standard	KBX	BTR6188BMSPBSSTD



BTR6188BMSPBLKPREM



BTR6188BMSPBLKSTD



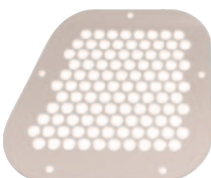
BTR6188BMSPZSPREM



BTR6188BMSPZSSTD



Premium versions include silver fins & mesh. Standard versions include black fins & mesh.



BTR6188BRU



BTR6188BMSPBSPREM



BTR6188BMSPBSSTD

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Exterior Styling

Wheel Arches

Wheel Arches - Super Wide (007 Spectre Style)

All Models - Set of 4 Spectre 1 **LL1996**

Eyebrow - Plus 30mm

All Models
 Front Pair Aftermarket **LL1937**
 Rear Pair Aftermarket **DA1978**

Eyebrow Kit - Plus 50mm

All Models - Set of 4 Aftermarket **LL1391WIDE**

Eyebrow Kit - Standard Width

All Models - Set of 4
 Matt Aftermarket **LL1391MATT**
 Gloss Aftermarket **LL1391GLOSS**

Eyebrow - Standard Width

All Models
 Gloss Black
 RH Front Aftermarket **MRC9378P1**
 LH Front Aftermarket **MRC9377P1**
 Rear (Not Hi-Cap) Aftermarket **AL0710010P1**
 Matt Black
 RH Front Aftermarket **MRC9378MP1**
 LH Front Aftermarket **MRC9377MP1**
 Rear (Not Hi-Cap) Aftermarket **AL0710010MP1**



MRC9378P1



MRC9378MP1



AL0710010P1



AL0710010MP1



LL1996



LL1937

+30mm WHEEL ARCHES.
designed to keep your vehicles legal when fitting wider tyre and wheel combinations whilst maintaining an appearance closer to the standard arch than other wide arches. Using similar material to the OE arches they fix to the vehicle using the normal style clips - supplied.



DA1978



LL1391MATT

STANDARD WHEEL ARCHES
Replace any faded or damaged wheel arches with this replacement wheel arch kit



LL1391GLOSS



LL1391WIDE

+50mm WHEEL ARCHES.
Screw fix - no cutting required. Made from almost indestructible plastic. These Defender wheel arches are a full 2" wider than standard. The kit comes complete with all screws, plastic screw caps and edging strips. They are straight forward to fit, simply align the new wheel arches in place, mark screw holes, drill and fix.



Bumper End Caps

Bumper End Cap (each)

All Models Aftermarket **DPT100070BP**
 Genuine **DPT100070**



DPT100070



Door Repair Channel

Door Repair Channel

All Models Aftermarket **LL1602**



This channel is the part of the frame that is prone to rust. Weld this channel in place (instead of replacing the whole frame) and you have a secure door skin as good as new.

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Side Window Kits

Kits contain two complete window assemblies and have rubber mounting strips to cover rivets and plastic catch
Hole size needed for each window approximately: 1048mm x 420mm.

Clear Glass	Aftermarket	LL1136BP
Grey Glass	Aftermarket	LL1136BPGREY
Deluxe		
Clear Glass	Aftermarket	LL1136BPD
Grey Glass	Aftermarket	LL1136BPGREYD
Green Glass	Aftermarket	LL1136BPGREEND

Flange fit, 36" x 15".
PLEASE NOTE:- Not suitable as a replacement for originally fitted side windows (only suitable as a retro fit option).

Clear Glass Aftermarket **LL1136BMLWB**



LL1136BP

- **Standard Side Window Kit**
- **Clear or Grey Glass**
- **Metal Catch**
- **Glass is Toughened to EII CER-43**

LL1136BPGREY

- **Standard Side Window Kit**
- **Clear or Grey Glass**
- **Metal Catch**
- **Glass is Toughened to EII CER-43**

LL1136B PDL

LL1136BPGREY

- **Standard Size Deluxe Side Window Kit**
- **Clear, Grey or Green Glass**
- **Plastic Catch**
- **Rubber Mounting Strips to Cover Rivets**
- **Glass is Toughened to EII CER-43**

LL1136BPGREYDL

LL1136BPGREENDL

- *Clear Glass*
- *Plastic Catch*
- *E Marked*

LL1136BMLWB
LWB Size 41.5" x 16.75" (105 x 43cm)

LL1136BMLWB

**Replacement window seal for both standard
& deluxe side window kits.
Each kit does one window.**

All Models	Aftermarket	LL1136BPSEAL
------------	-------------	--------------

Exterior Styling



Masai Bonded, Tinted Panoramic Windows

Stylish, minimalist & durable. Whether you are looking to update your old glass or convert your panel van workhorse into a family vehicle this exclusive design is the kit for you!
70% no light transmission factory tint.
High quality fleck runners.



Fixed Window Kit

Panoramic Tinted Windows (pair)

90 Models		
Fixed	Masai	LL1867
110 Models		
Fixed	Masai	LL1865



Tinted Panoramic Quarter Lights

Installed along with LL1867 & LL1865, or as a standalone accessory, these panoramic quarter lights are guaranteed to dramatically enhance the look of your Defender.
Available in maxi version which takes the glass to the edge of the vehicle.
70% no light transmission factory tint.



Panoramic Rear Quarter Windows (pair)

90 & 110 Models		
Bonded Dark Tinted - Maxi	Masai	LL1864

Tinted Panoramic Side Windows

These panoramic windows feature a 70% no light transmission factory tint and lockable sliding windows.
High quality fleck runners.



Panoramic Tinted Windows (pair)

110 Models Hardtop		
Sliding	Masai	LL1855



Slide Opening Blind Spot Windows

Designed for panel van Defenders to provide the driver with extra visibility where it counts.
They will also fit most flat sided vans or trucks.
70% no light transmission factory tint, guaranteed to be leak and draft proof.



Blind Spot Sliding Window Kit (pair)

90 & 110 Models	Masai	LL1870
-----------------	-------	--------



Tinted Front Door Windows

The perfect finishing touch for a set of Masai's tinted, panoramic or zeppelin windows.
Feature a factory 15% grey tint. Polished edges. LH & RH Pair.



Front Door Windows - Tinted (pair)

90, 110 & 130 Models	Masai	LL1846
----------------------	-------	--------



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Exterior Styling

Door Mirrors

Mirror Head

All Models

Standard 5"x 8"	Aftermarket	MTC5084P
	Genuine	MTC5084
Large Convex 6"x 10.5"	Britpart	MTC5084BP
		MTC5084BPLARGE

Mirror Arm

All Models

Standard 7"	Aftermarket	MTC5083P
	Genuine	MTC5083
Large 11.5"	Aftermarket	RRC8443BP

Complete Mirror Assembly

All Models

Standard 5"x 8"	Britpart	MTC5217BP
-----------------	----------	------------------

Mirror Head - Unbreakable

All Models

Heated Standard 5"x 8"	Aftermarket	LL1604BMHEAT
------------------------	-------------	---------------------

Mirror Head - Blind Spot

All Models

RH	Aftermarket	MTC5084BPBRH
LH	Aftermarket	MTC5084BPBLH

Heated Mirror Kit (pair)

All Models

Aftermarket	MTC5084BPHTR
-------------	---------------------

Heated Mirror Kit

These heated mirror elements are unlike any other heated mirror elements. They use the same carbon impregnated Glasscloth technology found in underfloor heating. This results in a larger 'heated' surface area and avoids the striping effect of traditional elements. Simply peel off the self-adhesive backing from the heating elements & apply to the back of the mirror glass. Comes complete with cable, terminals and a relay. Wiring can be concealed within the arm of the mirror. Switch not included (enables you to match existing switches for seamless installation). Elements measure 115mmx167mm.



Blind Spot Mirrors

This retro fit mirror incorporates a wide angle convex mirror to eliminate potentially dangerous blind spots, making lane manoeuvre changes much safer. The large surface area (198mm x 124mm) consists of a blind spot convex section of 52mm x 127mm. The mirrors are a straight swap for the original Defender mirrors.



Heated Unbreakable Mirror

These mirrors are awesome, rumour has it that you can drive a Defender 90 over these mirrors & they do not break, even the casing remains intact – perfect for off road driving.



Lamp Bezels

Headlamp Surround

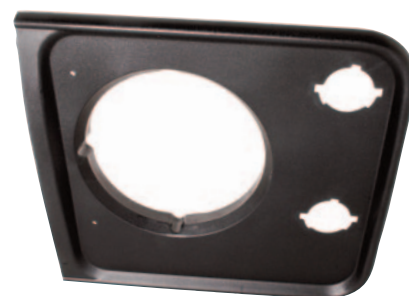
All Models

Black RH	Aftermarket	BTR7850PUCP
Black LH	Aftermarket	BTR7849PUCP

Headlamp Surround - XS Style

All Models

Graphite RH	Aftermarket	LR051109P
	Genuine	LR051109
Graphite LH	Aftermarket	LR051110P
	Genuine	LR051110



Hinge Kits

Front Door Hinge Kit

4 Hinges, Pins & Fixings

All Models

Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LL1527BPSSFIX
Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1527BPALLY

2nd Row Hinge Kit - Stainless Steel

4 Hinges, Pins & Fixings

All Models

Aftermarket	LR077690KBPSS
-------------	----------------------

Safari Rear Door Hinge Kit - Aluminium

3 Hinges, Pins & Fixings

All Models

Aftermarket	LR075817BPK
-------------	--------------------

Bonnet Hinge Kit

2 Hinges, Pins & Fixings

All Models

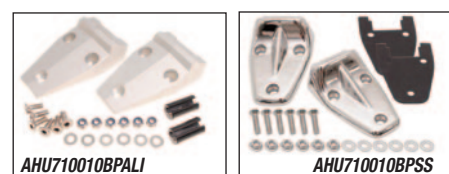
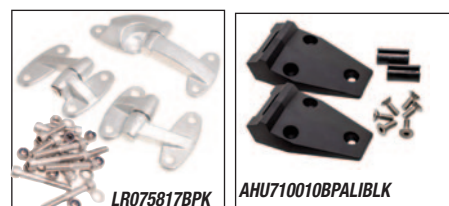
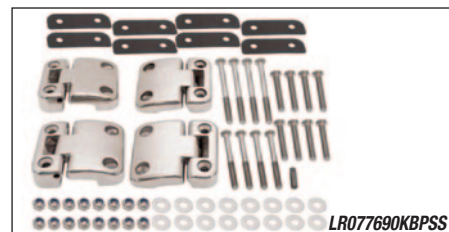
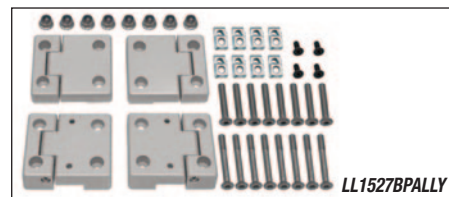
Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	AHU710010BPALBLK
Aluminium	Aftermarket	AHU710010BPALI
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	AHU710010BPSS

Windscreen Brackets - Aluminium (pair)

Includes Fixings

All Models

Anodised Black	Britpart	MUC79112BPBK
Anodised Silver	Britpart	MUC79112BPSSK



Mudflaps

Front Mudflaps

Front Mudflaps

All Models

with brackets

RH	Aftermarket	LR055323P
	Genuine	LR055323
LH	Aftermarket	LR055333P
	Genuine	LR055333

with brackets & black logo

RH		LR069130
LH		LR069131

with brackets & white logo

RH		LR069266
LH		LR069267



LR055323P



LR069130



LR069267

Rear Mudflaps

Rear Mudflaps

90 Models

Britpart logo

RH	Britpart	LR055332BP
LH	Britpart	LR055340BP

Plain

RH	Aftermarket	LR055332P
LH	Aftermarket	LR055340P

Land Rover logo

RH	Genuine	LR055332
LH	Genuine	LR055340

Black Land Rover Heritage logo

RH	Genuine	LR069132
LH - not Australia	Genuine	LR069134
LH - Australia	Genuine	LR069135

White Land Rover Heritage logo

RH	Genuine	LR069269
LH - not Australia	Genuine	LR069272
LH - Australia	Genuine	LR069273

110 & 130 Models except Hi-Cap

Plain

RH	Aftermarket	LR055330P
LH	Aftermarket	LR055334P

Land Rover logo

RH	Genuine	LR055330
LH	Genuine	LR055334

Black Land Rover logo

RH	Genuine	LR069133
LH	Genuine	LR069136

White Land Rover logo

RH	Genuine	LR069270
LH	Genuine	LR069274

Hi-Cap Models

Britpart Logo

RH	Britpart	LR055331P
LH	Britpart	LR055339P

Land Rover logo

RH	Genuine	LR055331
LH	Genuine	LR055339

Mudflap Extension

RH	Genuine	CAX000220
LH	Genuine	CAX000230



LR055332BP



LR055340P



LR055340



LR069132



LR069272



LR069133



LR069270



LR055331P



LR055330



LR055331



CAX000220

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Exterior Misc

Stainless Steel Screw & Bolt Kits

Using these smart stainless steel replacement bolt & screw kits will prevent rust from spoiling your Defender's bodywork – ideal for smartening up your vehicle or a restoration project.

Bolt Kit - Stainless Steel

Rear Cross Member to Body Kit

All Models	Britpart	LL1546BP
------------	----------	----------

Front Grille Screw Kit - Stainless Steel

All Models	Britpart	LL1548BP
------------	----------	----------

Bonnet Hinge Bolt Kit - Stainless Steel

All Models	Aftermarket	LL1544BP
------------	-------------	----------

Bumper Bolt Kit - Stainless Steel

All Models	Britpart	LL1545BP
------------	----------	----------



LL1546BP



LL1548BP



LL1544BP

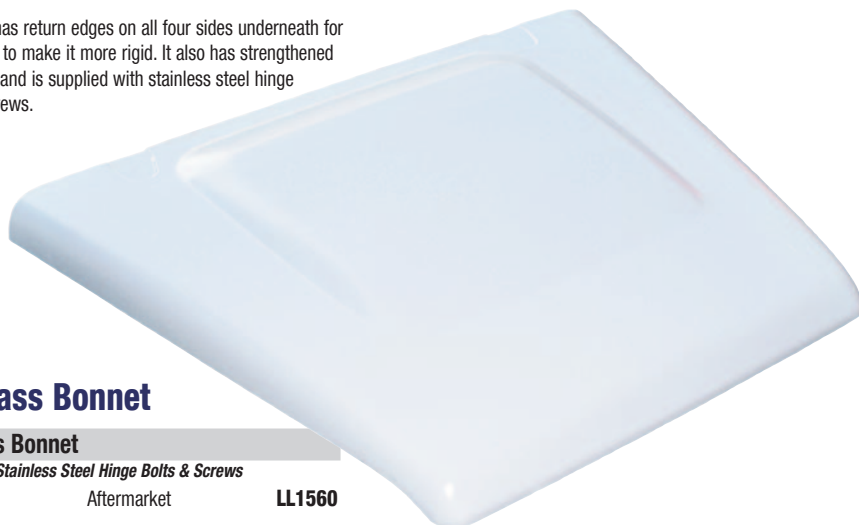


LL1545BP

This Puma GRP Bonnet is half the weight of the original Land Rover Bonnet.

Fits Defender 90 and 110

The bonnet has return edges on all four sides underneath for strength and to make it more rigid. It also has strengthened hinge points and is supplied with stainless steel hinge bolts and screws.



Fibreglass Bonnet

Fibreglass Bonnet

Supplied with Stainless Steel Hinge Bolts & Screws

All Models	Aftermarket	LL1560
------------	-------------	--------



Why purchase Climair Wind Deflectors?

- Precision made in Germany
- TUV approved
- 2 year guarantee
- Tailor made for each vehicle
- Easy to install, no drilling required
- Fit inside the door window channel, they do not stick on the outside
- Come right down the front of the window to the frame
- Stops rain penetration when on the move
- Reduces drafts, allows ventilation when driving with the window open
- Reduces buffeting & wind noise
- Climair is an OEM supplier to the world's finest car manufacturers

Wind Deflectors

Wind Deflectors - Front (pair)

3 & 5 Door Models	Light Smoke	Climair	RX1906
-------------------	-------------	---------	--------

Wind Deflectors - Rear (pair)

5 Door Models	Light Smoke	Climair	RX1922
---------------	-------------	---------	--------



RX1906

RX1922

Radiator Grille

Radiator Grille

All Models	Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LR038615BPSS
	Natural	Aftermarket	LR038615BPBLK
	Black		



LR038615BPBLK



LR038615BPSS

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Wheels

Nothing improves the look of your Defender like a new set of Alloy Wheels!

Alloy Wheels

Alloy Wheel - 5 Spoke

All Models			
16 x 7	Silver	Aftermarket	ANR3631MNHBP
	Silver	Aftermarket	ANR5307MNHBP
18 x 7.5	Gloss Black	Aftermarket	RA2128

Alloy Wheel - Nemesis, 5 Spoke

All Models			
18 x 9	Black	Aftermarket	RA2129

Alloy Wheel - Bead Lock Ready, 6 Spoke

Rock crawling, desert racing or simply enhancing the look of your Land Rover, Terraforma alloy wheels do all three. This amazing wheel looks fantastic in classy anthracite grey. This super strong and very stylish 6 spoke alloy wheel is rated at 1300kg per wheel and with the unique 'bead lock ready' outer rim provides incredible rock damage resistance and protection for the valve core. Each wheel is supplied with a full set of cap head screws for the rim and a new set of wheel nuts.

90, 110 & 130 Models			
7 x 16 ET10	Anthracite	Terraforma	LL1714TFA



Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<div>Wheels</div>					
Service Kits	<div>Steel Wheels</div>					
Filtration & Ignition	<div>Steel Wheel - 8 Spoke</div>					
Wipers & Wash System	<div>All Models</div>					
	16" x 7 ET100					
	White	Aftermarket	LL1674BM16X7WHT			
	Black	Terraforma	LL1674TF7X16B			
	Silver	Terraforma	LL1674TF7X16S			
Suspension	<div>Steel Wheel - Modular</div>					
Brakes	<div>All Models</div>					
	16" x 7 Grey		Aftermarket LL1675BM7X16GRY			
Steering	<div>Steel Wheel - Wolf Style</div>					
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	<div>All Models - Welded Tubeless</div>					
	16" x 6.5 Silver		Aftermarket ANR4583SILVERBP			
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	<div>Steel Wheel - Standard</div>					
	<div>All Models - Standard Welded Tube</div>					
	16" x 5.5 Primed		Aftermarket ANR4636PM			
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	<div>Steel Wheel - Bead Lock Modular</div>					
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	<div>These traditionally robust wheels are made rock ready and come complete with a silver steel bead lock rim and full nut and bolt kit. Clamping the outer bead of the tyre will prevent the tyre from being pushed off the rim when operating at very low tyre pressures while driving off road.</div>					
	<div>90, 110 & 130 Models</div>					
	16" x 7 ET08+BL Black		Terraforma LL1715TFBL			
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	<div></div>					
Transmission	<div></div>					
Clutch	<div></div>					
Gearbox	<div></div>					
Cooling	<div></div>					
Lighting	<div></div>					
Bulbs	<div></div>					
Electrical	<div></div>					
Fuel System	<div></div>					
Exhaust	<div></div>					
EGR	<div></div>					
Chassis	<div></div>					
Bodywork	<div></div>					
Body Fittings	<div></div>					
Heating & Air Con	<div></div>					
Interior Trim	<div></div>					
Steering Wheels	<div></div>					
Hood & Hood Components	<div></div>					
Performance Enhancements	<div></div>					
Accessories	<div></div>					
Index	<div></div>					
155	<div></div>					
	<div>8 Spoke - White</div>					
	<div>8 Spoke - Black</div>					
	<div>8 Spoke - Silver</div>					
	<div>Modular - Grey</div>					
	<div>Modular - Silver</div>					
	<div>Wolf Style</div>					
	<div>Standard</div>					
	<div>Bead Lock Modular</div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					
	<div></div>					

Wheels

Locking Wheel Nuts

Locking Wheel Nuts for Alloy Wheels

All Models		
Set of 4	Trilock	RA1390
Set of 5	Trilock	STC8843AAP

Locking Wheel Nuts for Steel Wheels

All Models		
Set of 4	Trilock	RA1391
Set of 5	Trilock	RTC9535P



TRILOCK

PRECISION ENGINEERING

The original locking wheel nut system that has been used by 20 different car companies during the course of its life.

- Hardened Lock Body
- Stainless Steel 360 degree Rotary Ring
- Hardened Pins
- Stainless Steel Cap



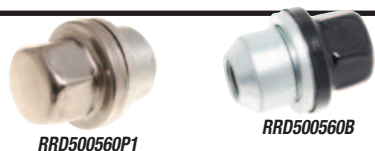
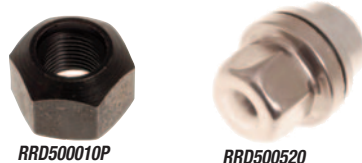
Wheel Nuts, Studs & Centre Caps

Standard Wheel Nut for Steel Wheels

90 & 110 Models with steel wheels		
Set of 20	Aftermarket	RRD500010KP
	Genuine	RRD500010K
Each	Aftermarket	RRD500010P
	Genuine	RRD500010

Spare Wheel Nut - M16

90 & 110 Models with Alloy Spare Wheel		
Each	Genuine	RRD500520



Standard Wheel Nut - Stainless Steel Cap

90 & 110 Models with Stainless Capped Wheelnuts for Alloy Wheels

Set of 20	Aftermarket	RRD500560KP
	OEM	RRD500560KP1
	Genuine	RRD500560K
Each	OEM	RRD500560P1
	Britpart	RRD500560BP
	Genuine	RRD500560
Satin Black		
Set of 20	Britpart	RRD50056GBX
	OEM	RRD50056GX
Each	Britpart	RRD500560B

Wheel Studs

Wheel Stud

90 & 110 Models		
	Aftermarket	RUF500010P
	Genuine	RUF500010



Extended Wheel Stud - 60mm

90 & 110 Models		
	OEM	FRC7577P1
	Genuine	FRC7577

Centre Caps

Wheel Centre Cap - LR Logo

90 Models		
with Alpine White (NUC) 5 spoke steel wheels		
White	Genuine	ANR3861
with Silver Sparkle (MNH) colour alloy wheels		
Silver Sparkle	Genuine	ANR2391MNH
90 & 110 Models Tomb Raider Limited Edition		
Pewter	Genuine	ANR2391LAL



ANR2391MNH



ANR3861



ANR2391LAL

Spacer /Adaptor Kits

Wheel Spacer Kit - 30mm (4 piece)

Kit of 4 Spacers in Alloy 30mm wide (includes all nuts & studs)

All Models Aftermarket **RD1069BM**

30mm Alloy wheel spacers give an additional 60mm track width to all Land Rovers. The benefits are improved handling, cornering and stability as well as increased steering lock. The opportunity to fit larger tyres due to the increased steering lock is a bonus not to mention the improved 'planted' look to the vehicle.



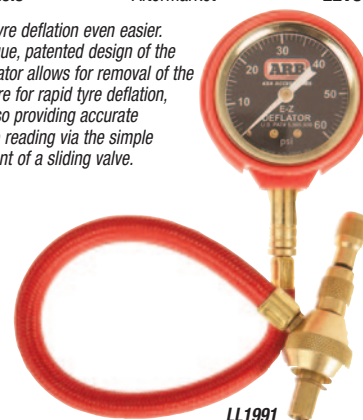
Wheel adaptor sets enable you to convert your existing stud pattern to allow the fitment of a different style of wheel.

Tyre Deflator

ARB EZ Deflator

All Models Aftermarket **LL1991**

Makes tyre deflation even easier. The unique, patented design of the E-Z Deflator allows for removal of the valve core for rapid tyre deflation, while also providing accurate pressure reading via the simple movement of a sliding valve.



LL1991

Valve Caps

Valve Caps

All Models		
Union Jack Logo (set of 4)		
Red/Blue	Genuine	VPLRW0151
Land Rover Logo (set of 4)		
	Genuine	VPLRW0148



VPLRW0151

Set of four valve caps, genuine Land Rover accessory, available with Union Jack emblem or Land Rover logo. Easy Fit.



VPLRW0148

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

157

Protection

Diff Guards

Propshaft Protection Sleeve

All Models		
51mm	Britpart	LL1600BP
63mm	Britpart	LL1599BP

Swivel Housing Gaiter Kit

All Models	Aftermarket	LL1393BP
------------	-------------	----------

Diff Guard

All Models		
with Standard type axle		
Electro Plated	Aftermarket	RA1354BP

Propshaft Protection Sleeve

By adding one of these silicone sleeves you will reduce debris from building up in the universal joint which, in time, will increase the life span of the joint.



LL1600BP



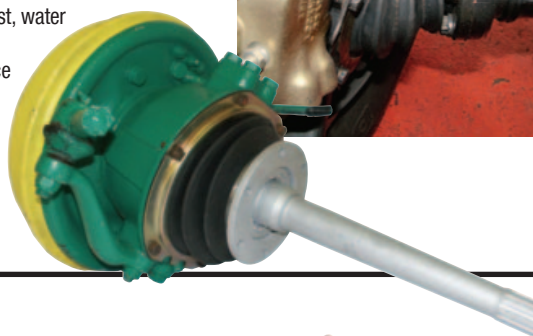
LL1599BP



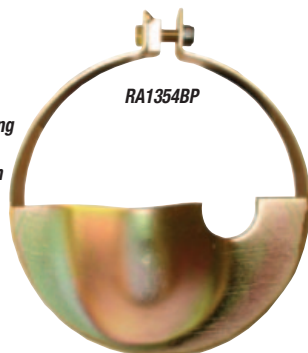
Swivel Housing Gaiter Kit

Permanent Protection!

- Bond in place under existing flange
- Completely seals against dust, water & grit
- Moulded in high performance neoprene rubber
- No special tools required
- 2 year guarantee
- Kit includes 2 gaiters, metal straps, bonding agent, gloves & full instructions



Easy to fit, no drilling required, electro plated for corrosion resistance.



RA1354BP

Steering Guards

Steering Guard

All Models	Aftermarket	NRC7009P
	Genuine	NRC7009



These steering guards offer additional protection to the steering components while off roading.



Side Window Guards (pair)

- Precision laser cut steel
- Zinc plated and powder coated in black
- Includes rivets
- Pre-assembled
- Easy to fit

Fits all Defenders with factory fitted windows.



Side Window Guards

Side Window Guards (pair)

All Models - Fits all Defenders with factory fitted windows
Masai

LL1858

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

Protection

Rollover Bars & Cages

External Style Roll Bar

All Models	Safety Devices	RBL2303SSSBLK
Black	Safety Devices	RBL2303SSS
Silver		

Full Roll Cage - 8 Point

90 Models - Soft Top 2 Door		
Safety Devices	RBL1887SSS	

Internal Roll Cage - 4 Point

110 Models	Safety Devices	RBL2557SSS
------------	----------------	------------

Padding Kit for RBL2557SSS

110 Models	Safety Devices	RBL255PAD
------------	----------------	-----------

There are many more Roll Cage options available from Safety Devices, too many to list here. For your specific needs please call our sales Hotline on 01522 568000.

Safety Devices

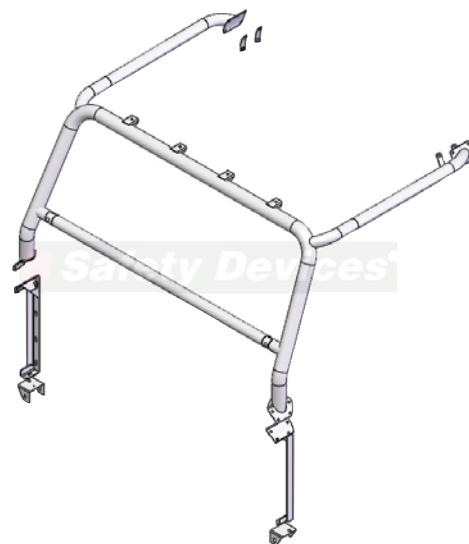
Safety Devices offer design excellence and unrivalled quality.

Safety Devices are the UK's original designers and manufacturers of roll cages and roof racks for Land Rover.

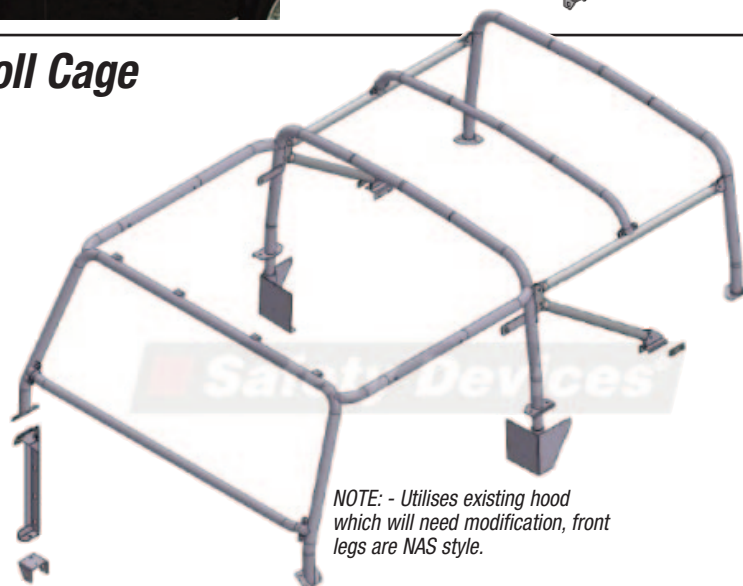
Originally designed for the British Army and the Camel Trophy, today an extensive range of designs are available.

The quality is exceptional - cold drawn seamless steel, grit blasted, zinc primed and black powder coated roll cages will stand up to the sort of challenges you expect your Land Rover to cope with.

External Style Roll Bar



8 Point, Multi-Point, Bolt-In, Full Roll Cage



NOTE: - Utilises existing hood which will need modification, front legs are NAS style.

4 Point, Bolt-In Internal, Rear 'Half' Full Roll Cage



Suitable for high back/bench seats.

Padding options:

RBL255PAD - Padding Kit for RBL2557SSS internal roll cage.

Specially formulated polyurethane flame retardant padding kit of 55 Shore hardness. Kit covers all internal roll cage components above shoulder height.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Protection

Front Lamp Guards

Front Lamp Guards (pair)

All Models Aftermarket **LL1378BP**

Front Lamp Guards - Hinged (pair)

All Models
Rectangular hinged Aftermarket **STC53161BP**
Genuine **STC53161**

Headlamp Protectors Acrylic (pair)

All Models Genuine **STC7561**



LL1378BP



STC53161BP



STC7561



Rear Lamp Guards

Rear Lamp Guards - Hinged (pair)

All Models
1 Square, 1 L shape, hinged
Aftermarket **STC53157BP**
Genuine **STC53157**
Square hinged
Genuine **STC53158**

Rear Lamp Guards (pair)

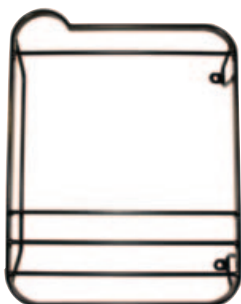
All Models
Round mesh type Britpart **VUB504110BP**
Genuine **VUB504110**

Rear Lamp Guards - NAS (pair)

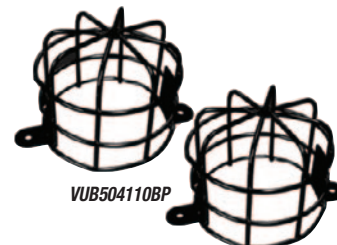
All Models - NAS spec lamps 95mm diameter
Java Black KBX **LL1844**
Brunel Silver KBX **LL1845**

Rear Lamp Guards - Wolf Style (set of 4)

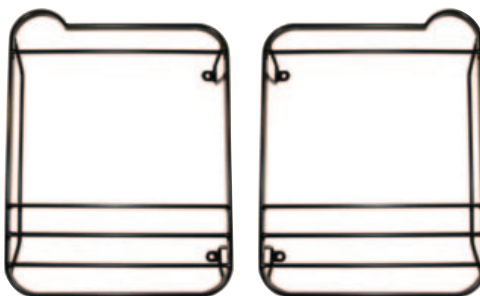
All Models
Wolf style, rectangular & round
Aftermarket **LL1379BP**



STC53157BP



VUB504110BP



STC53158



LL1844

LL1845



LL1379BP


ORDER

 BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

 ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

 E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCIEngine Components
2.4L TDCIDrive Belts
2.2L TDCIDrive Belts
2.4L TDCIEngine & Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
WheelsHood & Hood
ComponentsPerformance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Interior Styling

Tread Plates

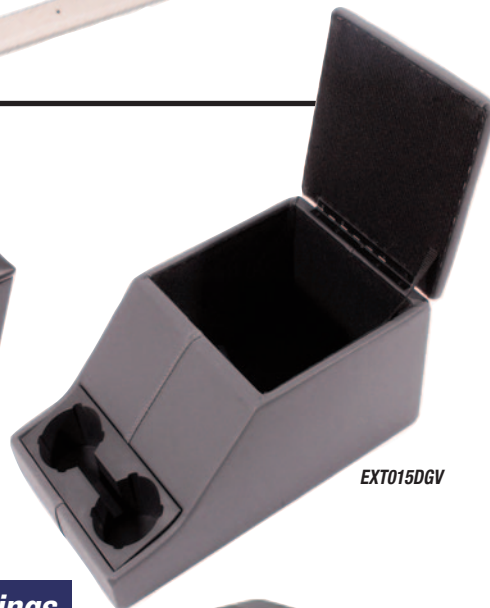
Retainer Plate Aperture		
All Models	OEM	AFP710120P1
	Genuine	AFP710120

Retainer Plate Aperture - Stainless Steel		
All Models	Aftermarket	AFP710120PSS



Cubby Boxes & Armrests

Cubby Box Armrest		
All Models		
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	EXT015BV
	Britpart	LL1223BLACKBP
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	EXT015DGV



See pages 119-120 for full listings

Premium Cubby Box

The Premium Cubby box matches our new Premium range of seating and is for those who are looking to make the inside of their Defender more luxurious. To do this the Premium Cubby has a 50mm padded lid which is at the correct height for improved comfort and arm support. Between the seats the cubby has four individual moulded feet which will fix straight into the pre-drilled Land Rover fixings on most Defender Models. Also includes a moulded plastic cup insert. The inside of the box is fully carpet lined for the more luxury look. The lid has a clip catch to help prevent lifting and rattling.

The dimensions of the box are:

Width: 270mm, Height: 325mm, Length: 485mm



Premium Cubby Box Armrest

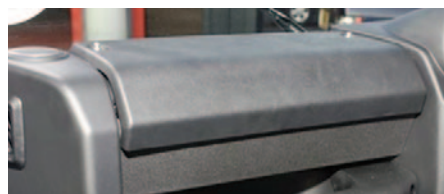
All Models		
Black Leather	Exmoor	EXT015PREMBL
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	EXT015PREMXS
Black Rack Vinyl	Exmoor	EXT015PREMXSBS



Glove Box

Glove Box Assembly		
All Models		
Standard	Aftermarket	LL1564
Carbon Fibre Finish	Aftermarket	LL1564BPCF

Neat storage solution for the Puma Defender which utilises the available dashboard space. Ideal for storing all the usual small items you carry with you. Robust construction and easy to fit with all the necessary parts supplied. Suitable for right and left hand drive models.



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Interior Styling

Seat Belts

Front Seat Belt - Inertia Reel & Buckle

All Models - 2 door

RH	Exmoor	EXT0015
LH	Exmoor	EXT0016

110 Models - 4 door

RH	Exmoor	EXT0017
LH	Exmoor	EXT0018

Second Row - Static Lap Belt (single)

110 Models	Exmoor	EXT0012
------------	--------	---------



For full range of seat belts available see page 115



Safety Harness

3 Point Harness - E Approved

For competition use or just for extra safety off-road.

All Models

Black	Securon	LL1172
with Reflex	Securon	LL1172R

Harness Crotch Strap

All Models		
Red	Securon	RX1501

Eye Bolts (pair)

All Models	Securon	RX1503
------------	---------	--------

Bolt & Spacer Set (pair)

All Models	Securon	RX1505
------------	---------	--------



Knobs & Hardware

Leather Gear Lever & Knob Cover Set

All Models	Aftermarket	LL1911
------------	-------------	--------

Aluminium Gear Lever Set

All Models	Aftermarket	DA5051
------------	-------------	--------

Push Button

All Models		
Standard	Aftermarket	JRC1775ALIS
Black	Aftermarket	JRC1775ALISB

Interior Door Pull Handle - Aluminium

All Models	Aftermarket	Y00451ALIS
------------	-------------	------------

Striker X Trouser - Front & Rear

All Models	Aftermarket	FQB500130XT
------------	-------------	-------------



Lost a pair of trousers getting in & out of your Defender?

Here is the simple solution. Not only does it protect your trousers, in many cases it makes the door close more reliably & helps (though it does not entirely stop) the seat belt getting caught in the latch. If the seat belt does become caught as you close the door, it suffers less damage due to the smooth profile, if your belt loop or pocket runs over it, it will slide off freely. The X-trouser catch is reversible so it will fit both driver & passenger doors, left & right hand drive. It will also fit the rear side doors of 110 Station Wagons.

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<div> <div>Interior Styling</div> <div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>ITALY</div> </div> </div>					
Service Kits	MOMO Steering Wheels					
Filtration & Ignition	<div> <div>Prototipo Steering Wheel</div> <div> <p>One of the most popular wheels in the MOMO range, the Prototipo is a classic-look wheel made in a combination of the finest modern materials giving it the perfect blend between old and new.</p> <p>Made from top grain leather with white stitching, and a choice of either black or silver cut-out spokes with the classic MOMO Arrow horn button, the MOMO Prototipo is the ultimate choice for those wishing to retain the character of their vehicle whilst refreshing the interior.</p> <p>Available in 320mm, 350mm & 370mm diameter.</p> <div> <div>Black Leather Rim with Black Spokes</div> <div> <div>320mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2462</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>350mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2454</div> </div> <div> <div>370mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2464</div> </div> <div>Black Leather Rim with Silver Spokes</div> <div> <div>320mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2463</div> </div> <div> <div>350mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2453</div> </div> <div> <div>370mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2465</div> </div> </div> </div>					
Wipers & Wash System						
Suspension						
Brakes						
Steering						
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI						
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI						
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	<div> <div>Prototipo Carbon 6C Steering Wheel</div> <div> <p>The Prototipo Carbon 6C is a classic-looking wheel with a modern twist.</p> <p>Produced from the finest Italian leather and featuring carbon fibre covered cut-out spokes with the classic MOMO Arrow horn button, the MOMO Prototipo Carbon 6C is the ultimate choice for those wishing to retain the character of their vehicle whilst refreshing the interior.</p> <div> <div>Black Leather Rim with Black Carbon Spokes</div> <div> <div>350mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2469</div> </div> </div> </div> </div>					
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI						
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	<div> <div>Prototipo Black Edition Steering Wheel</div> <div> <p>The MOMO Prototipo Black Edition is a classic-looking wheel with a modern twist. Produced from the finest premium Italian leather and featuring black cut-out aluminium spokes and "Prototipo Black Edition" laser etched on the spokes.</p> <p>This steering wheel is completed with a unique matt and gloss black MOMO Arrow horn button, the MOMO Prototipo Black Edition is the ultimate choice for those wishing to retain the character of their vehicle whilst refreshing the interior.</p> <div> <div>Black Leather Rim with Black Spokes</div> <div> <div>350mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2466</div> </div> </div> </div> </div>					
Transmission						
Clutch						
Gearbox						
Cooling						
Lighting	<div> <div>Prototipo Heritage Steering Wheel</div> <div> <p>Designed to recreate the history of MOMO, the Prototipo Heritage is a classic-look wheel made in a combination of the finest modern materials giving it the perfect blend between old and new.</p> <p>Produced from distressed leather with white stitching, and a choice of either black or silver cut-out spokes with the MOMO Heritage horn button, the MOMO Prototipo Heritage is the ultimate choice for those wishing to retain the character of their vehicle whilst refreshing the interior.</p> <div> <div>Black Leather Rim with Black Spokes</div> <div> <div>350mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2467</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Black Leather Rim with Silver Spokes</div> <div> <div>350mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2468</div> </div> </div> </div> </div>					
Bulbs						
Electrical						
Fuel System						
Exhaust						
EGR						
Chassis						
Bodywork	<div> <div>California Heritage Steering Wheel</div> <div> <p>The heritage of MOMO is reborn with the California steering wheel. Finished in beautiful black leather or wood, accented with polished chrome spokes and featuring the Heritage MOMO Logo on the horn button, this beautiful classic steering wheel reflects the true heritage of MOMO, all the way back to the beginning in 1964.</p> <p>Class, quality and style!</p> <div> <div>Black Leather Rim with Polished Spokes</div> <div> <div>360mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2456</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Wood Rim with Polished Spokes</div> <div> <div>360mm Diameter</div> <div>MOMO</div> <div>RX2457</div> </div> </div> </div> </div>					
Body Fittings						
Heating & Air Con						
Interior Trim						
Steering Wheels						
Hood & Hood Components						
Performance Enhancements						
Accessories	See page 123 for full listings					
Index	<div> <div>ORDER</div> <div> <div>BY PHONE: 01522 568000</div> <div>ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com</div> <div>E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com</div> </div> </div>					
163	<div> <div>Please Note: An aftermarket hub is required for installation. We recommend using one of MOMO hub kits however other manufacturer's hubs may be suitable.</div> </div>					

A close-up photograph of a steering wheel, focusing on the center hub. The hub is black with a prominent yellow MOMO logo. The steering wheel's rim is made of a polished, metallic material, likely aluminum, and features several silver-colored bolt heads. The background is dark and out of focus, suggesting an interior setting.

Interior Styling

Steering Wheels

Williams Steering Wheel

These beautiful 15" wheels certainly enhance any Land Rover interior with only top quality materials using the very best leather complemented with beautiful hand stitching by true craftsmanship. The Williams Wheel is now shipping with our New Slimline Boss and Lode Lane engraved centre cap. Designed for the sole purpose of improved driver comfort with increased dial view and easier operation of column stalks. Machined from solid billet T6082 Aluminum and anodised in a satin black finish.

This kit is supplied with a 36 spline Boss. Land Rover were very inconsistent in their use of 36 & 48 spline steering columns. We recommend removing the steering wheel and counting the splines for guaranteed fitment.

The below is for guidance only:

48 spline bosses were used on Defenders from 1993- 1998 or base spec vehicles from 1998-2008 and any Defenders from 2008 onwards. 48 spline boss will NOT fit County specification and all XS specification vehicles from 1998 to 2007. Will also NOT fit earlier Defenders from launch date to up to 1993 regardless of interior spec.

- Black Leather Rim
- 36 Spline, Silver Boss (17.20mm column) Exmoor **EXT90060**
- 48 Spline, Silver Boss (18.55mm column) Exmoor **EXT90062**
- 48 Spline, Black Boss (18.55mm column) Exmoor **EXT90063**

Evander Black Steering Wheel

Update your interior with our newest steering wheel addition - The Evander Black.

The Evander Black is a different take on our classic Evander wood rim wheel. Slightly larger, the classic styled beech wood steering wheel with solid rivets and polished to a good old-fashioned car finish as you would expect the timeless design enhances the interior of any Defender.

Machined from solid billet T6082 aluminium and anodised in a satin black finish.

Designed & made on the edge of Exmoor specifically for 'The Land Rover.' Wood Rim

- Slimline 36 Spline, Black Boss (17.20mm column) Exmoor **EXT90075**
- Slimline 48 Spline, Black Boss (18.55mm column) Exmoor **EXT90073**



EXT90063

See page 123 for full listings

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Interior Styling

Front Door Cards

Front Door Card

AFTERMARKET RANGE

All Models				
Manual windows				
Black				
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1916MBLK	
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1917MBLK	
Dark Grey				
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1916MGRY	
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1917MGRY	
Electric windows				
Black				
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1916EBLK	
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1917EBLK	
Dark Grey				
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1916EGRY	
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1917EGRY	

GENUINE RANGE

All Models				
Manual windows - less remote entry				
Black				
RH	Genuine	1	LR055514	
LH	Genuine	1	LR055517	
Manual windows - with remote entry				
Black				
RH	Genuine	1	NLA	
LH	Genuine	1	LR055516	
Electric windows				
Black				
RH	Genuine	1	LR055512	
LH	Genuine	1	LR055515	



Door Card Cover Kit's

This is a good way for you to upgrade and cover up old and tired door panels, or simply spruce them up, lifting the finish of your whole interior. The trim covers are very accurate allowing the individual with time and patience to DIY trim your own door cards. Available for front and rear side doors only in a range of material with choices from vinyl to top end leather finish.

Door Trim Cover Kit

All Models				
Square push button style				
Front - Pair				
XS Black Vinyl with Black Stitch		Exmoor	1	EXT01211XSV
Black Leather with Black Stitch		Exmoor	1	
with White Stitch		Exmoor	1	EXT01211DXSL
2nd Row Pair				
XS Black Vinyl with Black Stitch		Exmoor	1	EXT01212XSV
Black Leather with Black Stitch		Exmoor	1	
with White Stitch		Exmoor	1	EXT01212DXSL



Mats & Carpets

Overmats, Rubber & Carpet

Front Rubber Mats - Pair

Cut to shape via guides

All Models

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT01734
to (VIN) BA999999			
Black	Aftermarket	1	LR179506P
	Genuine	1	LR179506
from (VIN) CA000001			
Black	Aftermarket	1	VPLDS0147P
	Genuine	1	VPLDS0147

Rear Rubber Mats - Pair

All Models

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT0173
-------	--------	---	---------

2nd Row Rubber Mat

110/130 Models	Genuine	1	LR005042
----------------	---------	---	----------

Front Carpet Mat - Pair

90 Models

Lunar	Genuine	1	LR024176
Nutmeg	Genuine	1	LR024174

Front Footwell Moulded Rubber Mat

All Models	Genuine	1	LR068974
------------	---------	---	----------

Tunnel Insulator

All Models	Genuine	1	LR057146
------------	---------	---	----------

Acoustic Moulded Matting System

Supplied as a 2 piece kit in black with floor and tunnel in one piece with the seat box totally covered.

All Models	Exmoor	1	EXT00925
------------	--------	---	----------

EXT01734

VPLDS0147

EXT0173

LR005042

LR068974

EXT00925

LR057146

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Mats & Carpets

Load Liner Mat

Load Area Rubber Mat

90 Hard Top Models

Mat (Drop-in)	Genuine	1	LR005614
	Genuine	1	MTC8294

110 Station Wagon Models

	Aftermarket	1	LR005613P
	Genuine	1	LR005613

All Models with 4 forward facing seats

	Aftermarket	1	EAH500530P
	Genuine	1	EAH500530

90 Station Wagon Models

	Aftermarket	1	LR005615P
	Genuine	1	LR005615

with 5 forward facing seats

	Genuine	1	EAH500540
--	---------	---	-----------

with 7 forward facing seats

	Aftermarket	1	EAH500520P
	Genuine	1	EAH500520

110 Models - 7 seats

	Aftermarket	1	LR005040P
	Genuine	1	LR005040

Rigid Load Liner

Less forward facing seats

90 Models

	Genuine	1	LR005081
--	---------	---	----------

110 Models - 5 Door

	Genuine	1	LR005081
--	---------	---	----------

Rubber Tailgate Mat - Drop Down

Pickup Models less Hi-Cap

Exmoor	1	EXT01733
--------	---	----------



LR005614



LR005613



LR005615



LR005040



LR005081



EXT01733

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Waterproof Seat Covers

Front Seat Covers

Waterproof Front Seat Covers - Pair

90/110/130 Models

Twin Stalk Headrest

Black	Britpart	1	LL1224BP07
	Exmoor	1	EXT01818
Grey	Britpart	1	LL1224BP07GREY
Sand	Britpart	1	LL1224BP07SAND
Grey	Genuine	1	LR005128

Modular

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT01810
Canvas Black	Exmoor	1	EXT01969
Canvas Sand	Exmoor	1	EXT01967



EXT01969



EXT01967



LR005128

2nd Row Covers

Waterproof Seat Cover 2nd Row 60/40

110 Models

Black Nylon	Britpart	1	VPLDS0012BP
-------------	----------	---	-------------

110/130 Models

Grey Nylon from (VIN) 8A000001	Genuine	1	LR007925
Black Nylon	Exmoor	1	EXT01819
Black Canvas	Exmoor	1	EXT01949
Sand Canvas	Exmoor	1	EXT01910



EXT01910



EXT01819



EXT01949

Forward Facing Seat Covers

Forward Facing Rear Seats - Pair

90/110 Models

Black	Exmoor	1	EXT01820
	Genuine	1	VPLDS0013
Grey	Genuine	1	LR005126
Black Canvas	Exmoor	1	EXT01963
Sand Canvas	Exmoor	1	EXT01914



EXT01820



EXT01963

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Towing & Touring

Roof Racks

Roof/Luggage Rack

Dimensions when assembled: 2800mm x 1400mm.

110 Models

Aluminium - Black Rimmer Bros LL1889

Roof/Luggage Rack/Expedition Rack

110 Station Wagon Models

Fits full length of 110 Station Wagon and hard top

Aluminium Masai LL1849

Roof/Luggage Rack

90 Models

L - 1990mm (78"), H - 420mm (16"), W - 1460mm (57")

Galvanised

Flat Floor Aftermarket LL1396BPFLAT

Contour Floor Aftermarket LL1396BPCONTOUR

110 Models

L - 2800mm (110"), H - 420mm (16"), W - 1460mm (57")

Galvanised

Flat Floor Aftermarket LL1397BPFLAT

Contour Floor Aftermarket LL1397BPCONTOUR



LL1889

Specially sourced for Rimmer Bros, this roof rack has a sleek, slimline design manufactured from lightweight but strong aluminium with a tough high quality satin black powder coat finish.

The extrusion is more rounded to give a better aerodynamic look and cause less drag, at over 70mph it is very quiet!!

Easy to fit using a robust clamping system. Made from heat treated aluminium extrusions to ensure the optimum degree of flexibility and rigidity.

It has a modular construction with an anodised powder coated aluminium frame mounted on powder coated feet. The design with horizontal slats, allows the slats to be removed for sunroof access etc. The bars have a T slot system allowing a host of available accessories to be securely fitted to them, such as tents, lights, O-rings and a host of other items.

Sleek slimline construction makes it ideal for expeditions, overlanding, roof tents, camping etc not forgetting they look spot on!

It arrives flat packed for easy & cost effective delivery and has all holes drilled for easy assembly (normally less than an hour).

LL1849

Aluminium Curved Luggage Roof Rack.

Masai have designed and developed a wide range of robust Defender roof racks manufactured from high grade, light-weight, aluminium profiles using stainless steel fittings. Masai aluminium Defender roof racks are a practical, stylish and lighter-weight alternative to steel roof racks.

LL1396BPFLAT

LL1396BPCONTOUR

Roof/Luggage Rack

LL1396BPFLAT

Supplied Flat Packed

Towing & Touring

Roof Access Ladders

Roof Access Ladder

All Models

Aluminium

Grey

Black

Galvanised

with Integrated Lamp

Black

Aftermarket

Aftermarket

Aftermarket

Guard

Aftermarket

Genuine

LL1395BPGREY

LL1395BPBLACK

LL1395BPGALV

STC50417BP

STC50417



LL1395BPGREY



LL1395BPBLACK

Rear Mounted Ladders for Easy Access to your Roof Rack



LL1395BPGREY

Rugged, durable and strong. These aluminium ladders are easy to fit and are powder coated to prevent any corrosion or tarnishing.



LL1395BPBLACK



LL1395BPGALV

Galvanised Ideal for LL1396BPFLAT & LL1397BPFLAT Roof Racks on page 167



STC50417BP



RTC8095

Dog Guards

Dog Guard Mesh Type - Upper Half

90 & 110 Models hardtop with bulkhead

Genuine

RTC8095

Dog Guard Mesh Type - Full

90 Station Wagon

3 door less bulkhead

Genuine

LR006448

110 Station Wagon

5 door less bulkhead

Genuine

LR006447

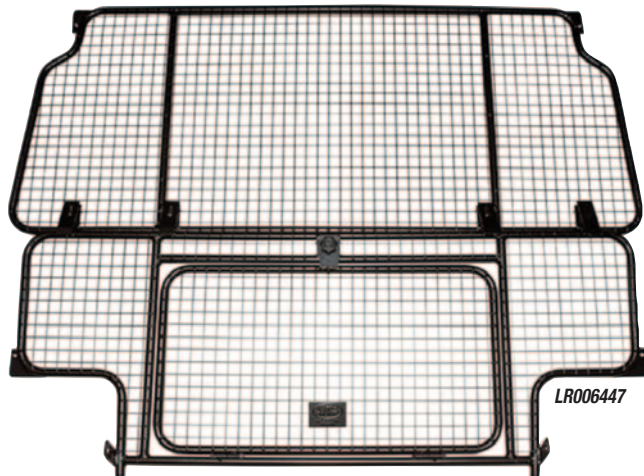
Commercial 90 & 110 with bulkhead removal bar fitted

Travall

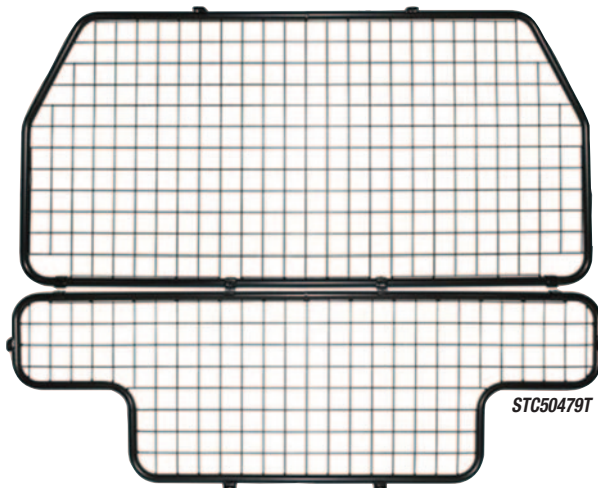
STC50479T



LR006448



LR006447



STC50479T

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<div>Towing & Touring</div>					
Service Kits	<div>Cycle Carriers</div>					
Filtration & Ignition	<div>Bike Carrier - Spare Wheel Mounted</div>					
Wipers & Wash System	<div>All Models</div> <div>Mount to the spare wheel carrier and are easy to fit</div> <div>Holds 4 bikes Aftermarket RD1110BP</div>					
Suspension	<div>Bike Carrier - Roof Mounted</div>					
Brakes	<div>Thule Roof Mounted Bike Carrier - Holds 1 Bike</div> <div>The smartest, most elegant solution for loading and transporting a bike on the roof. The self-adjusting and upright frame holder into which the bike automatically slides, makes bike loading easy. Adjusting and securing is done comfortably and quickly, with a turning knob, at roof height. Quick-Release straps, adjustable for different wheel sizes, hold the wheels securely in place.</div> <div>Light and convenient aluminium design, can easily be fitted on either side of the car roof. Lockable-bike to bike carrier; bike carrier to load carrier. Fits frame dimensions up to 100mm.</div> <div>Mounts to roof rail crossbars. Lockable.</div> <div>Thule VPLZR0186BP</div> <div>Genuine VPLZR0186</div>					
Steering	<div>Engine Components 2.2L TDCI</div>					
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	<div>Engine Components 2.4L TDCI</div>					
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	<div>Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI</div>					
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	<div>Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI</div>					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	<div>Tow Bars</div>					
Transmission	<div>Tow Bar Assembly - Height Adjustable</div>					
Clutch	<div>90 Models</div> <div>Aftermarket VPLDT0084BP</div> <div>Genuine VPLDT0084</div>					
Gearbox	<div>110 Models</div> <div>Aftermarket VPLDT0085P</div> <div>Genuine VPLDT0085</div>					
Cooling	<div>90 Models</div> <div>(not suitable for HCPU) Dixon Bate LR007221P</div>					
Lighting	<div>110 Models</div> <div>(not suitable for HCPU) Aftermarket LR007222P</div>					
Bulbs	<div>Receiver Hitch 2in - Height Adjustable</div>					
Electrical	<div>110 Models</div> <div>(not suitable for HCPU) Terrafrima LR007222RECTF</div>					
Fuel System	<div>Centre Pin (for Bumper)</div>					
Exhaust	<div>All Models</div> <div>Aftermarket RRC6681BP</div> <div>Genuine RRC6681</div>					
EGR	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Chassis	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Bodywork	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Body Fittings	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Heating & Air Con	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Interior Trim	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Steering Wheels	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Hood & Hood Components	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Performance Enhancements	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Accessories	<div>Exhaust</div>					
Index	<div>Exhaust</div>					

Towing & Touring

Cycle Carriers

Bike Carrier - Spare Wheel Mounted

All Models

Mount to the spare wheel carrier and are easy to fit

Holds 4 bikes

Aftermarket

RD1110BP

Bike Carrier - Roof Mounted

Thule Roof Mounted Bike Carrier - Holds 1 Bike

The smartest, most elegant solution for loading and transporting a bike on the roof. The self-adjusting and upright frame holder into which the bike automatically slides, makes bike loading easy. Adjusting and securing is done comfortably and quickly, with a turning knob, at roof height. Quick-Release straps, adjustable for different wheel sizes, hold the wheels securely in place.

Light and convenient aluminium design, can easily be fitted on either side of the car roof. Lockable-bike to bike carrier; bike carrier to load carrier. Fits frame dimensions up to 100mm.

Mounts to roof rail crossbars. Lockable.

Thule

VPLZR0186BP

Genuine

VPLZR0186



Tow Bars

Tow Bar Assembly - Height Adjustable

90 Models

Aftermarket

VPLDT0084BP

Genuine

VPLDT0084

110 Models

Aftermarket

VPLDT0085P

Genuine

VPLDT0085

90 Models

(not suitable for HCPU)

Dixon Bate

LR007221P

110 Models

(not suitable for HCPU)

Aftermarket

LR007222P

Receiver Hitch 2in - Height Adjustable

110 Models

(not suitable for HCPU)

Terrafrima

LR007222RECTF

Centre Pin (for Bumper)

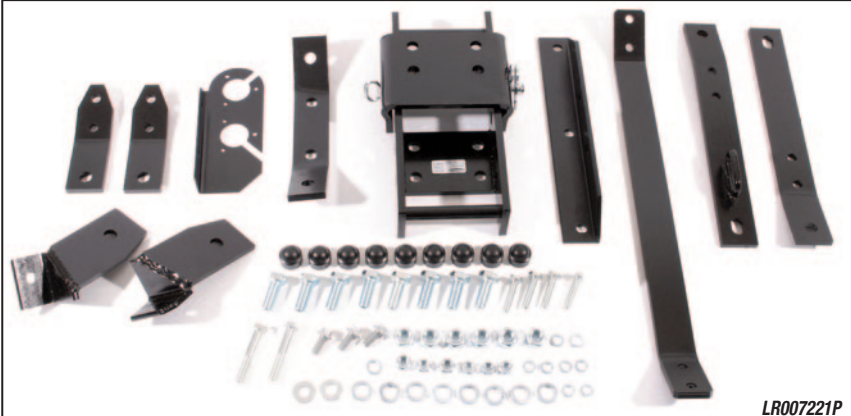
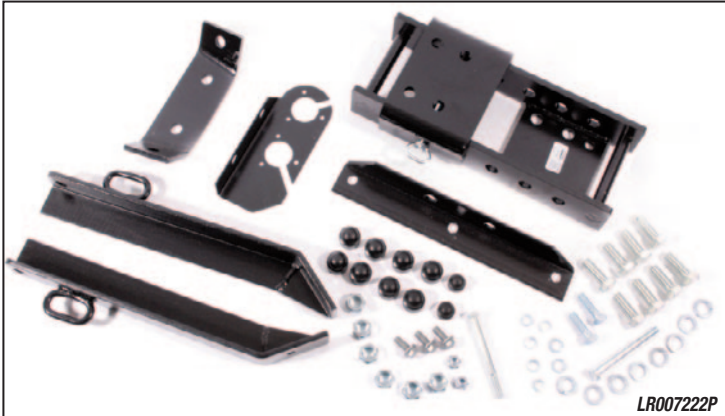
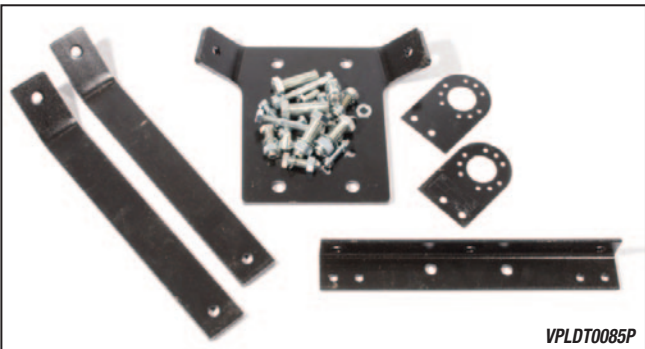
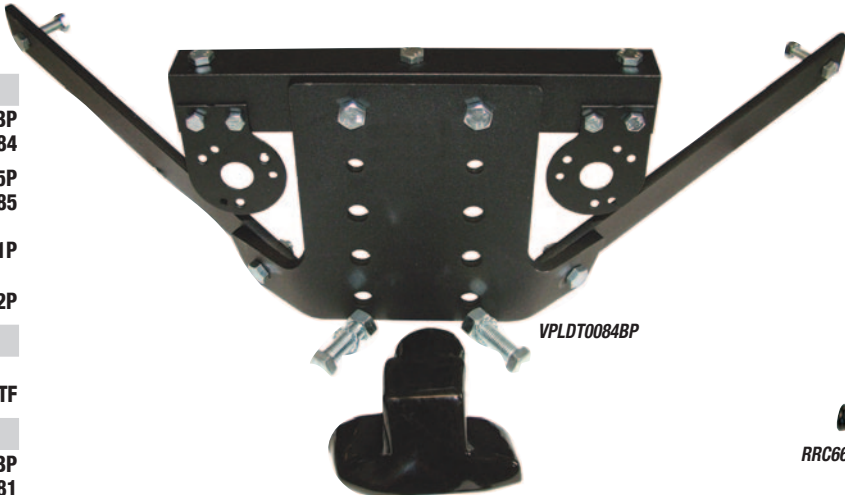
All Models

Aftermarket

RRC6681BP

Genuine

RRC6681



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Towing & Touring

Tow Balls & Hitches

Tow Ball (50mm) - All Models

E Approved	Aftermarket	RTC8891P1
	OEM	RTC8891AAP1



RTC8891P1



RTC8891AAP1



GTT308



ANR3635P



ANR3635POLISHED



ANR3635

Tow Ball Cover (50mm) - All Models

Black Plastic	Aftermarket	GTT308
Spun Aluminium		
Polished	Aftermarket	ANR3635POLISHED
Black	Aftermarket	ANR3635P
	Genuine	ANR3635

Receiver Hitch Plate - 2 inch Square

All Models	Terraforma	LR007221RECTF
------------	------------	----------------------

Receiver Drop Plate

All Models	Terraforma	STC8828AARECDPTF
------------	------------	-------------------------

Receiver Recovery Point - 2 inch Square

All Models	Terraforma	STC8828AARECRPTF
------------	------------	-------------------------

Spare Retaining Pin - for Receiver Hitch

All Models	Terraforma	STC8828AARECPINTF
------------	------------	--------------------------



STC8828AARECDPTF



LR007221RECTF



STC8828AARECPINTF



STC8828AARECRPTF

Tow Bar Wiring Kits

Towing Electrics Kit - 13 Pin

All Models	Aftermarket	LR005919BP
	Genuine	LR005919



LR005919BP

Towing Electrics Kit - N type

All Models	Aftermarket	LR005920BP
	Genuine	LR005920



LR005920BP

Towing Electrics Kit - S type

All Models	Aftermarket	LR005921BP
	Genuine	LR005921



LR005920



LR005921BP

Trailer Board

48" Wide, 7 Pin Board

Complete with 4 Metres of Cable

All Models	Aftermarket	RX1513
------------	-------------	---------------



RX1513

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION PART NO.

Towing & Touring

Luggage Tie Down Loop

Luggage/Cargo Tie Down Loop

All Models Genuine E0Z500070
SVX Style Britpart E0Z500070BP
Smart, easy to fit SVX style cargo tie down point.



Load Securing System



Load Securing System

BungeeClic, a complete system for securing loads and objects. It can be customised in a variety of ways to build the correct length ties needed for securing a variety of objects. It gives you all you need to build and adjust safe custom-length ties to suit your needs and requirements. No more unsafe coupling or wrong lengths. Used to secure loads at work, at home or out camping.
Kit Contents: 2 x J Hooks, 2 x Locking Hooks, 1 x Straight Connector, 1 x 90-135cm Bungee Cord, 1 x 60-90cm Bungee Cord, 1 x 30-45cm Bungee Cord

All Models Bungeeclic RX1741

Safety Jacket



Safety Jacket - Hi Viz

One size - Luminous GAC2999

Tyre Seal

Repairs punctures
& re-inflates tyres fast



Tyre Seal

Aerosol 400ml Shipping Restriction GAC9903X400ML

DESCRIPTION PART NO.

Towing Accessories

Trailer Socket

All Models
12N 7 Pin Plastic Aftermarket STC4286P
Aluminium Aftermarket STC4286BMALI

Single Socket Mounting Plate

Suitable for 12N 7 pin & 13 pin sockets

All Models Ring LL1668

Trailer Plug

All Models
12N 7 Pin Plastic Ring 579408PN
Aluminium Ring 579408PNALI
12S 7 Pin Plastic Ring 579408PS

Socket Assembly

All Models
Pre-Wired 12N 7 pin Ring LL1667
with Relay and Fog Cut Out Ring RTC3834AP

Universal Tow Bar Wiring Kit

All Models
13 Pin Ring LL1943

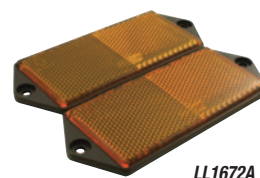
Angled Socket Mounting Plate

All Models Genuine VPLFT0017

Reflectors

E Approved (pair) 51mm x 106mm x 8mm

All Models
Amber Ring LL1672A
Red Ring LL1672R



Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Towing & Touring

Air Pump/Compressor



Comes with three-piece adaptor set for use with motorcycle tyres, bicycle tyres, balls & other inflatables.

Tyre Inflator - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter Ring
Analogue
Digital

RX1580A
RX1580D



Air Compressor - Heavy Duty - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter Ring

RX1580HD



Cordless tyre inflator, ideal for camping and road trips. The RX1580CD digital tyre inflator can inflate a tyre in just two minutes. Comes with air compressor setting for tyres, and air pump setting for air beds. Can inflate a single airbed in just two minutes.

Cordless Tyre Inflator & Air Pump - 12v

Cordless Ring

RX1580CD

Tow Rope

4.5 m long x 24 mm wide with 10 tonnes breaking strain.



Tow Rope

All Models

STC8919AABM

Foot Pump



Foot Pump - Heavy Duty Double Barrel

All Models

Draper

GAT347



Warning Triangle

All Models

Aftermarket
Genuine

RX1344
KCC500021

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit



STC8247AAP



A3TEPH4

Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit

All Models

Ring
Aftermarket

STC8247AAP
A3TEPH4

Fire Extinguisher

Shipping Restriction



Fire Extinguisher 1kg Dry Powder

Includes mounting bracket

All Models

Aftermarket

GAC9904X

This can be vital in emergencies and is a legal requirement in some countries.



**GENUINE
LAND ROVER**
KCC500021

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Lighting

LED Conversion Kits

LED Lamp Upgrade Kit

All Models

Contents: Clear front sidelight x 2, Amber front indicator x 2, Amber rear indicator x 2, Red stop/tail x 2, 12v LED flasher unit x 1

E-marked 73mm (9 piece)

Coloured	Wipac
Clear	Wipac
Smoke	Wipac

LL1781DELUXE
LL1780DELUXE
LL1782SMOKE



LL1781DELUXE



LL1780DELUXE



LL1782SMOKE

LED Wing Repeater Lamps

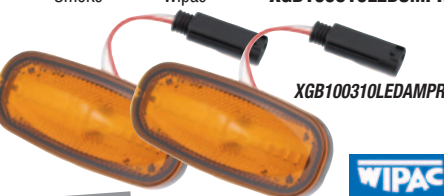
Brighter than standard repeater lamps

All Models

E-marked, direct replacement, pair

Amber	Wipac
Clear	Wipac
Smoke	Wipac

XGB100310LEDAMPR
XGB100310LEDCLPR
XGB100310LEDSPR



XGB100310LEDAMPR

LED Indicator Lamp

All Models

E-marked 73mm

Amber	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

LR048188PLED

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Amber	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

AMR6527LED

Clear	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

AMR6527LEDCLR

Smoke	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

AMR6527LEDSTM



LR048188PLED

AMR6527LED



AMR6527LEDCLR

AMR6527LEDSTM

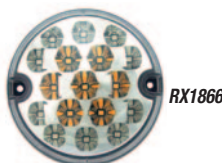
LED Indicator/Stop/Tail Lamp

All Models

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Clear	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

RX1866



RX1866

LED Stop/Tail Lamp

All Models

E-marked 73mm

Red	Aftermarket
-----	-------------

LR048200LED

Clear	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

LR048200LEDCL

Smoke	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

LR048200LEDSTM

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Red	Aftermarket
-----	-------------

AMR6526LED

Clear	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

AMR6526LEDCLR

Smoke	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

AMR6526LEDSTM



LR048200LED

LR048200LEDCL



LR048200LEDSTM



AMR6526LED

AMR6526LEDCLR



AMR6526LEDSTM

LED Side Lamp

All Models

E-marked 73mm

Clear	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

LR048189LED

Smoke	Wipac
-------	-------

LR048189LEDSTM

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Clear	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

RX1865

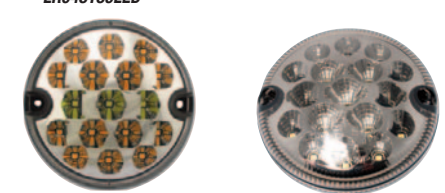
Smoke	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

RX1865SM



LR048189LED

LR048189LEDSTM



RX1865

RX1865SM

LED Rear Fog Lamp

All Models

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Red	Aftermarket
-----	-------------

LR048201LED

Clear	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

LR048201LEDCL

Smoke	Aftermarket
-------	-------------

LR048201LEDSTM



LR048201LED

LR048201LEDCL



LR048201LEDSTM

Smart Load Device for LED Lamps

All Models

12 volt

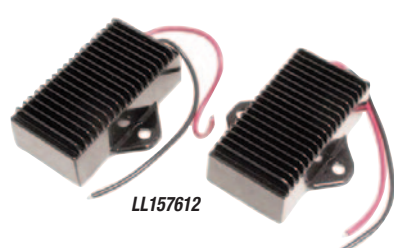
Aftermarket

LL157612

24 volt

Aftermarket

LL157624



LL157612

Flasher Unit for LED Lamps

All Models

Wipac

PRC8876PLED



PRC8876PLED



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Lighting

Work Lamps & Torches

Cob Penlight Aluminium

Aluminium pen light. 5 watt brightness, 400 lumens, settings/high/low/flash and comes complete with magnet and clip.
5w x 400 lumens brightness. Size 190mm x 25mm. 3 way Lighting mode: High, low, Red flashing. Fitted with a magnetic base and spring clip/hook. CE Certificated, RoHS compliant.
Requires 3 AA batteries not supplied

Laser Tools **RX2077**



LASER TOOLS RX2077

Zoom Duo LED Inspection Torch

Standard setting has a wide-angle light output for total illumination of the work area. Optional 6x zoom for a focused beam of light to see into the distance. Torch mode has up to 3 hours, Lamp mode has up to 4 hours of illumination time. Complete with USB to Micro USB cable for convenient recharging (6 hours recharge time).
Aluminium construction designed for every day workshop use. Built in IC protection to protect battery from over charging or discharge. Li-ion rechargeable battery. Magnetic base for hands-free usage.

150 Ring **RX2050**
Up to 150 lumen torch provides bright white light with 6000K colour temperature.

300 Ring **RX2051**
Up to 300 lumen torch provides bright white light

Magflex Slim LED Inspection Lamp

Rechargeable & cordless. Slim design to get light into inaccessible areas. Multi-angle to direct light where needed.
Magnetic base & hanger for hands free working.

Ring **RX2054**



RING RX2050



RING RX2051

Compact LED Inspection Lamp (Ultra Bright)

Rechargeable and cordless. COB LED provides a light output 3 x brighter than the equivalent standard LED lamp. Total light output of 245 lumens. Precision reflector provides wide angle light output for greater coverage of work area. Integral belt clip for secure fitment on your person. Magnet for hands free use and positioning of light. Tough and robust polycarbonate lens. Lithium ion battery for faster consistent recharging. Includes AC mains charging adaptor and 12v DC charging lead.
H 187mm x W 56mm x D 41mm. Weight (kg): 0.308
Voltage: 3.6V DC. Amps Output: 1.8Ah. Batteries included.

Ring **RX1998**



RING RX1998

Rechargeable Heavy Duty Inspection Lamp

The Ring ERGO Robust Heavy Duty LED Inspection Lamp is an ultra bright inspection lamp that features COB LED technology with a light output of 245 lumens.
Virtually indestructible and it can endure the most demanding environments, making it ideal for use in a busy garage or workshop. For hands-free use, the lamp has a magnet and integral belt clip. Included is a charging station and charger.

21 LED Ring **RX1424LEDHD**

Portable Rechargeable LED Flood Light

10w LED luminous flux - 900. In/out Voltage - 12/24v
Charging time - 3-4hr. Working time - 4-5hr
IP65 rating, CE, RoHS, SAA Certification.

Aftermarket **RX1872**

Heavy Duty Rubber Torch

Tough shockproof Rubber Torch. Wrist strap. Non slip grip
3 D cell batteries included. Light output up to 50 lumens.

Ring **RX1999**



RX1872



RING RX1999



RING RX1424LEDHD

Puddle Lamps

Puddle Lamp Kit

All Models

With LED Land Rover logo Aftermarket **RX1267**

LED Puddle Lamps are ideal for adding that personal touch to your Land Rover vehicle. The lights are designed to operate when you open the door of your vehicle to illuminate the floor below.
The Land Rover logo is embedded in the LED light. The lights can also be installed internally to illuminate the interior footwell of the vehicle. Flush fitting for discreet installation.
Dimensions: 65mm deep, 30mm wide
Kit comprises of: 2 LED puddle lights, wiring and core cutter.



Number Plate Lamp

LED Number Plate Lamp

All Models

Black

Wipac

XFC100550LEDP1



XFC100550LEDP1

Light Mounting Bar

Light Mounting Bar

All Models without air con

Suitable for vehicles with winch bumpers

Height: 350mm, Width: 170mm, Depth: 910mm, Weight: 6kg

Terraforma

LL1735TFAC



LL1735TFAC

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Electrical



Smart Charger - Battery Charger

All Models Avon **RX2130**

Avon Smart Charger - Battery Charger

- Electronic Smart Charger
- Suitable for charging 6 volt & 12 volt Wet & AGM batteries
- LCD Battery Level Indicator
- 5 Step Charging Program

4 Charging modes - Pulse charging/Soft start/Auto select current/Bulk charging
Complete with THREE sets of leads to enable you to have 2 vehicles with a permanent fly-lead, plus still having a set of Crocodile leads for floor or bench charging.
1 x insulated & fused crocodile clip/detachable & fused ring terminal fly leads (these can be left fixed to a vehicle to allow easy on-off fitting of the charger)
Multiple use (cars, motorcycles, vans, quad bikes, lawn mowers, golf buggies etc)
Full instruction manual included (including safety information). IP65 rated

Suitable for low maintenance and maintenance free 6v / 12v batteries of 1.2Ah - 120Ah capacity only.
Input: 230V AC 50Hz Input current: 0.6A. Output: 6V 0.8 - 4.0A. 12v 0.8 - 4ADC

Battery Charger

Battery Charger/Conditioner - Jaguar

Help extend your battery life.
This conditioner continually monitors, diagnoses and maintains your battery at optimal levels.
Must order both the charger and the harness for installation.
USA Models only Jaguar **C2P25122**

Battery Charger 6 & 12 volt

6v and 12v, 12 amp dual voltage fully automatic battery charger.
Tough metal and rubber construction for professional use.
Fast and slow charge rate settings applied. High quality professional battery chargers, ideal for use in the garage or workshop.

All Models Ring **GAC7106**



Conventional battery charger, ideal for charging a flat battery quickly or overnight charging.

Battery/Alternator Tester



This battery and alternator tester is 12 volt, direct current. Simple and effective.

- Simple to use
- Use with 12volt DC current only
- CE certificated
- Test battery and alternator
- LED gives immediate identification of voltage output



Battery/Alternator Tester

All Models Laser **RX2082**

Solar Powered Battery Maintainer



Ideal for keeping your 12 volt battery topped up wherever you are, clean, green & free energy.

12 volt, solar powered battery maintainer for car and leisure batteries. Complete with suction cups. 12V DC power plug, battery clips. Can be left connected overnight.

- Works in overcast conditions
- Durable water resistant casing
- Reverse polarity protected



Solar Powered Battery Maintainer

12 volt 1.5 watt Ring **RSP150**
Height: 352mm, Width: 125 mm, Depth: 14mm
Voltage: 12V DC, Watts: 2.4W, Amps Output: 86mA

12 volt 2.4 watt Ring **RSP240**
Height: 350mm, Width: 214mm, Depth: 14mm
Voltage: 12V DC, Watts: 2.4W, Amps Output: 138mA

Jump Leads



Jump Leads - 5 Metre Cable

All Models 600amp MG Rover **S3SSJL605HDDS**



Fully insulated heavy duty clamps for additional safety supplied in a protective nylon bag.
Suitable for LGV and commercial use.
Cross section area of cable is 35mm², cable length is 4.5m 450 amps. Supplied with nylon bag for easy storage.

Jump Leads Heavy Duty

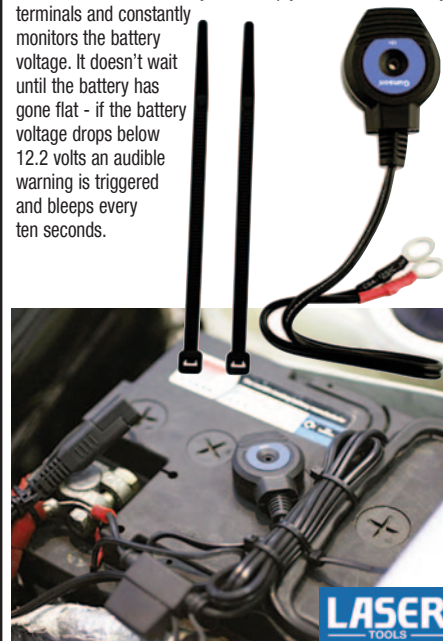
All Models Ring **RX1657**

Smart Battery Alert

Constantly monitors the battery condition and sends audible warning when charge is low.

- Warns you when the battery voltage is below 12.2V
- Bleeps every 10 seconds when the battery is below the required voltage
- Ideal for classic cars and vehicles which are only used occasionally
- Draws less than 2mA. Draws less than 80mA when buzzing

Don't be let down by a flat battery on your classic car stored over winter or on any vehicle that is not used regularly, the new Gunson Smart Battery Alert simply fits on to the battery terminals and constantly monitors the battery voltage. It doesn't wait until the battery has gone flat - if the battery voltage drops below 12.2 volts an audible warning is triggered and bleeps every ten seconds.



Smart Battery Alert

All Models Laser **RX2078**

Electrical

Multisocket



Fast charge 12v Twin Can Multisocket with Twin USB Socket

- 10amp
- Battery analyser
- Width adjusting fitment collar
- 3 guide light rings and coiled cable

Mounting arms and coiled cable with plug attached.

Multisocket Twin USB Socket

12 volt Ring **2T89283**



In car multi-socket charger with 2 x USB adaptors and 2 x cigarette lighter adaptors. Max 10A. Includes a battery analyser to monitor your battery.

Multisocket Twin with Battery Analyser

12 volt Ring **RX1661**



3 way multi-socket adaptor which includes battery analyser. Great for portable DVD players, mobile phones, etc

Multisocket Triple with Battery Analyser

12 volt Ring **RX1662**

Dis-Car-Nect Immobiliser



HOW DOES 'DIS-CAR-NECT' WORK?

When leaving your car, simply remove the knob to isolate the starter circuit. The 16 amp by-pass fuse will maintain current to all other electrical circuits (stereo memories, vehicle alarm etc). Because the starter motor draws over 150 amps, any attempt to connect (hot wire) the starter motor will instantly cause the fuse to blow, immobilising the car until the knob is replaced. If this should happen, simply replace the 16 amp fuse at a convenient time.

For extra security, unscrew and remove the immobiliser knob completely, and if you intend to store your vehicle for some time, 'Dis-Car-Nect' will also prevent battery drain, simply unscrew the knob and remove the fuse. Fits all vehicles and is easily fitted to any battery terminal. Full installation/user instructions supplied with every unit.

Dis-Car-Nect Immobiliser - All Models

All Models Richbrook **RX1356**

Replacement Fuses

for Dis-Car-Nect (pack of 5)

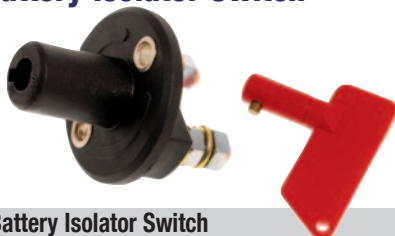
All Models Richbrook **RX1356FUSE**

Replacement Screw Knob

for Dis-Car-Nect

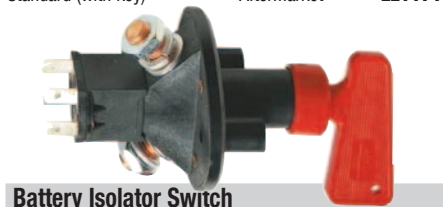
All Models Richbrook **RX1356KNOB**

Battery Isolator Switch



Battery Isolator Switch

Standard (with key) Aftermarket **LL1171**



Battery Isolator Switch

FIA Approved (with key) Aftermarket **LL1171RACE**



Spare Key for LL1171

Aftermarket **LL1171KEY**

Multi Function Jump Starters & Power Pack

Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...

- Mobile phones
- Portable games
- Tablets
- Digital cameras
- Plus much more...



- Small and lightweight portable power pack with the latest nano lithium battery technology.
- High capacity, high power special battery.
- Supports fast charging with low self-discharge cycle.
- Charging cycles can reach more than 1,000 times.
- Supports 12V jump starts as well as back up charging for many brands of mobile phones, tablets etc.



RX1410BPXD

XD Jump Start Kit Multi Function Charger 400amp

Size - 131 x 75 x 25mm

Weight - 300g

Output - 5V = 2A

Input - 14V = 1A

Battery Volume - 9000 mAh

Starting current - 200A

Peak current - 400A



RX1410BPXS

XS Jump Start Kit Multi Function Charger 600amp

Size - 230 x 87 x 27mm

Weight - 615g

Output - 5V = 1A (smart phone/tablet fast charge)

Output - 12V = 10A. Output - 19V = 3.5A (lap tops/note books)

Input - 14V = 1A. Battery Volume 18000 mAh

Starting current - 300A. Peak current - 600A

Multi Function Power Pack

XD Power Pack - 400amp

RX1410BPXD

XS Power Pack - 600amp

RX1410BPXS



Cigarette Lighter Adaptor

for RX1410BPXD & RX1410BPXS

All Models

Britpart

RX1410BPXSLEAD

Battery Acid Tester



Battery Acid Tester Hydrometer

All Models Laser **CONS295230**

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Electrical

Fully Automatic Reversing Camera Kit



Fully Automatic Kit with LCD Monitor

- Small, discreet, camera.
- Typically installed above number plate to include the rear bumper in the field of view.
- Outstanding image quality both day and night.
- Panoramic view.
- Instant image on.
- Single cable installation technology.
- IP68 rated (100% water and dust proof).
- Works seamlessly with supplied LCD monitor.

Automatic Reversing Camera Kit

All Models Ring **RX1710AUTO**

Power Source Inverter

A power source inverter converts car battery voltage (12v) into a 240v output.

you can plug in a variety of mains voltage appliances into the standard UK socket.

Two different inverters are available to suit a range of power requirements.

There is overload, overheat and short circuit protection on all models.



RX1551150



RX1551500

500 Watt Model

Continuous power: 500w. Peak power: 800w
Battery clip connection only. 70A fuse.

Suitable applications: as 150w model plus medium power tools, colour TV's with DVD's, battery chargers etc.

GREAT FOR IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT AND LEISURE USE!

150 Watt Model

Continuous power: 150w.

Peak power: 300w

Cigar lighter plug connection. 15A fuse.

Suitable applications: TV, DVD, Video, Computer Consoles, Lights (not fluorescent) Phone charger etc.

Power Source Inverter

Converts 12V DC into 240V AC

150 watt model

500 watt model

Ring

Ring

RX1551150

RX1551500

Twin Air Horns

These twin air horns are suitable for most makes and models of 12V vehicles.

Fitting kit included. 118 decibels.

OE standard, E and CE approved.



Air Horn

All Models - Red Ring **RX1381**

Reversing Camera Kit with LED Monitor



Wireless Rear Facing Kit - includes Monitor

Seeing exactly what is behind is not easy using conventional mirrors. This kit is a practical driver assistance device with the primary objective of helping the driver to see things that they may not otherwise see when reversing.

- Wireless Digital Reversing Camera System
- 4.3" colour TFT monitor.
- Digital wireless video.
- Suction cup mounting bracket.
- Parking guidelines.
- Optional second camera.



Wireless Reversing Camera Kit

All Models Ring **RX1710**

Add an extra forward facing Camera.

Front facing camera - no monitor

An additional camera to add to RX1710 kit.



Forward Facing Camera

All Models Ring **RX1710FFCAM**

Parking Sensor Kit



Reversing Buzzer - Parking Distance Control Kit

With reduced visibility behind and in front vehicles, parking spaces becoming smaller and smaller, painted bumpers being more liable to damage from minor impacts and continual inflation of repair costs, why not equip your vehicle with a park assist system. Valeo have created the 'Beep & Park' line of park assist systems that are compatible with any vehicle.

Audio signal

Using ultrasound sensors, the on board system detects any obstacle behind or in front of the vehicle (other vehicles, pedestrians, kerbstones, etc.) and informs the driver of its proximity with an audio signal that intensifies and becomes continuous when the vehicle comes within 30 cm of the object.

Easy installation, smooth integration

The sensors allow discreet integration in the bumpers without affecting the overall look of the vehicle.

As speed of installation is of great importance Valeo has created 'ready to use' kits containing all the elements needed for installation. The kit consists of 4 sensors and a buzzer plus a drill adapted to the diameter of the sensors, connectors, screws, cerflex (single wire harness to simplify assembly) and clear, detailed instructions.

NOTE: Not compatible with steel bumpers.

Parking Sensor Kit with Buzzer

All Models Valeo **RX1559**

Bluetooth Tyre Pressure Monitoring

BLE TPMS from Terraforma is a universal, easy to fit tyre pressure monitoring system that displays all your tyre information on your smart phone.

Simply download the App, screw the TPMS valve caps onto all 4 wheel valve stems and follow the step by step instructions to pair the TPMS valve caps with your phone via Bluetooth.

Multiple display screens show everything you need to know about your tyre performance to keep you driving safely. Alarms bring to your attention, fast leaks, slow leaks, high pressure and low pressure even no signal and low battery alarms identify when a TPMS valve cap has stopped transmitting.



Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

All Models Terraforma **RX2034**

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Winches

BRITPART®
PULLING POWER



LL1437BP12000

If you are serious about off-roading then a winch is an essential piece of kit. They are indispensable when getting yourself, and others, out of the mire!

The Britpart Pulling Power range of powerful & reliable electric winches all feature a planetary gear system for fast line speed, free spooling, power in & power out & low electric current.

Most models feature:

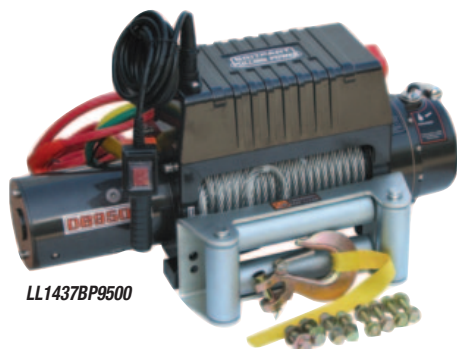
- 24 Month guarantee
- Available in steel cable or Dyneema rope
- Weather & dustproof contactor controls
- Planetary gear system for fast line speed
- Automatic load holding brake
- Free spooling
- Power in & power out
- Low electric current
- Hardened drum



For full specification information see table below.



LL1437BP6000



LL1437BP9500

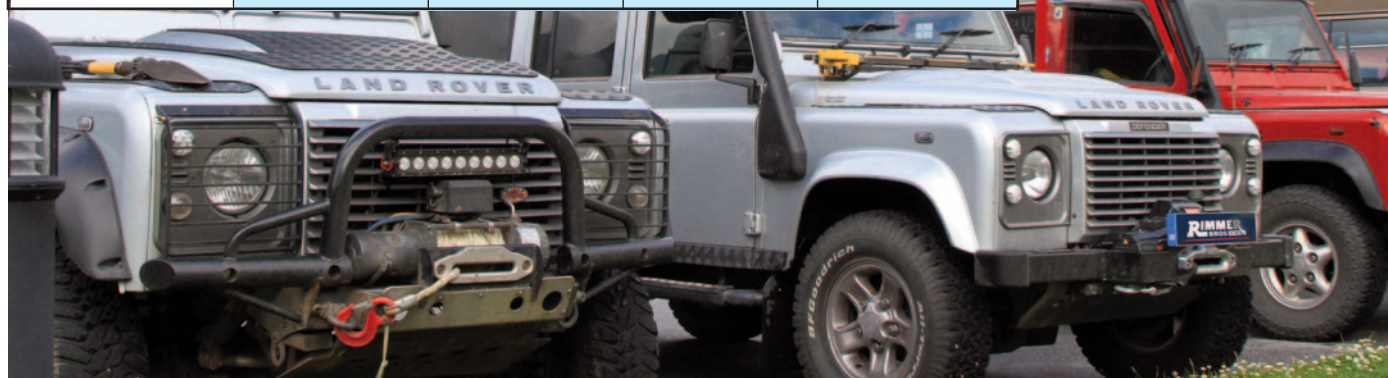


LL1437BP2000

Winch Specifications

Part Number	LL1437BP12000	LL1437BP9500	LL1437BP6000	LL1437BP2000
Motors	3.6kw (4.8hp) Heavy-duty series wound DC motor	3.6kw (4.8hp) Heavy-duty series wound DC motor	2.7kw (3.6hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor	1.0kw (1.5hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor
Models available	12 volts & 24 volts*	12 volts & 24 volts*	12 volts	12 volts
Steel cable or Dyneema rope	Steel cable or Dyneema rope**	Steel cable or Dyneema rope**	Steel cable	Steel cable
Weather & rustproof contactor controls	✓	✓	✓	
Planetary gear for fast line speed	✓	✓	✓	✓
Automatic load holding brake	✓	✓	✓	
Free spooling	✓	✓	✓	✓
Power in & power out	✓	✓	✓	✓
Low electric current	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hardened drum	✓	✓	✓	
Rated line pull - single line	5,443kgs (12,000lbs)	4,309kgs (9,500lbs)	2,722kgs (6,000lbs)	907kgs (2,000lbs)
Gear reduction ratio	294:1	212:1	210:1	153:1
Drum size - Dia x length	67 x 228mm (2.64 x 9")	67 x 228mm (2.64 x 9")	63 x 140mm (2.5 x 5.5")	32 x 71mm (1.26 x 2.8")
Steel cable - size	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	7.94mm x 26mtr (0.31" x 85')	4.0mm x 15.2mtr (0.16" x 50')
Dyneema rope - size	11mm x 28mtr (0.43" x 91.9')	11mm x 28mtr (0.43" x 91.9')	Not available	Not available
Overall dimensions - LxWxH	548x167x299mm (21.57x6.57x11.77")	548x167x299mm (21.57x6.57x11.77")	438x158x185mm (17.24x6.22x7.28")	320x105x111mm (12.6x4.13x4.35")
Steel cable - net weight	43.0kgs (94.8lbs)	43.0kgs (94.8lbs)	31.8kgs (70.0lbs)	6.6kgs (14.6lbs)
Dyneema rope - net weight	33.0kgs (72.8lbs)	33.0kgs (72.8lbs)	Not available	Not available
Mounting bolt pattern	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	166x114.3mm (6.54x4.5")	48x76mm (1.89x3.0")

A full range of replacement component parts are available for all Britpart Winches. Please call 01522 568000 with your requirements.



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

Winches

Shackles & Pulleys

BRITPART



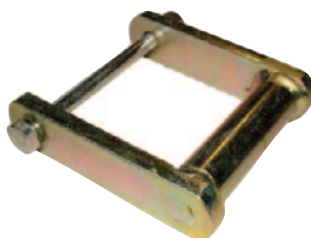
Shackle - 4.7 Ton

All Models Britpart **LL1462BP47**



Forged Jate Ring

All Models Britpart **LL1463BPFORGED**



Jate Ring Welded Steel

All Models Britpart **LL1463P**



Snatch Block

High Quality Tempered Steel.
Max Head Load 9,000kgs

All Models Britpart **RA1377BP**



Shackle - 1.4 Ton

All Models Britpart **LL1462BP14**



Swivel Shackle

All Models Britpart **LL1193BP**



D-Shackle 1.4 Ton

All Models Britpart **LL1462BP14D**



Pulley Hook

SWL Loads - Pulley 1,500kgs Lifting 750kgs.

All Models Britpart **LL1461BP**

Fairleads

BRITPART



LL1452BPSTEEL



LL1451BPSTEEL215



LL1451BPSTEEL130

Fairlead Specifications

125mm Mounting Holes

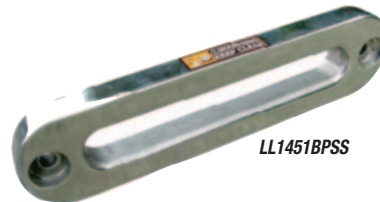
LL1452BPSTEEL	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	80mm aperture
----------------------	----------------	-------	---------------

255mm Mounting Holes

LL1451BPSTEEL215	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	215mm aperture
LL1451BPSTEEL130	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	130mm aperture
LL1451BPALLY	Hawse Fairlead	Aluminium	205mm aperture
LL1451BPSS	Hawse Fairlead	Stainless steel	205mm aperture
LL1451BPSSROLLER	Roller Fairlead	Stainless steel	180mm aperture
LL1441BP1	Roller Fairlead	Zinc coated	180mm aperture
LL1441BP2	Roller Fairlead	Zinc coated	105mm aperture



LL1451BPALLY



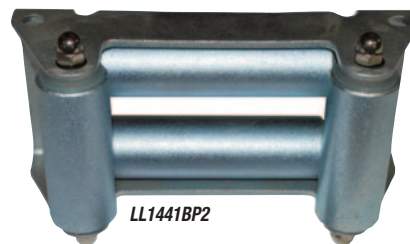
LL1451BPSS



LL1451BPSSROLLER



LL1441BP1



LL1441BP2

Ropes & Straps

BRITPART



Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm

All Models Britpart **LL1460BP**



Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm

All Models Britpart **LL1454BP**



High Elasticity Tow Sling

9mtr x 60mm

All Models Britpart **LL1455BP**

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

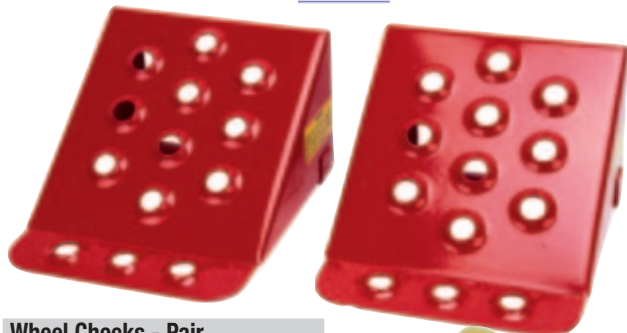
ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Winches

Pair of Wheel Chocks

BRITPART



Wheel Chocks - Pair

All Models Britpart **LL1464BP**

Safety Gloves

BRITPART



Safety Gloves

All Models Britpart **LL1465BP**

12 Volt Winch Remote Control

Operate your winch from a safe distance with this wireless remote control.



- High frequency circuit
- FM Technology for frequency stability and greater control distance
- Receiver output is protected against voltage spikes.

Winch Remote Control - 12 Volt

All Models Britpart **LL1467BP**

Winch Blanket



Manufactured from heavy-duty vinyl, the blanket will absorb most of the recoil in the unlikely event of the cable breaking. Can also be used to kneel on in the mud!!

BRITPART

Winch Blanket

All Models Britpart **LL1466BP**

BRITPART



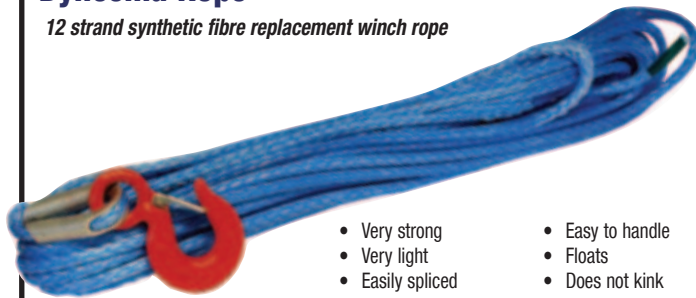
Winch Kit Bag

Winch Kit Bag - Heavy Duty

All Models Britpart **LL1468BP**

Dyneema Rope

12 strand synthetic fibre replacement winch rope



- Very strong
- Very light
- Easily spliced
- Highly visible

- Easy to handle
- Floats
- Does not sink

BRITPART

11mm x 28mtr

Breaking point 25,800lbs

Dyneema Rope

For use with LL1437BP1200, LL1437BP9500 & LL1473BP9000 winches

All Models Britpart

LL1470BP

Replacement Winch Cables with Hook



Winch Cables with Hook

9.5mm x 30.5mtr

Suitable for LL1437BP12000, LL1437BP9500 & LL1473BP9000

LL1445BP1

8mm x 26mtr

Suitable for LL1437BP6000

LL1445BP2

4mm x 15.2mtr

Suitable for LL1437BP2000

LL1437BP2000CAB

Extended Winch Wiring Kit



Kit Contains:

1 x red & 1 x black cable.
Both 1.8mtr in length with
end connectors and cut-off
switch.

BRITPART

Extended Winch Wiring Kit - 1.8mtr

All Models Britpart

LL1469BP

Split Charge Relay

With all the demands on the battery that off-roading can produce, an auxiliary battery is a sensible option, to run that battery you will need a split charge relay.



Split Charge Relay - Heavy Duty

12 Volt 200 amp

ASU1151BPHD

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Winches

Winching Accessory Kits

All the basic items you need to ensure your winch can be used to the best effect.

Deluxe Kit Contains:

- 1 x LL1464BP Wheel Chocks (pair)
- 1 x LL1468BP Winch Kit Bag
- 1 x RA1377BP Snatch Block
- 1 x LL1454BP Tow Strap
- 1 x LL1460BP Tree Strop
- 1 x LL1465BP Safety Gloves
- 1 x LL1455BP Snatch Tow Sling
- 2 x LL1462BP4-7 Shackle 4.75 Ton
- 1 x LL1466BP Winch Blanket

Deluxe Winch Accessory Kit

All Models Britpart **RA1376BPDELUXE**



BRITPART
PULLING POWER

Standard Kit Contains:

- 1 x LL1468BP Winch Kit Bag
- 1 x RA1377BP Snatch Block
- 1 x LL1454BP Tow Strap
- 1 x LL1460BP Tree Strop
- 1 x LL1465BP Safety Gloves
- 2 x LL1462BP4-7 Shackle 4.75 Ton

Standard Winch Accessory Kit

All Models Britpart **RA1376BPSTD**

BRITPART

T-Max Hand Operated Winch



Hand Operated Winch - 1,600kgs

All Models Britpart **LL1645BM**

Ground Anchor Set

BRITPART



Ground Anchor Set - 600mm Pins

All Models Britpart **LL1471BP**

Brush & Holder Set

BRITPART

Suitable for:

- DB12000i Winches - 12 & 24 Volt
- DB9500i Winches - 12 & 24 Volt



Brush & Holder Set

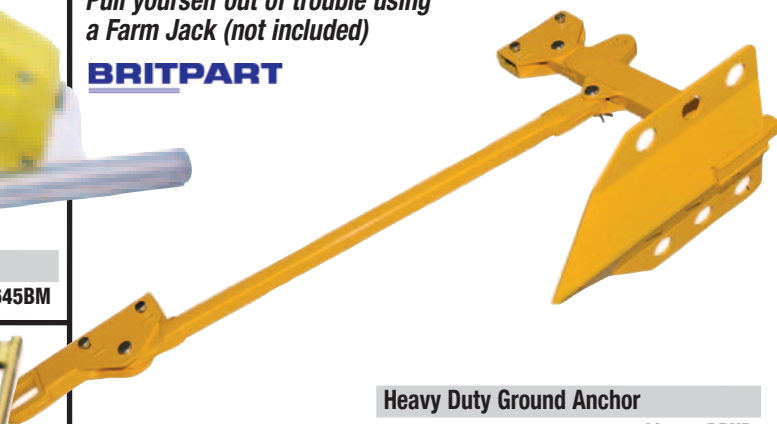
For LL1437BP12000 & LL1437BP9500
All Models Britpart

LL1446BP1

Heavy Duty Ground Anchor

Pull yourself out of trouble using a Farm Jack (not included)

BRITPART



Heavy Duty Ground Anchor

All Models Britpart **LL1471BPHD**

Ground Anchor Bag Set

BRITPART



Ground Anchor Bag Set

All Models Britpart **LL1471BPBAG**

*2 x Pulling Power Bags
(Ground Anchor not included)*

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Jacking

Jackall

Built with a patented 'Safety Link' the Maasdam Jackall is the 'Jack with More'!

Larger base for greater stability.

'Safety Link' mechanism that prevents abuse, misuse & makes operations safer.

Jacks come with a lifetime warranty & are built to current ANSI/ASME specifications.

When safety & dependability matter most, continue to rely on Jackall.

- Patented 'Safety Link' mechanism which prevents abuse & misuse
- Heavy ribbed, extra large base which provides strength & greater load stability
- Cast components assures long life, trouble free operation
- Hot roll-formed, alloy steel beam which is strong & reliable
- Steel handle locks against beam for convenient storage
- Powder coated through & through resisting corrosion.



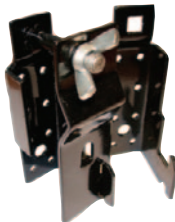
Top Clamp

LL1425BPCLAMP



Jacking Point Adaptor

LL1425BPADAPT0R



Mounting Kit

Jack Rack

LL1425BPMOUNT

Jackall

48" Jack (4ft) - 8,000lbs capacity
60" Jack (5ft) - 8,000lbs capacity

LL1425BP48
LL1425BP60

Trolley Jack



For 3 Tonne version
see page 196

Draper Trolley Jack

2 Tonne

Draper

RX1649

Ratchet Axle Stands



Ratchet Axle Stands - Pair

2 Tonne

Draper

RX1650

Bottle Jacks



Bottle Jack & Handle

All Models

Britpart

ANR4489BP



High quality, fitted with unique overload protection system, large stable base and notched saddle.

Supplied complete with two-piece handle. Manufactured to EN1494 Specification.

6 Tonne Bottle Jack with 2 Piece Handle

All Models

Draper

ANR4489P



Heavy Duty 2 Tonne Bottle Jack

2 Tonne

Handle not included

LR031924BP

Anti-Rattle Jack Clamp



Anti-Rattle Jack Clamp

All Models

LL1427BPBLACK

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

187

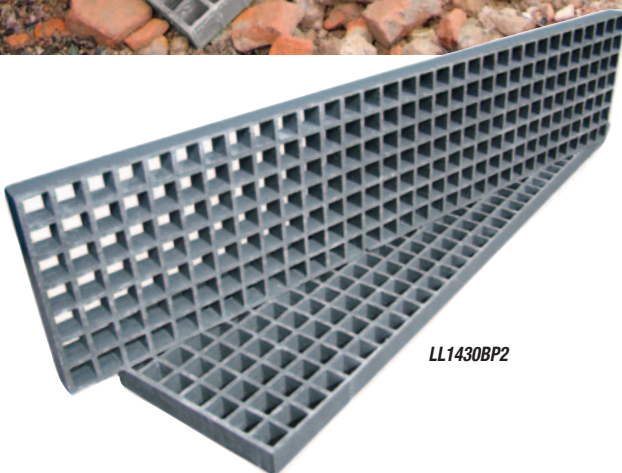
Recovery Tracks

Waffle Boards

BRITPART



LL1430BP1



LL1430BP2

Waffle Boards Fibreglass - Pair

All Models Britpart
Size 1- 1220mm x 260mm x 50mm **LL1430BP1**
Size 2- 1220mm x 270mm x 38mm **LL1430BP2**

Sandtrack

BRITPART



Sandtrack Aluminium - Pair

1500mm x 390mm x 4mm

All Models

Britpart

LL1429

Plastic Recovery Track



Top of the track

Underneath of the track

Recovery Tracks Plastic - Pair

1210mm x 325mm x 60mm

All Models

Britpart

LL1818BP

BRITPART

Inclinometers

Independent Twin Meter

Convenient for seeing the pitching and rolling of the vehicle body or terrain.
Transparent illumination for easy-to-see readings at night.



Double Incline Land Meter

All Models

Carbon Fibre Effect Finish
Black Finish

Aftermarket
Aftermarket

LL1431CARBON
LL1431BLACK

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Specialist Tools

Propshaft Socket

- 1/2"D
- Size: 9/16"x 150mm
- Manufactured from impact quality Chrome Molybdenum
- Designed for access
- Black finish



Propshaft Socket 9/16" x 150mm (Drive)
All Models Laser BA3138

Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Remover/Installer



Complete with punch to assist seal removal.

Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Remover/Installer
All Models Laser RX1840

Oil Filter Socket - 36mm

Designed to protect the corners of the filter from damage.

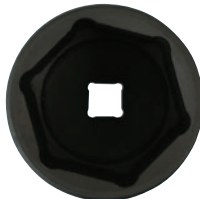


Oil Filter Socket 36mm (3/8" drive)

All Models Laser LL1738P

Impact Hub Nut Socket - 52mm

- Air impact deep socket
- 52mm 6pt (single hex)
- 1/2"D
- 46mm drive depth, 56mm internal depth 69mm external diameter



Impact Hub Nut Socket - 52mm

All Models Laser RTC639PSOCKET

Glow Plug Compression Adaptor Kit



This is a selection of diesel glow plug compression test adaptors specifically designed to allow Laser diesel compression testers (4510 & 2596) and cylinder leakage tester (5140) to be used on the current range of Land Rover diesel engines including the 2.2 TD4, TDV6, TDV8 and the latest Ingenium engines.

The kit includes a specially designed 90 degree connector to allow access on TDV6 engines where the oil filter obstructs normal access.

Glow Plug Compression Adaptor Kit

All Models Laser RX2101

Clutch Alignment Tool



Specifically designed to hold the clutch plate centred on the flywheel while fitting the clutch plate cover. 200mm long x 14mm diameter with knurled grip.

Clutch Alignment Tool (200mm x 14mm)

2.4L Models Laser LL1663P

Flywheel Locking Tool

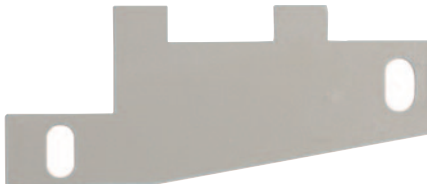


This tool is specific to those Ford DuraTorq engines fitted with common rail fuel injection. OEM No 303-698 (21-251). For locking the flywheel when changing the cam belt

Flywheel Locking Tool

All Models Laser 303698P

Oil Pump Alignment Tool



The tool has been developed to correctly align the engine oil pump in the sump after an engine rebuild, etc.

Oil Pump Alignment Tool

2.4L Models Laser RX1846

Engine Timing Tool Kit

- A 12 piece kit consisting of the components required to lock the crankshaft and Camshafts in their timed position to allow the removal and replacement of the cam belt and the associated components
- Comprehensive tool kit for early Land Rover engines
- Supplied in metal storage case with instructions and application list



Engine Timing Tool Kit

2.2L Models Laser RX2137
2.4L Models Laser RX1823

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<h2>Braking Tools</h2>				<h2>Brake Adjuster Spanner</h2>	
Service Kits	<h3>Gunsons EEZIBLEED</h3> <p><i>This system sets the standard for affordable brake and clutch bleeding systems. Using air pressure from a spare wheel it will effortlessly bleed hydraulic systems.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Uses the air pressure from a spare tyre to effortlessly bleed hydraulic systems• The Eezibleed kits contains a special pressure vessel to hold the new fluid, spare bottle seal part number G4062/80• Can be used successfully on the following systems: Tandem master cylinders without sensors Tandem reservoirs, Slave servos, Vacuum Servos• Easy to follow instructions					Essential service tool 1/4" Sq x 5/16" open ended
Filtration & Ignition	<h3>Gunsons EEZIBLEED</h3> <p>All Models Gunson RX1855</p>				<h3>Brake Adjuster Spanner 1/4" x 5/16" AF</h3> <p>All Models Laser RX1643B</p>	
Wipers & Wash System	<h2>Gunsons Eezi bleed Multi Purpose Cap</h2> <p>This multi-purpose cap enables the standard Eezibleed to be used on a wider range of vehicles by providing a clamp-like grip on the brake fluid reservoir. The cap can therefore be used on all brake fluid reservoirs which have any shape opening up to 8cm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enables use on a wider range of vehicles• Provides clamp like grip• Can be used on all brake fluid reservoirs which have any shape opening up to 8cm• Time saver• Makes Eezibleed more universal for any vehicle				<h2>Brake Caliper Rewind Tool</h2> <p>Universal brake rewind tool with adjustable pins</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Universal adjustable brake caliper rewind tool• Features left and right hand screw thread which increases the number of vehicles it can be used on• Complete with reaction plate• Adjustable adaptor for a wide variety of vehicles• Over 1500 applications	
Suspension	<h3>Gunsons Eezi bleed Multi Purpose Cap</h3> <p>All Models Gunson RX2081</p>				<h3>Brake Caliper Rewind Tool</h3> <p>All Models Laser RX2045</p>	
Brakes	<h2>Hose Clamp Set</h2> <p><i>Ideal for use on flexible hose lines on brakes, fuel, heater and radiators.</i></p>  <p>Lightweight, non-conductive material. High viz colour for easy location. Single handed use. Jaws of 1/2" to 3/4" diameter. Plastic construction reduces risk of shorting electrical systems.</p>				<h2>Rear Brake Caliper Wind Back Cube (3/8" drive)</h2> <p>For rewinding calipers when servicing brakes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Five pin patterns for a variety of vehicles• 3/8"D• Non-impact use• Essential service tool• For disc brakes	
Steering	<h3>Hose Clamp Set</h3> <p>3 piece angled jaw Laser RX2149 3 piece straight jaw Laser RX1961</p>				<h3>Rear Brake Caliper Wind Back Cube</h3> <p>All Models Laser RP1112</p>	
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	<h2>Brake Pipe Corrosion Tool</h2> <p>This product is unique and allows the user to inspect brake pipes easily. It has two scraper areas which allows the mechanic or MOT inspector to remove dirt and corrosion to examine the brake pipes efficiently.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Soft grip handle				<h2>Brake Fluid Tester</h2> <p>A simple and effective tester shows the condition of the brake fluid with a coloured response. Tests percentage of water in the brake fluid. Immerse the probe end of the tester into the brake fluid - use regularly for brake maintenance. Green indicates less than 1.5% water = ok Yellow indicates 1.5 to 3% water = marginal Red indicates 3% = change fluid</p>	
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	<h3>Brake Pipe Corrosion Tool</h3> <p>All Models Laser BA4873</p>				<h3>Brake Fluid Tester</h3> <p>All Models Laser RX1960</p>	
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	<h2>Brake Pipe/Tube Cutter</h2> <p>A handy adjustable tube & pipe cutter ranging from 3-28mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supplied with spare blade• Reamer in handle• Essential tool• Suitable for brake pipes and larger sizes of copper pipe				<h3>Brake Pipe/Tube Cutter - 3-28mm</h3> <p>All Models Laser RX1966</p>	
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	<h3>Brake Pipe/Tube Cutter</h3> <p>All Models Laser RX1966</p>					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings						
Transmission						
Clutch						
Gearbox						
Cooling						
Lighting						
Bulbs						
Electrical						
Fuel System						
Exhaust						
EGR						
Chassis						
Bodywork						
Body Fittings						
Heating & Air Con						
Interior Trim						
Steering Wheels						
Hood & Hood Components						
Performance Enhancements						
Accessories						
Index						
189						

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Electrical Tools

Spark Indicator



This non-contact spark tester will test for the presence of power on spark plugs, coils and distributors. Simply place the grooved end over the spark plug wire with the engine running and the high intensity bulb will flash indicating spark. Pen type pocket clip for handy use.



Spark Indicator

Laser

RX1957

Automotive Fuse Tester - 4 in 1

If the fuse is 'good' the LED illuminates. If the fuse needs replacing then the reverse of the tester is used to unclip and remove the fuse. The adjustable pins allows it to be used on mini/standard and maxi automotive fuses. The battery is DC15V and can last more than 100,000hrs with LED bulb. Ideal glove box tool.



Automotive Fuse Tester

Includes built in fuse remover Laser

RX1967

Cable Cutter & Crimper



Cable cutter, crimper and stripper, with hardened stainless steel blade. Dual notch for cutting up to 70mm² cable. Terminal crimper 1mm² to 16mm² and AWG 22-14. Handle: Fibreglass-reinforced Nylon + TPV. Stainless steel blade, with 56HRC hardened cutting edge.

Cable Cutter & Crimper - 150mm

Laser

RX2223

Automatic Wire Stripper



Self adjusting wire stripper, ideal for home and automotive use. New design strips, crimps and cuts. Simply insert wire into jaws to required length, squeeze handles together. This will grip the outer cable and cut to required length. Strips wire easily. Crimps inside handle. Cuts wire. For home or automotive use.

Wire Stripper

Automatic Type

Laser

RX2094

Circuit Tester



Audible warning buzzer. 6-24 volt. RoHS compliant. CE certificated.



Circuit Tester

6/12/24 volt with Buzzer

Laser

RX2083

OBDII/EOBD Fault Code Reader

OBDII/EOBD fault code reader reads and clears generic and manufacturer specific diagnostic trouble codes to turn off the engine malfunction indicator light.

- Size: 120 x 65 x 21mm. Back lit LCD display.
- Works with vehicles: petrol (from 2001) & diesel (from 2004) that are OBDII/EOBD compliant.
- Reads and clears OBDII/EOBD trouble fault codes.
- Turns off engine Malfunction Indicator Light (MIL).



OBDII/EOBD Fault Code Reader

Laser

RX2157

Heat Torch Kit

Heat shrink tubing is the ideal way to repair and refurbish worn and cracked insulation of vehicle wiring or to insulate new wiring connections when adding accessories.

This kit includes a butane gas powered heat torch as well as a useful and generous selection of heat shrink tubing.

The butane powered gas torch in the kit provides a very soft, even heat that is ideal for heat shrink work.

Heat Torch Kit

Complete with Heat Shrink Tubing

Laser

RX1968



Electrical Tester

A simple to use voltage tester that uses red LED's to indicate the voltage level and polarity of the current in the circuit being measured. No Batteries required - powered from the power source being measured. Probe - partially shrouded to reduce the potential for accidental shorting out. Not polarity sensitive. Cable Length 90mm.



Electrical Tester

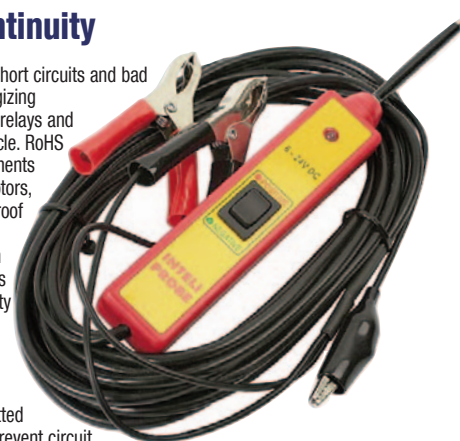
6v to 48 volt

Gunson

RX2196

Auto Probe Continuity

Tests for voltage, continuity, short circuits and bad earths. Also suitable for energizing components such as motors, relays and fuel pumps on or off the vehicle. RoHS compliant. Powers up components prior to fitting: cooling fan motors, fuel pumps, window and sunroof motors, wiper motors, relays and lamps. Tests continuity in switches, relays, diodes, fuses and wiring looms Tests polarity on cables and sockets, finds short circuit and bad earths. Powered by vehicles own 6-24volt DC power supply and complete with 4.5m cable. Fitted with sensitive trip device to prevent circuit damage. Computer safe.



Auto Probe Continuity Checker

6v, 12v and 24v

Gunson

RX2020

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

Diagnostic Tools

Lynx Evo2 - Ideal for the workshop & home user*



Key Features:

- Read & display live data
- Mobile device based
- Easy to use
- Unlocked ready to cover an entire Land Rover model family
- Upgrade software over app store
- Quickly checks your Land Rover for faults
- Small enough to store in glove box

What does Lynx Evo do?

- Read fault codes
- Clear fault codes
- Read & display live data
- Test actuators
- Programming - such as alarm settings, key fobs etc. on selected models
- Service reset



Lynx Evo2 Diagnostic Tool

All Models

Lynx Evo 2 DA3600

Exc. USA, Australia & New Zealand

TerrafirMa
Serious 4x4 Accessories

TerrafirMa Hand Held Diagnostic Tool Professional multi-system scanner TF930 for Land Rover

TF930 is a professional vehicle fault diagnostic tool developed by iCarsoft Technology Inc. specifically pre-programmed for Land Rover. It supports full system diagnosis and is a powerful DIY tool enabling owners and technicians to accurately diagnose complex problems.

Height - 80mm, Width - 160mm, Depth - 270mm, Weight - 0.7kg



The Kit Includes:
Handheld scanner, OBDII connector, USB 2.0 cable, User manual, Protective case, 12-month warranty, Free updates

- Full system diagnosis tool enabling DIY problem solving - all at a bargain price!
- Read and clear diagnostic trouble codes, read live data stream.
- Multi-language.
- Test modes include: CANBUS, ISO9141, KWP2000 AND J1850.

TerrafirMa Diagnostic Tool

All Models

TerrafirMa

TF930

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Sockets & Wrenches

Viscous Fan Coupling

Double sizes. Viscous fan removal
Sheathed shaft, 36mm
Can be used on LH thread



Viscous Fan Coupling Spanner

All Models (32mm & 36mm) Laser **RX1645**

Breaker Bar - Extra Long



Breaker Bar - Extra Long 600mm

(1/2" drive) Kamasa **RX2011**

Viscous Fan Wrench Set

3 Piece

- Use in pairs according to application
- Slim fit design to allow for limited under bonnet access.
- Equivalent to OEM No. 303-1142, 303-1143, 303-1167



2 Piece

- Viscous fan spanner set for Land Rover
- 1 x 36mm open ended & 1 x 5 holed 'horse shoe' design
- Equivalent to OEM No. 303-904



Viscous Fan Wrench Set



All Models
3 piece Laser **RX1839**
2 piece Laser **RX1831**

Fuel Pump Locking Ring Wrench



- 19mm Hex Drive
- To remove/replace the fuel pump locking ring
- External diameter 140mm, Internal diameter 115mm
- Equivalent to OEM No. 310-118

Fuel Pump Locking Ring Wrench

All Models Laser **RX1838**

Long Star Socket Bit - T25

An individual 1/2"D Star* socket bit, T25.

Size: T25 x 1/2"D.
Length: 100mm.

Socket manufactured from chrome vanadium, bit from S2 steel.

Long Star Socket Bit - T25

(75mm) Laser **RX2124**

Oil Filter Removal Tool



This metal band wrench will remove any cylindrical object up to a diameter of 105mm.
Suitable for old style oil filters. Turn knob adjustment

Oil Filter Removal Tool

65 to 105mm diameter filter capacity Laser **RX2150**

Oil Filter Strap Wrench

For cartridge (spin-on) type filter.
Can be operated with 1/2" square drive or 21mm wrench.
120mm capacity.



Oil Filter Strap Wrench 1/2 Drive

Laser **RX1514**

Oil Filter Wrench Set



Oil Filter Wrench Set (3 piece)

Laser **RX2102**



Ratchet Ring Spanner

Ratchet Ring Spanner - 27mm

Laser **RX2139**

Torque Wrench

Range: 20 - 110Nm (14 - 81lb-ft).
24 teeth ratchet mechanism;
3/8"D x 360mm long.



Torque Wrench 20 to 110NM (3/8" drive)

Laser **RX2219**

Socket & Bit Driver Ratchet



1/4"D ratchet & 1/4"D bit ratchet with flip head for quick direction change.

Socket & Bit Driver Ratchets (1/4" drive)

Laser **RX2156**

Alloy Wheel Impact Socket

- 1/2" D x 22mm
- Nylon outer sleeve to protect alloy wheel
- Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum



Alloy Wheel Impact Socket

22mm (1/2" drive) Laser **RX1820**

Alloy Wheel Nut Socket

Nylon sleeve to protect treasured alloy wheels.
Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum for extra strength.



Alloy Wheel Nut Socket - 1/2 Drive

27mm Laser **RX2014**

Wheel Nut Socket

Standard socket for use with breaker bars & air impact tools.
Range: 10mm-32mm.



Wheel Socket - 27mm (1/2" drive)

Laser **RX2012**

Deep Socket

Deep socket, supplied loose for use on socket rack.

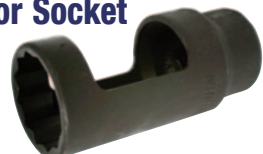


Deep Socket 27mm (1/2" drive)

Laser **RX2013**

Diesel Injector Socket

1/2" drive,
27mm with window.



Diesel Injector Socket (1/2" drive)

Laser **RX1864**

Specialist Bit Set - Air Bag

A specialist bit set designed for airbag maintenance and repair.

1/4"D x 85mm long.

Sizes: 3 x Star*
Tamperproof T25,
T27, T30; 1 x Hex bit 5mm.



Specialist Bit Set Air Bag (4 piece)

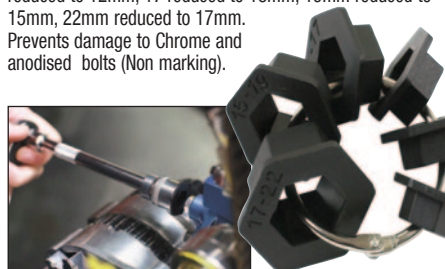
Laser **RX2122**

Socket Non-Marring Insert Set

Non marring socket/ wrench inserts helps to prevent damage to Chrome or anodised fixings

Ideal for classic and high quality vehicles.

Sizes 12mm reduced to 8mm, 14 reduced to 10mm, 16mm reduced to 12mm, 17 reduced to 13mm, 19mm reduced to 15mm, 22mm reduced to 17mm.
Prevents damage to Chrome and anodised bolts (Non marking).



Socket Non-Marring Insert Set (7 piece)

Laser **RX2092**

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

193

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

Suspension Tools

Coil Spring Compressor

This coil spring compressor uses twin prongs and works at a pressure up to 1100kg. Care should be taken to increase pressure equally on both sides.

Twin prongs for better grip.

Maximum load 1100kgs.

Maximum extension 235mm.

Always follow safety precautions.

Wear eye protection.



Coil Spring Compressor

All Models Laser RX1328B

Wheel Hub Holding Tool

Designed to bolt to a wheel hub or drive flange to allow centre hub nuts or flange nuts to be loosened or tightened. Provided with a 1/2" drive hole to allow use of an additional power bar or torque wrench if required.

For use on vehicles with 4 stud, 5 stud, 6 stud and 8 stud patterns flanges and hubs where access permits.

Applications include: Wheel hubs, drive flanges, gearbox output drive flanges, differential input and output flanges.

Non-slip plastic dipped handle.

Can also be used to hold rear differential yokes on solid axle vehicles during bearing service.

Can also be used with a 1/2" drive power bar or torque wrench.

Remember to make allowance for the additional length of the tool.



Wheel Hub Holding Tool

All Models Laser RX2110

Wheel & Tyre Tools

Extending Wheel Wrench & Sockets

Telescopic extending wheel wrench easily removes tight wheel nuts.

Contains two double ended sockets - 17 x 19mm & 21 x 23mm - which cover a large range of vehicles, both cars and vans.

1/2" drive extending wrench 350mm - 550mm; can also be used with any 1/2"D socket.

Telescopic feature saves space.

Ideal to replace the wheel wrenches supplied with modern vehicles.

Cushion grip handle.



Extending Wheel Wrench & Sockets

All Models Laser RX2158
(17mm, 19mm, 21mm, 23mm)

Tyre Tread Depth Gauge

Solidly constructed, this essential tool is calibrated in millimetres and highlights in red when the tyre tread is below 1.6mm (the legal requirement). An essential tool for glovebox storage.

Includes 1.6mm graduation for minimum tyre depth.

Brass construction.

6 sizes calibrated.

Chrome plated finish.

1mm to 22mm.



Tyre Tread Depth Gauge

All Models Laser RX2009

Tyre Tread Depth Gauge Dial Type

Analogue dial type tyre tread depth gauge. Colour coded, using the traffic light system, allowing you to quickly check the measurement of (or demonstrate) tread depth.

This easy to read gauge is supplied with a protective wallet - making this ideal for keeping in a tool box, glove box, or even with the spare wheel.

Dial type tyre tread gauge.

Clear display.

Supplied in a wallet.

Solid construction.

Reset button.



Tyre Tread Depth Gauge Dial Type

All Models Laser RX2233

Scissor Type Ball Joint Separator Heavy Duty



Scissor Type Ball Joint Separator

All Models - Heavy Duty Laser RX2042

Cup Type Ball Joint Splitter



Cup Type Ball Joint Splitter

All Models Laser RX2043

Fork Type Ball Joint Splitter



Fork Type Ball Joint Splitter

All Models Laser RX2044

Temporary Off-Road Tyre Repair Kit



Temporary tyre repair kit for off-road vehicles.

Contains:

- 1 x T handle insert tool
- 1 x T handle rasp tool
- 1 x tyre pressure gauge 5-50lbs
- 2 x dust caps
- 1 x tube rubber solution 20ml
- 15 x tyre plugs (10.16cm)

Temporary Off-Road Tyre Repair Kit

All Models Laser RX1971

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Cooling System



Antifreeze Tester



Antifreeze Tester for Ethylene Glycol

All Models Laser RX1977

Radiator Comb Cleaner

Removes debris from radiator fans as well as reshaping damaged or bent grille fins.



Radiator Comb Cleaner Kit

All Models Laser RX1817

Diesel Fuel System Bleeder

- Hand pressure pump and 4 adaptors
- For bleeding the system after fitting new filter or other maintenance on the fuel system



Diesel Fuel System Bleed Kit

All Models Laser RX1830



Cooling System Pressure Test Kit

- 24 pieces including 16 individually sized adaptors, pressure testing pump with gauge, 2 connectors for use with no. 3 adaptor and handle
- Suitable for a large range of vehicles
- Thermometer included
- Also checks the leakage on original radiator cap



Cooling System Pressure Test Kit

All Models Laser RX1829

Coolant Cap Wrench

Specially developed for Land Rover where the coolant tank is housed under the bulkhead in a confined area making access for removal by hand difficult. Constant heating and cooling in use makes the seals of the cap stick further adding to the removal issue. 3/8"D. 60mm across the flats. 6 indents, 8mm wide. Black phosphate finish.

Coolant Cap Wrench

All Models Laser RX2142



Interior Trim



Hog Ring Pliers



Hog Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog Rings (part number RX1965). Complete with automatic feed. Ideal for continuous connections. Single handed operation. Ideal for seating on classic cars, fencing, bird pens, sealing bags and particularly car upholstery restoration. Compatible with C Ring G616 and 16G.

Hog Ring Pliers (auto feed)

All Models Laser RX1964

Hog Rings



Hog Rings for RX1964 (box 500)

All Models Laser RX1965

Hog Ring Plier Tool Set



Hog Ring Plier Tool Set
Ideal for repairing seats in classic cars.
Specially designed jaws for use with Hog Rings.

Hog Ring Plier Tool Set

All Models (manual feed) Gunson RX2141

Car Trim Remover Tool Set



For removal of upholstery, clips, trims, mouldings and wheel hubs of cars, vans and utility vehicles. Strong fibreglass and nylon construction prevents scratches or damage to panels. Extra-large support area provides maximum leverage. Includes wide, narrow, pull and handle type removers and upholstery clip remover.

Car Trim Remover Tool Set (4 piece)

All Models Laser RX2021

Composite Trim/Clip Removal



Universal trim clip/trim remover made from tough composite material

- Double ended hook and pry bar
- Manufactured from tough composite material
- 4 x Sharp profiles for removing trim from most angles
- Non marking

Composite Trim/Clip Removal Tool

All Models Laser RX2072

Dzus Fastener Drive Tool



Driver for quarter turn fasteners

- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium
- Soft grip handle
- Quarter turn fasteners are commonly used in motorsport, kit car, classic cars, motorcycle fairings & aircraft panels
- Designed to fit in the slot without stripping or damaging the fastener.

Dzus Fastener Drive Tool

All Models Laser RX2108

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

195

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

General Workshop Tools

Magnetic Parts Bowl

Keep small steel parts, screws and bolts where you need them with this magnetic bowl



Magnetic Parts Bowl

All Models	Laser	RX2204
------------	-------	--------

Sump Key Set



Sump Key Set (5 piece)

All Models	Laser	RX1515
------------	-------	--------

Oil/Fluid Drain Pan



- 6 litre capacity
- Pouring spout for clean disposal
- Manufactured from PP material
- Inner diameter 340mm, Depth 90mm

Oil/Fluid Drain Pan

6 Litre Black	Laser	RX2131
---------------	-------	--------



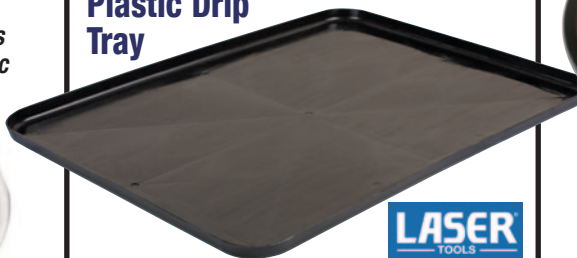
Oil fluid drain pan 16 litre with anti splash lip, integral spout.

- Capacity 16 litre
- Anti splash lip/integral spout
- Approximately 400mm diameter x 120mm deep
- Colour green
- Meets PAHS regulations

Oil/Fluid Drain Pan

16 Litre Green	Laser	RX2096
----------------	-------	--------

Plastic Drip Tray



- Size: 24" x 18" x 3/4" (610mm x 460mm x 20mm)
- Manufactured from Plastic
- Pouring spout in corner
- Protect your drive and garage floors from oil drips
- Also useful when transferring fluids to avoid workshop floor contamination

Plastic Drip Tray (610mm x 460mm x 20mm)

All Models	Laser	GAC9905XPL
------------	-------	------------

Stainless Steel Drip Tray



Ideal for car drip tray, static engine and other general uses.

- Size 600mm x 400mm x 48mm deep.
- Manufactured from easy to clean stainless steel, sheet thickness 2mm.
- Can be used with Laser Absorption Mat (RX1857) if required.

Stainless Steel Drip Tray (600mm x 400mm)

All Models	Laser	GAC9905XSS
------------	-------	------------

Oil Drip Absorbent Mat



This oil absorbing mat has a 100% polypropylene construction, strong, durable and offers terrific absorption — 2.6 litre per mat. It measures 1000 x 800 millimeters, and has a plastic film backing to keep hands clean when handling. Its designed to absorb oil, brake fluid and petroleum-based fluids but repel water based fluids to ensure efficiency in your clean-up operation, to keep the workshop floor tidy, and reduce the risk of a slip hazard.

- Absorbs Oil only (not water).
- Plastic Film backing for floor protection.
- 100% Polypropylene.
- 1000mm x 800mm x 2mm (including film).
- Weight: 50g.
- Absorbency 2.6L per mat.

Oil Drip Absorbent Mat

All Models	Laser	RX1857
------------	-------	--------

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------



Oil Change Kit

Contents: 6L oil drain pan - 370mm dia x 115mm deep
Funnel 140mm dia x 130mm long
Oil absorption mat 400mm x 500mm (will soak up oil only)
Blue bag for disposing of hazardous waste 500mm x 600mm and 2x cable ties 200mm long.

Oil Change Kit (5 piece)

All Models	Laser	RX1955
------------	-------	--------

Flexible Silicone Funnel



Folds flat, ideal for under seat storage on motorcycles.

- Diameter: 100mm.
- Length: 145mm.
- Manufactured from heat resistant silicone.
- Suitable for use with: petrol, diesel, brake fluid, gear oil, antifreeze and AdBlue®.

Flexible Silicone Funnel

All Models - 100mm	Laser	RX2079
--------------------	-------	--------

Stainless Steel Funnel Set



Stainless Steel Funnel Set

Manufactured from SS201 stainless steel with 100mm/120mm/140mm diameter funnels complete with handles and filters.
3 piece

Laser	RX2000
-------	--------



Castrol Oil Jugs

1/2 Pint	Castrol	RX1395
1 Pint	Castrol	RX1396
2 pint	Castrol	RX1397
Set of 3 (1/2 pint, 1 pint, 2 pint)	Castrol	RX1398

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

General Workshop Tools

Windscreen Installation Tool Set



For fitting windscreens with plastic/rubber inserts on older vehicles. Two eyes (10.5mm and 17mm) are included - these are assembled to the tool with the nylon roller and are used to fit the filler strip insert used on so many vehicles and caravans from the 1950s and '60s, including Triumph, Mini, MG and Jensen. Two lipping tools are included which are used for pulling the rubber windscreen lip back over the glass or metalwork. A hex key is also included to secure the tools to the non-slip handle.

Windscreen Installation Tool Set
All Models Laser RX1963

Grease Gun - Lever Action



Draper 500cc Grease Gun is a lever action gun for use with standard grease gun cartridges and bulk. Supplied complete with delivery tube, connector with 1/8" BSPT thread and pressure relief valve. Safe working pressure 55MPa (8000psi).

Grease Gun Lever Action
500cc Laser RX1423

Quick & Easy Adjustable Thread Restorer



55-60 angle blade. Adjustable cuts: M4-M45 (Capacity: 5/32" to 1-3/4" (4-45mm). Angled blades manufactured from HSS steel to 55-60 hardness (HSS blade, HRc62(+/-2). Zinc body, Chrome plated.

Adjustable Thread Restorer
M4 to M45 Laser RX1969

4-in-1 Multitool with Feeler Gauge



A full assortment of feeler gauges ranging from 0.20 to 1.02, complete with brush, file and electrode adjustment tool in a neat fold away design. A complete set of tools for cleaning, adjusting and checking the gaps on spark plugs, points and tappets etc. Metric sizes: .50 | .64 | .70 | .75 | .88 | 1.02mm Imperial sizes: 0.20 | .025 | .028 | .030 | .035 | .040"

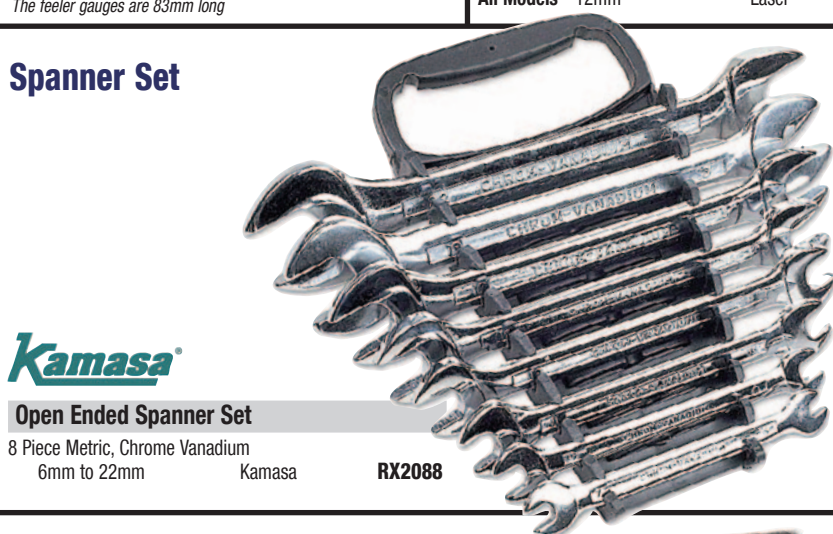
4-in-1 Multitool with Feeler Gauge
Metric & Imperial Laser RX2028

Feeler Gauge Set



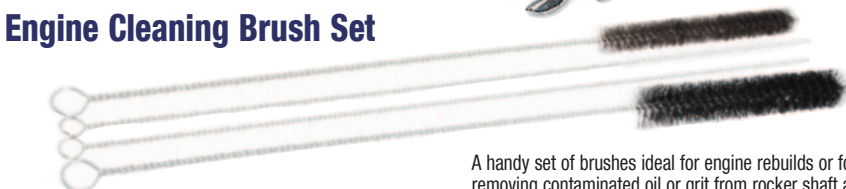
Feeler Gauge Set
Metric & Imperial 32 Blade Laser RX2029
The feeler gauges are 83mm long

Spanner Set



Open Ended Spanner Set
8 Piece Metric, Chrome Vanadium 6mm to 22mm Kamasa RX2088

Engine Cleaning Brush Set



Engine Cleaning Brush Set
4 Piece Set Gunson RX2031

Clutch Alignment Tool



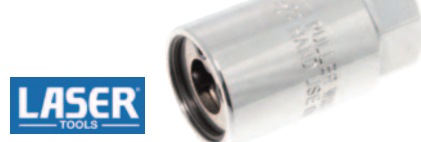
Clutch Alignment Tool
Universal Laser RX1702
Fits most vehicles up to 5 tons except vehicles with double plate clutches. Body manufactured from ABS with brass screw and supplied with three collets. A full instruction leaflet is included.

5 Metre Tape Measure



Tape Measure - 5 metre/16'
Kamasa RX2084

Cylinder Head Stud Extractor Tool



Cylinder Head Stud Extractor Tool
All Models - 12mm Laser RB7213

Vehicle Identification
Service Kits
Filtration & Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
Cooling
Lighting
Bulbs
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Chassis
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Heating & Air Con
Interior Trim
Steering Wheels
Hood & Hood Components
Performance Enhancements
Accessories
Index

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

197

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

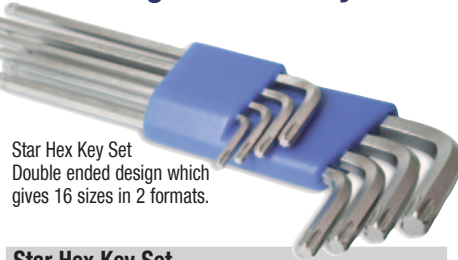
PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

General Workshop Tools

Star/Hexagon 'Allen' Key Set



Star Hex Key Set
Double ended design which gives 16 sizes in 2 formats.

Star Hex Key Set

8 Piece Laser RX2123
Star sizes: T9 | T10 | T15 | T20 | T25 | T27 | T30 | T40.
Ball-end Hex: 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 6mm.

Clickadjust Tappet Adjuster Tool

Valve clearance is easy to adjust on all push rod engines or OHC engines with top adjustment. Klik-adjust makes the job easier and absolutely precise. This essential clearance adjustment ensures the valves (inlet and outlet) open and close correctly resulting in better engine performance.

- Adjusts tappets precisely
- Micro adjustment
- No need to use feeler gauge after its set up.
- Suits all push rod valve engines and OHC engines with Flat head top adjustments screws. 1/2"D for any size lock nut.
- Essential for worn tappets



Clickadjust Tappet Adjuster Tool

Gunson RX2148

Piston Ring Compressor Tool

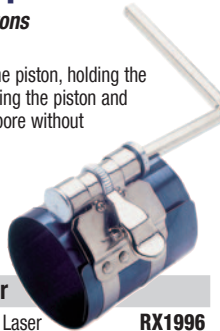
For the Installation of Pistons into the Cylinder Block

The compressor folds around the piston, holding the rings in their grooves and allowing the piston and ring assembly to slide into the bore without damaging the pistons or rings.



Piston Ring Compressor

For Pistons 53mm to 125mm Laser RX1996



Gasket Scraper

For Cleaning Cylinder Heads, Carburettors etc



Gasket Scraper

Laser RX2138

Precision blade for cleaning cylinder heads, carburettors etc.
Chrome Vanadium shaft. Fine blade. Even, flat edge.
Ergonomic handle.

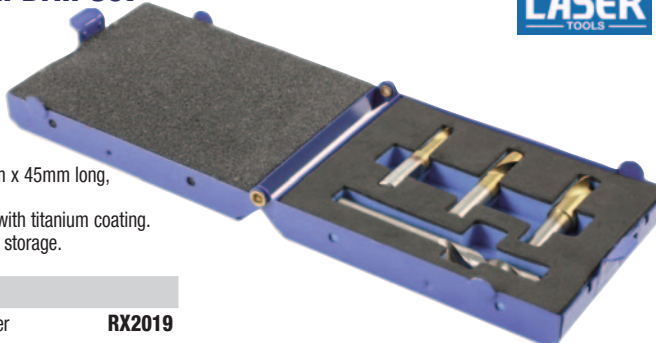
Spot Weld Removal Drill Set

Titanium coated high speed steel cobalt twist drills designed for drilling hard materials and spot welds.

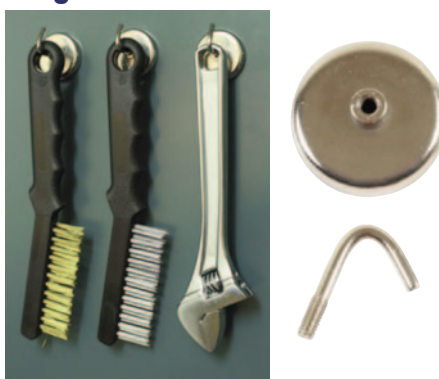
Set includes: 6.5mm x 45 long, 8mm x 45mm long, 8mm x 79mm long & 10mm x 45mm.
High speed Steel Cobalt twist drills with titanium coating.
Supplied in a metal case for ease of storage.

Spot Weld Drill Set

4 Piece Laser RX2019



Magnetic Hook Set



- The high power magnets allow each hook to hold items up to max. weight 3.5kg.
- Ideal for use in workshops on tool cabinets, or any metal surface. Can also be used around the home.
- Magnet diameter: 35mm.
- Ideal for organising tools and accessories.

Magnetic Hook Set

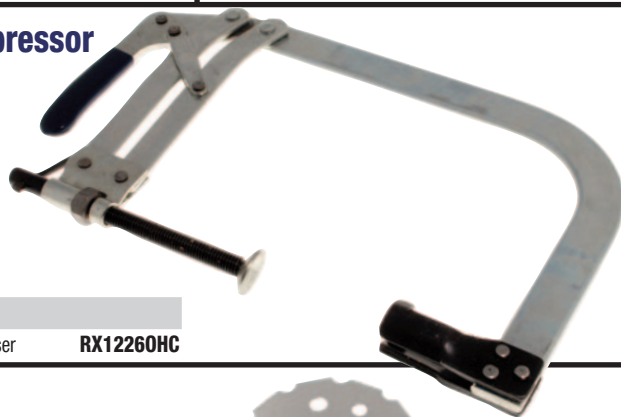
10 piece Laser RX2146

Valve Spring Compressor

Valve Spring Compressor
Tool for Overhead Cam Models.

Valve Spring Compressor

All Models - OHC Laser RX1226OHC



Thread Gauge Kit

Four individual gauges measuring pitch and thread in US and metric sizes.

- Manufactured from aluminium
- Identifies bolts I pipe threads and spark plugs 10-18mm
- US and metric sizes
- Range 5/16" - 3/4", 10tpi - 44tpi, metric thread sizes 2.5 - 22mm and pitch of 0.45 - 2.5mm
- Fast and accurate



Thread Gauge Kit

4 piece Gunson RX2032

Multi Purpose Mini Pump



This handy mini pump makes all top-up jobs easy. Ideal for gear boxes, differentials, lawn mowers, chain saws, outboard motors and suitable for oils, automatic transmission fluids, brake fluids and general-purpose cleaners. One litre capacity with pump action.

Multi Purpose Mini Pump

1 Litre Laser RX2194

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

General Workshop Tools

Surface Cleaner



Surface cleaner for hubs / brake discs and other areas where there is corrosion build up
Contents include: 1 x 2" backing pad, 3 x 2" polycarbide grinding pads
Plus 1 x 2" EVA grinding pad and 1 x felt polishing pad
Designed for use with a cordless drill

Surface Cleaner Set

6 Piece Set Laser **RX2097**

Mini Dent Puller

This mini suction puller with its strong pulling power is ideal for minor panel dents.
Can be used in pairs if necessary.
Also suitable for positioning tiles and mirrors in bathrooms, kitchens etc.

Diameter of pulling disc 54.24mm



Mini Dent Puller

All Models Gunson **RX2030**

External Deburr/Chamfer Tool

For repairing damaged bolts.



External deburr/chamfer tool fitted with HSS blade for repairing damaged bolts.
Effective on Stainless Steel, hardened steel, mild steel, copper, brass, wood, fibreglass, hard plastic.
Size range 3 - 19mm, speed 0 - 400rpm.
HSS blade 1/4" shank.

External Deburr/Chamfer Tool

All Models Laser **RX2121**

Handy Inspection Mirror

For any workshop environment



Flexible shaft
Composite handle
Universal use
Length of shaft 315mm



Inspection Mirror

Flexible Stem Laser **RX2046**

General Purpose Wire Brush Set

Ideal for removing paint & rust etc.



General purpose wire brush set.

- 1 x general purpose hand brush with a plastic handle
- 3 x wire wheel brushes with 1/4" shaft (40mm, 50mm & 100mm)
- 1 x cup brush with 1/4" shaft (55mm); & 1 x end brush with 1/4" shaft (25mm)

Maximum rpm for the 1/4" shank brushes: 4500rpm.

Ideal for removing paint and rust etc.

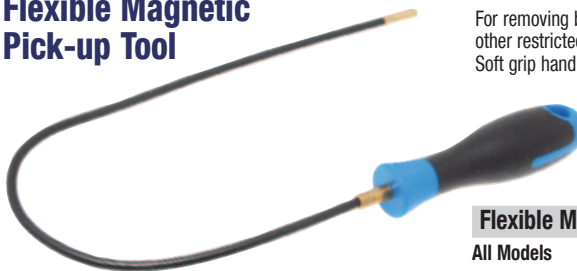
Always wear safety goggles when using these tools.

Wire Brush Set

6 Piece Set Laser **RX2140**

Flexible Magnetic Pick-up Tool

For removing broken debris from glow plug apertures and other restricted areas. 4mm flexible head. Length 300mm. Soft grip handle.



Flexible Magnetic Pick-up Tool

All Models Laser **RX2027**

Mini Claw Pick-up Tool

Three prong claw opens to a max diameter of 15mm.

Small size ideal for electronic components /small nuts and bolts. Ideal for electronics engineers, mechanics, electricians etc.



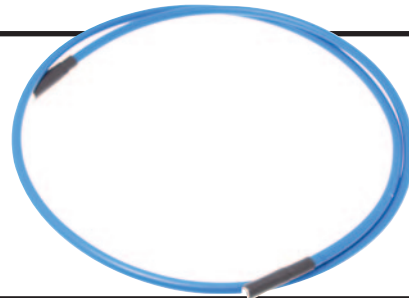
Mini Claw Pick-up Tool

All Models Laser **RX2144**

Double Ended Flexible Magnetic Pick-up Tool

Double ended flexible magnetic pick up tool. Length: 1100mm.

Two magnetic heads have two strengths:
Ø 7.5mm - 0.6lb; Ø 9.0mm - 1.2lb



Double Ended Flexible Magnetic Pick-up Tool

All Models Laser **RX2162**

6 LED Flashlight & Pick-up Tool

This flashlight features an aluminium body with 6 long life LEDs. It also includes a pick-up tool with a flexible end. Simply pull the torch head to release the pick-up tool. The torch length is 180mm and 700mm with the pick up tool extended.



6 LED Flashlight and Pick-up Tool

Laser **RX2225**

Damaged Nut/Bolt



The kit is made up of a set of cleverly designed hexagon bolt and nut extractor adaptor caps.
The caps fit over the rounded off fixing and allow a standard 12 point socket or ring wrench to be used to remove the rounded off hexagon fitting.

Nut/Bolt Removal Tool

12 Piece Laser **RX2099**
Sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm.
For use with 12 point sockets and wrenches.
Can be used on up to 65% rounded nuts.

Nut Splitter

Removes rounded off, painted over, rusted bolts and nuts.



Nut Splitter

16-20mm (1/2"-5/8") Laser **RX2017**
16-22mm (5/8"-7/8") Laser **RX2018**

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

General Workshop Tools

Pop Rivet Gun with 30 Assorted Rivets



Pop Rivet Gun

Includes 30 Assorted Rivets Laser **RX1647**

DIY users riveter with blue enamelled pressed steel frame, chrome molybdenum steel jaws and moulded grip handles. Supplied with four nozzles to accept 2.4, 3.2, 4.0 and 4.8mm aluminium alloy blind rivets, plus an assortment of approximately 30 rivets.

Aviation Tinsnips Straight Cut

For long continuous straight or curved cuts in any direction



Cuts up to 1.2mm Stainless steel. Length 190mm. Chrome Molybdenum jaws. Colour coded soft grip TPR handles - Yellow

Aviation Tinsnips

Straight Cut Laser **RX2118**

Metal Oil Can

For general lubrication uses

- Metal spout
- 125cc
- Metal construction
- 500cc available
- Spring loaded release function

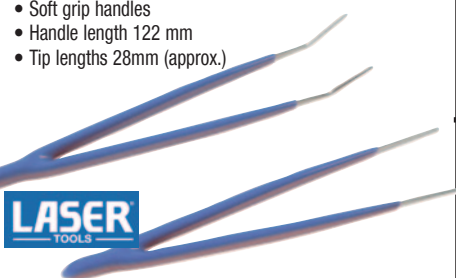


Metal Oil Can

125cc Laser **RX2151**

Stainless Steel Tweezers

- Straight and 45 degree heads
- Grooved tips for extra grip (with protective sleeve)
- Soft grip handles
- Handle length 122 mm
- Tip lengths 28mm (approx.)



Stainless Steel Tweezers

2 Piece Set Laser **RX2109**

Wiper Arm Removal Tool

- Suitable for spline taper and tapered spigots.
- Screw thread and hook feet.
- Sized for difficult access.
- Time saver.



Wiper Arm Removal Tool

All Models Laser **RX1954**

Non-Slip Wing Protector

- Non-slip material can be used anywhere.
- Particularly useful on cars with composite body panels.
- Wipe clean surface.
- Washable.
- Resistant to oil and grease.
- 790mm x 450mm



Non-Slip Wing Protector

All Models Laser **RX2035**

Hose Removal Pliers

For easy removal of vacuum & fuel hoses.



Digital Vernier Caliper



Designed for easy removal of vacuum and fuel hoses with diameters between 4 - 10mm. V shaped end: 25mm. Spring loaded heavy duty construction eases removal of stubborn hoses.

Easily identifiable gripper (black) & pusher (silver) jaw. Includes 8 & 10mm open ended spanners on handles. Push on to metal pipe to push the rubber hose off.

Hose Removal Pliers

4mm to 10mm hose Laser **RX2226**

Digital vernier caliper switches from imperial to metric measurements, internal and external measuring jaw plus depth measurement gauge.

- Measurement range: 0 - 150mm / 0" - 6".
- Auto power-off & zero setting in any position.
- Resolution: 0.01mm.
- Requires LR44 batteries (included).
- Supplied in a protective storage case.
- CE compliant.

Digital Vernier Caliper - 150mm

Stainless Steel Laser **RX2227**
Composite Laser **RX2228**

Essential Safety Glasses

- Safety with EN166 CE certification
- Clear lens
- Modern design
- Soft nose bridge for comfort
- UV Protection: UV385 Manufactured to EN166



Safety Glasses

Clear Lens Laser **RX2203**

Safety Goggles



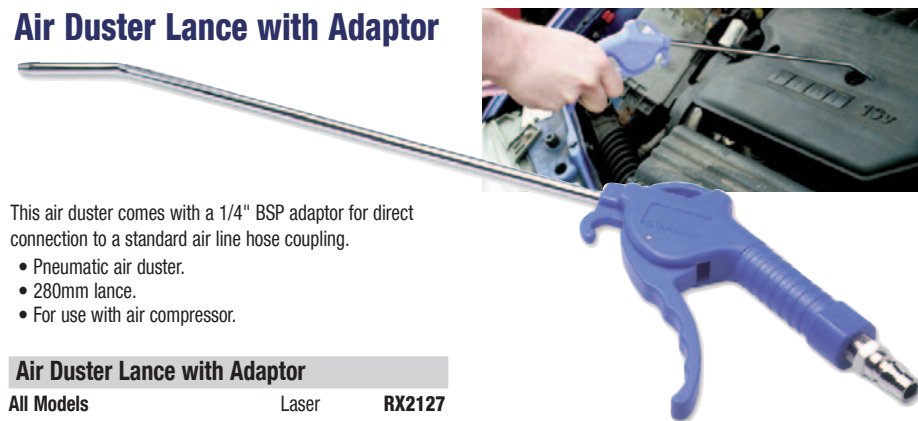
Clear safety goggles with side shield provide eye protection. UV filter & impact resistant lens.

- Prevent air & liquid particles coming into contact with eyes.
- Secured using adjustable elastic band.
- Comfortable & light to wear.
- Manufactured to EN166. CE certified.
- Suitable to fit over most prescription spectacles

Safety Goggles

Laser **RX2224**

Air Duster Lance with Adaptor



This air duster comes with a 1/4" BSP adaptor for direct connection to a standard air line hose coupling.

- Pneumatic air duster.
- 280mm lance.
- For use with air compressor.

Air Duster Lance with Adaptor

All Models Laser **RX2127**

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

General Workshop Tools

Low Profile 3 Tonne Trolley Jack

Low profile 3 tonnes Trolley Jack, with extended long reach handle, 85mm low entry height, and twin pump design for faster lifting.

- Min height: 85mm, max height: 500mm.
- Size: 690mm x 343mm x 149mm.
- Weight: 34kg.
- Conforms to EN1494:2000.
- CE & UKCA compliant.



For 2 Tonne version see page 182



Low Profile 3 Tonne Trolley Jack

All Models Laser RX2216

Classic Leather Tool Bag



There's something about a proper leather tool bag that just adds to the classic car experience. New to the Gunson range is this beautiful classic leather example, generously sized, strong and robust, and a perfect addition to any classic car enthusiast's collection.

Stainless Steel Bucket



- Spun high grade stainless steel therefore no joints
- Lids available separately
- More hygienic than plastic or galvanised buckets

Stainless Steel Bucket

12 Litres Laser RX2195

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

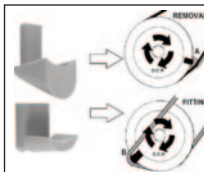
200

Stretchy Drive Belt Removal/Fitting Tool



Ideal for fitting stretchy belts to a wide range of vehicles.

- Two tools in one.
- Quick and simple to use.
- One tool used for removal, one tool used for fitting.
- Always turn engine in normal direction of rotation.



Stretchy Belt Removal/Fitting Tool

All Models Laser RX2104

Headlight Restoration Kit

Headlight restoration kit repairs plastic headlights that have scratches and have UV damage.



Headlight Restoration Kit

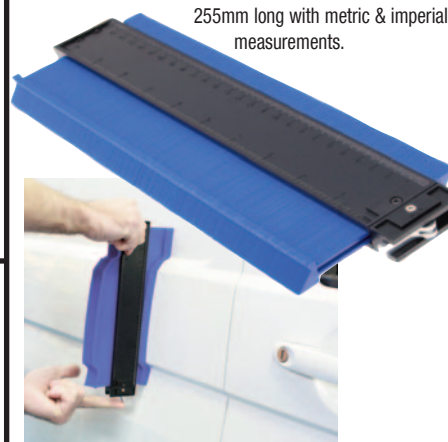
All Models Gunson RX2080

Car Body Imager & Profiler

This image profiler is ideal for replicating shapes and contours in preparation for repairing vehicle bodywork, and for marking out tiles, carpets, flooring, timber and metal work before cutting to shape.

The gauge features an integral lock allowing the contour to be set in place so that it is not accidentally distorted when being transferred.

Suitable for use in bodyshops, workshops, and around the home.



255mm long with metric & imperial measurements.

Car Body Imager & Profiler

All Models Laser RX2161

Beanie Hat with Rechargeable Lamp



Laser Tools Racing beanie hat with 3 light intensity levels USB rechargeable lamp.

- Removable lamp with USB charging point
- 3 light intensity levels - brightness 120 lm
- Working time 240 min (low), 180 min (med), 90 min (high) - charging time 90 min
- Lamp size 65 x 50 x 15mm - Replacement Part No 60475
- CE Certificated, RoHS compliant



Beanie Hat with with Rechargeable Lamp

Laser RX2047

Foldable Tyre Step



Adjustable tyre step for most light commercials and 4x4 vehicles.

- Adjustment pins must be locked in place.
- Ideal for windscreen repair, mechanical repair, roof rack loading, vehicle cleaning, etc. Sturdy steel construction.
- Internal dimensions of uprights = 490mm, Internal dimensions of adjustable width = 230mm to 350mm.



Foldable Tyre Step - All Models

All Models Laser RX1970

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Compressors & Pumps

Portable Air Compressor



Ideal for 4x4 use and also great for camping and outdoor use.
10 metre air hose with heavy-duty gauge and brass fittings.
Automatic cut off to prevent overheating.
Integrated sand tray.
Blow moulded carrying case.

Single Pump

Air flow - 72ltr/min.
Max. pressure - 150psi. 12 volt / 50 amp.



Double Pump

Air flow - 150ltr/min.
Max. pressure - 150psi. 12 volt / 50 amp.

Portable Air Compressor

Single Pump
Double Pump

Britpart
Britpart

RX1599SINGLE
RX1599DOUBLE



Replacement Filter

For RX1599SINGLE/Double

Britpart

RX1599FILTER

Tyre Inflator



Tyre Inflator - Heavy Duty

12 volt

Ring

RX1580HD



Double Cylinder Foot Pump



GAT347



GAT347LASER

Foot Pump - Heavy Duty Double Barrel

All Models

Draper
Laser

GAT347
GAT347LASER

Air Pump/Compressor



Comes with three-piece adaptor set for use with motorcycle tyres, bicycle tyres, balls & other inflatables.

Tyre Inflator - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter
Analogue
Digital

Ring

RX1580A
RX1580D

Digital Tyre Inflator & Air Pump



Cordless tyre inflator, ideal for camping and road trips. The RX1580CD digital tyre inflator can inflate a tyre in just two minutes. Comes with air compressor setting for tyres, and air pump setting for air beds. Can inflate a single airbed in just two minutes.

Cordless Tyre Inflator & Air Pump - 12v

Cordless

Ring

RX1580CD

Digital Tyre Pressure Gauge



Digital Tyre Pressure Gauge

All Models

XPT000006ACAP

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

General Consumables

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.



Waxoyl

All-round rustproofing treatment

- Kills old rust and prevents new rust
- Forms a flexible weatherproof skin
- Apply to the insides of doors, behind sills and chassis and anywhere that water is likely to collect

WAXOYL
The Original

Finnegans Waxoyl

Shipping Restriction

Waxoyl

5 Litre Can

Clear

Black

2.5 Litre Cartridge

Black

Aerosol 400ml

Clear

Black

Underbody Seal

1 Litre

500ml

RX1027

RX1027BLACK

RX1036

RX1026

RX1035

RX1024

RX1023

CATACLEAN

Liquid science for the life of your vehicle

- IMPROVES FUEL ECONOMY
- REDUCES EMISSIONS
- RESTORES PERFORMANCE
- PROTECTS & MAINTAINS CATALYTIC CONVERTER
- REDUCES RISK OF DIESEL PARTICULATE FILTER (DPF) CLOGGING

Cataclean is a fuel and exhaust system cleaner. Cataclean will remove the harmful carbon build-up in the valves, injectors, oxygen sensors, EGR valve, and catalytic convertor.

Cataclean will also reduce the particulates in a DPF, preventing clogging. Cataclean can improve fuel economy, reduce emissions, restore performance and extend the life of engine/exhaust parts.

Cataclean

Diesel 500ml

Petrol 500ml

RX2041

RX2040



Rear View Mirror Adhesive

Designed for fixing rear view mirrors to windscreen. Works on glass & metal.



Mirror Adhesive

2ml Syringe

RX1740

Brake Cleaner

Brake cleaner removes brake fluid, grease, dirt and brake dust from brakes and clutch parts in situ. Can be used on a variety of parts and surfaces, most commonly brake discs, pads, drums, cylinders and calipers.



Brake Cleaner

Shipping Restriction

CarPlan 500ml Aerosol

GBF901

WD40

With literally thousands of uses, WD-40 is the no. 1 multi-purpose problem solver. It cleans, protects, penetrates, lubricates and displaces moisture like no other product on earth. Oily cure-all recommended in hundreds of D.I.Y. centres around the UK. Oils and protects, frees rusted components, displaces water and stops squeaks.



WD40

Shipping Restriction

400ml Aerosol

GAC111

Screen Wash

Keep your car windscreen fresh and clean all year round with Carplan All Season Screenwash. It will successfully remove dirt, grime, and insects from your windscreen, leaving it looking spotlessly clean. Also help to prevent your cars washer bottle from freezing in low temperatures.



Screen Wash

CarPlan - 1 litre

RX2120

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

[illegible]

Touch Up Paints

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Confirming the correct paint colour name for your car may be done by reading the paint name on the VIN plate, under the bonnet.

Touch up pencils and aerosols for all of the standard paint colours are listed here.

Certain fleet operators, like the AA, had their cars factory finished in their colour scheme. Some of these fleet colours are available as touch ups but are not listed here - please contact us with your vehicle's details if you require one.

Each standard colour paint touch up kit includes both base colour and top coat lacquer, in either pencils or aerosol cans.

Britpart Paint Pens uniquely offer great improvements in convenience and effectiveness over the traditional touch in pencil. Manufactured in the USA, they feature non-hazardous high quality urethane paint with excellent colour matching properties. Paint is held in the pen barrel and dispensed automatically through a fine felt tip, providing unparalleled control in application and giving a first class finish without having to refinish damaged areas.

Beige		
Arran Beige/Pebblestone - SUB/433		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC5980VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC5980VT
Black		
Sumatra Black - PBF/797		
Aerosol	Genuine	LR005713
Pencil	Genuine	LR005734
Java Black - PNF/697		
Aerosol	Genuine	LR005714
Pencil	Genuine	LR005735
	Britpart	LR005735BPPEN
Beluga Black/County Black/Caracal Black - PUE/416		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC5979VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC5979VT
	Britpart	RTC5979BPPEN
Santorini Black - PAB/820		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003PAB
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0001PAB
Barolo Black - PEH/861		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003PEH
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004PEH
Blue		
Marine Blue - JCC/6		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4043VA
Stratos Blue/Tasman Blue - JCP/327		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4049VA
Shire Blue - JUG/392		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC5727VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC5727VT
Baltic Blue - JEB/912		
Aerosol	Genuine	LR005701
Pencil	Genuine	LR005723
Taimar Blue - JMC/817		
Aerosol	Genuine	LR005703
Pencil	Genuine	LR005725
Izmir Blue - MWE/920		
Aerosol	Genuine	LR005707
Pencil	Genuine	LR005729
Aries Blue/Windjammer Blue/Pacific Blue - JUH/424		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC6401VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC6401VT
Biaritz Blue - JRJ/965		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC1773VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC1773VT
	Britpart	STC1773BPPEN
Riviera Blue - JAM/588		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC2863VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC2863VT
Caledonian Blue - JUT/507		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC3822VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC3822VT
	Britpart	STC3822BPPEN
Cobar Blue - JAN/624		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC3825VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC3825VT
	Britpart	STC3825BPPEN
Atlantis Blue - JWV/632		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC3915VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC3915VT
	Britpart	STC3915BPPEN
Icelandic Blue - JEL/621		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC4323VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC4323VT
	Britpart	STC4323BPPEN
Oslo Blue - JFM/644		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC4596VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC4596VT
	Britpart	STC4596BPPEN
Cairns Blue - JEU/849		
Aerosol	Genuine	VEP501740JEU
Pencil	Genuine	VEP501730JEU
	Britpart	VEP501730JEU8BPPEN
Buckingham Blue - JGJ/796		
Aerosol	Genuine	VEP501740JGJ
Pencil	Genuine	VEP501730JGJ
	Britpart	VEP501730JGJBPPEN
Biscay Blue - JGL/913		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0002JGL
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0001JGL
Martinique Blue - JZX/850		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0002JZX
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0001JZX
Bali Blue - JBL/823		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003JBL
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004JBL
Loire Blue - JBM/942		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003JBM
Monte Carlo Blue - JZD/608		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC4595VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC4595VT

Bronze		
Nara Bronze - AAJ/825		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003AAJ
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004AAJ
Brown		
Havana - AAN/865		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003AAN
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004AAN
Rowan Brown - ACV/324		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4048VA
Russet Brown - AAE/318		
Aerosol	Aftermarket	RX4028A
Brush	Aftermarket	RX4028B
Tobago Spice - EAJ/800		
Pencil	Genuine	LR005695
Bourneville - AAD/822		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003AAD
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004AAD
Green		
Bronze Green/Ascot Green - HCC/1		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4042VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC4042VT
Trident Green - HCN/325		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4047VA
Eastnor Green/Eskdale Green - HUJ/419		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC5981VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC5981VT
Giverny Green - HZB/734		
Aerosol	Genuine	LR005699
Pencil	Genuine	LR005721
	Britpart	LR005721BPPEN
Ardennes Green/County Green/Carrigada Green - HUL/413		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC6634VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC6634VT
Coniston Green (solid colour version) - HYE/570		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC1348VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC1348VT
Willow Green - HUR/970		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC1447A
Pencil	Genuine	STC1447VT
Epsom Green - HAF/961		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC1774VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC1774VT
	Britpart	STC1774BPPEN
Coniston Green (metallic colour version) - HYJ/637		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC3824VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC3824VT
Woodcote Green - HPG/623		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC3827VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC3827VT
	Britpart	STC3827BPPEN
Kent Green - HEX/647		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC4324VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC4324VT
	Britpart	STC4324BPPEN
Atlantic Green - HZA/726		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC60747VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC60747VT
Keswick Green - HFU/799		
Pencil	Genuine	VEP501730HFU
Tonga Green - HFY/904		
Pencil	Genuine	VEP501730HFY
	Britpart	VEP501730HFYBPPEN
Belize Green - HZL/756		
Aerosol	Genuine	VEP501740HZL
Pencil	Genuine	VEP501730HZL
	Britpart	VEP501730HZLBPPEN
Keswick Green - HFU/799		
Aerosol	Genuine	VEP501740HFU
Tonga Green - HFY/904		
Aerosol	Genuine	VEP501740HFY
Galway Green - HAC/821		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003HAC
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0001HAC
Aintree Green - HGY/866		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003HGY
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004HGY

Grey		
Cambrian Grey/Slate Grey - LCN/348		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4054VA
Pembroke Grey/Pennine Grey - LUS/476		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC6869VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC6869VT
Niagara Grey - LVD/574		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC1449VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC1449VT
	Britpart	STC1449BPPEN
Bonatti Grey - LAL/659		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC4597VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC4597VT
	Britpart	STC4597BPPEN
Stornoway Grey - LEL/907		
Aerosol	Genuine	VEP501740LEL
Pencil	Genuine	VEP501730LEL
	Britpart	VEP501730LELBPPEN
Scotia Grey - LAZ/943		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003LAZ
Orkney Grey - LJZ/949		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003LJZ
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004LJZ
Corris Grey - LKH/873		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003LKH

Lacquer		
Clear Lacquer		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC9481VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC9481VT

Orange		
Tangiers Orange - EMC/761		
Aerosol	Genuine	LR005716
Pencil	Genuine	VEP501730EMC
	Britpart	VEP501730EMCBPPEN
Vesuvius Orange - EYS/811		
Aerosol	Genuine	LR005778
Pencil	Genuine	LR005777
	Britpart	LR005777BPPEN

Primer		
Red Oxide Primer		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4057VA
White Primer		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4055VA
Grey Primer		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4056VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC4056VT

Red		
Masai Red - CCC/234		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4032VA
Portofino Red/Arrow Red/Coralin Red - CUF/390		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC5728VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC5728VT
	Britpart	RTC5728BPPEN
Trocadero Red/County Red/Foxfire Red - CUH/467		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC5983VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC5983VT
Montpelier Red - CUY/536		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC1349VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC1349VT
Rioja Red - CAQ/601		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC2828VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC2828VT
	Britpart	STC2828BPPEN
Rutland Red - CPQ/607		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC3823VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC3823VT
	Britpart	STC3823BPPEN
Alveston Red - CDX/696		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC4325VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC4325VT
	Britpart	STC4325BPPEN
Rimini Red - CBK/889		
Aerosol	Genuine	VEP501740CBK
Pencil	Genuine	VEP501730CBK
	Britpart	VEP501730CBKBPPEN
Firenze Red - CAH/868		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003CAH
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004CAH

Silver		
Quicksilver (earlier alloy wheel silver) - MUG/468		
Pencil	Genuine	STC7552T
Zambezi Silver - MVC/737		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC4826VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC4826VT
	Britpart	STC4826BPPEN
Zermatt Silver - MBK/798		
Aerosol	Genuine	VEP501740MBK
Pencil	Genuine	VEP501730MBK
	Britpart	VEP501730MBKBPPEN
Indus Silver - MEN/863		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003MEN
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004MEN
Silver Sparkle (later alloy wheel silver) - MNH		
Pencil	Genuine	STC8927VT
	Britpart	STC8927BPPEN

White		
Alaska White - NCL/909		
Aerosol	Genuine	LR005710
Pencil	Genuine	LR005732
	Britpart	LR005732BPPEN
Chamonix White/Davos White/Ivory White - NCM/354		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC4058VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC4058VT
Alpine White/Savarin - NUC/456		
Aerosol	Genuine	RTC6870VA
Pencil	Genuine	RTC6870VT
	Britpart	RTC6870BPPEN
Chawton White - NAL/603		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC3828VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC3828VT
	Britpart	STC3828BPPEN
Fuji White - NER/867		
Aerosol	Genuine	VPLDC0003NER
Pencil	Genuine	VPLDC0004NER

Yellow		
Sandglow/Camel Trophy Yellow - AMF/FCD/361		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC1489VT
AA Yellow - FUN/584		
Pencil	Genuine	STC1827VT
Kinversand - EAB/609		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC4238VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC4238VT
	Britpart	STC4238BPPEN
Borrego Yellow - FUQ/757		
Aerosol	Genuine	STC4825VA
Pencil	Genuine	STC4825VT
	Britpart	STC4825BPPEN



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

Car Care/Valeting



AutoGlym Products

GIFT & KITS

Bodywork Wash & Protect Kit



Four premium products to clean & wax your car, leaving a perfect shiny finish. This four item kit pairs a high foaming shampoo with a sprayable, banana scented, wet-wax that will leave your whole car shining. Two premium microfibres are included to dry and buff your car to a shine.
Contents: Foaming Car Wash 500ml, Rapid Aqua Wax 500ml & 2 x blue Microfibre cloths.

Autoglym **RX2317**

Polar Collection



Pole to pole exterior car care is now available in this beautiful pack, making the perfect gift for anyone who cares for their car.
The Polar Collection comprises all three Polar Series products in 500ml trial sizes. Let someone you love pre-wash, wash & protect their loved one using their pressure washer!
Polar Collection is a complete kit featuring all three Polar Series products in 500ml trial sizes:- Polar Blast , Polar Wash, Polar Seal.

Autoglym **RX2371**

Super Resin Polish Complete Kit



The famous bottle can be found in garages all over the world, and has been lovingly applied on everything from hyper cars and priceless classics to family cars. It will not only restore gloss to dull surfaces, but is also ideal for removing small scuffs and scratches on new or old paintwork.
Contents:- 500ml Super Resin Polish, Perfect Polish Applicator & Hi-Tech Finishing Cloth.

Autoglym **RX2328**

Scratch Removal Complete Kit



Everything you need to remove scratches from paintwork. If they are too deep to remove with Super Resin Polish, a new approach is required, and that is where the Scratch Removal Complete Kit comes in. Scratch Remover has been carefully blended to achieve the optimum balance of deep cut with a high gloss finish.
Contents:- 100ml Scratch Remover, 100ml Super Resin Polish, Hi-Tech Finishing Cloth & Scratch Removal Applicator.

Autoglym **RX2327**

Ultra High Definition Ceramic Coating Kit



Ultra High Definition Ceramic Coating is the most durable paint protection product we have ever released. Throughout its scrupulous development our chemists have continuously advanced the formulation, to produce a ceramic coating refined to a degree of unrivalled depth of gloss.
Ultra High Definition Shampoo and Ultra High Definition Wax enhance the performance even further, increasing durability to its full potential. When it comes to taking car care to the next level, Ultra High Definition products make the perfect harmonious team. This system enables you to achieve professional results at home and makes your car care programme even easier and more enjoyable.
The Ultra High Definition Ceramic Coating kit will equip you with the perfect apparatus to prepare your paintwork for this semi-permanent coating to bond to its surface and lock in an immaculate finish for up to 12 months.
Contents:- UHD Preparation 100ml, UHD Ceramic Coating 100ml, UHD Ceramic Coating Applicator, Preparation Cloth & Finishing Cloth.

Autoglym **RX2329**

Ultra High Definition Collection



Ultra High Definition products turn car care into pure pleasure.
The Ultra High Definition Collection comprises the ultimate car care experience in an elegant soft case, specially designed to house products of this stature. An unsurpassed gift offering, for the car care aficionado who seeks an unrivalled finish.
Contents:- 1L Ultra High Definition Shampoo Luxurious, 120g Ultra High Definition Wax, 1 x UHD Wax Applicator & Hi-Tech Finishing Cloth

Autoglym **RX2372**

Headlight Restoration Complete Kit



Everything you need to restore clarity to headlight lenses.
Dull, cloudy headlight lenses can spoil the face of your car and hamper the performance of the bulbs. Headlight Restoration Complete Kit is an effective solution to restore clarity to your headlights.
Designed to work with any electric drill, this kit will quickly, safely and effectively renovate plastic headlight lenses.
Contents:- 100ml Headlight Restoration Compound, Drill bit backing plate, 6 x P800 sanding abrasive disc, 4 x P1500 sanding abrasive disc, P2000 sanding foam disc, P3000 sanding foam disc, White compounding pad & Microfibre cloth.

Autoglym **RX2321**

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Supreme Car Care Collection



Clean your entire car, inside and out, with this supreme collection of nine car cleaning products and three accessories for that perfect finish.
Contents: Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner 500ml, Rapid Ceramic Spray 500ml, Super Resin Polish 325ml, Fast Glass 500ml, Clean Wheels 500ml, Instant Tyre Dressing 500ml, Wheel Protector 300ml, Interior Shampoo 500ml, Vinyl & Rubber Care 500ml, Microfibre Wash Mitt, Hi-tech Finishing Cloth & Hi-Tech AquaDry Cloth
Autoglym **RX2375**

Luxury Bodywork & Wheels Collection



Clean & Protect your car's exterior and wheels with this collection of Autoglym products.
Not only will your car look amazing after use, it will also be protected for up to three months with our easy to use ceramic spray.
Contents:- Foaming Car Wash 500ml, Rapid Ceramic Spray 500ml, Fast Glass 500ml, Custom Wheel Cleaner 500ml, Instant Tyre Dressing 500ml & Hi-Tech Finishing Cloth.

Autoglym **RX2370**

Leather Clean & Protect Complete Kit



Leather interiors need looking after to keep them looking as good as new. Without cleaning the surface regularly, dirt begins abrading the surface and becomes ingrained into the leather making it look tired and dirty. After cleaning, nourishing the leather with a protectant ensures the leather remains supple, leaving the interior of the car looking and smelling great!
Contents:- 500ml Leather Cleaner, 500ml Leather Care Balm, 1 x Hi-Tech Aqua-Dry & 1 x Perfect Polish Applicator.

Autoglym **RX2318**

Custom Wheel Cleaner Complete Kit



Custom Wheel Cleaner's acid free formula quickly removes brake dust and road grime. It is safe for use on all wheel types including alloy, lacquered alloy, steel, chrome, painted, anodised and plastic covers. The Custom Wheel Cleaning Complete Kit features two soft brushes that allow you access to the hard to reach areas such as intricate spokes and wheel nuts. If you have split rims use Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner.
Contents:- 1L Custom Wheel Cleaner, Small Wheel Brush & Medium Wheel Brush.

Autoglym **RX2320**



Soft Top Clean & Protect Kit

Regularly cleaning your soft top will keep green algae at bay and its original colour looking vibrant. Our Convertible Soft Top Clean & Protect Complete Kit contains everything you need to clean and protect your mohair, double duck, fabric or canvas fabric hood. Wash the supplied sponges as required in clean, warm water and allow to air dry.
Contents: 500ml Soft Top Cleaner, 500ml Soft Top Protector, 1 x cleaning sponge, 1 x Soft Top Protector applicator sponge.

Autoglym **RX1433**

Bodywork & Accessories Kit



Created and cared for by hand. Bodywork & Accessories is a collection of two legends in the world of car care, joined by accessories of the highest quality. The products work together to bestow the recipient with stunning, shiny bodywork. It makes the perfect gift for the aspiring detailer.
Contents:- 325ml Super Resin Polish, 325ml Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner, Perfect Polish Applicator & Hi-Tech Finishing Cloth.

Autoglym **RX2373**

Essential Interior Kit



The perfect kit to keep your car interior look amazing at all times.
The safe, but powerful Interior Shampoo removes stubborn stains from fabric and plastic with ease. Fast Glass provides a streak-free finish on glass and mirrors and Odour Eliminator leaves a long-lasting fresh scent.
Contents:- 500ml Interior Shampoo, 500ml Fast Glass & 500ml Odour Eliminator.

Autoglym **RX2374**

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Car Care/Valeting



AutoGlym Products

VALETING BODYWORK

Foaming Car Wash



Squeaky clean paintwork is an essential part of the car care routine. Foaming Car Wash is an easy to use and safe pH neutral formulation. Its rich foam quickly breaks down and removes everyday contaminants from your vehicle. For a long lasting shine, finish with Rapid Aqua Wax.

1 Litre Autoglym **RX2356**

Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner



A clean car is a thing of beauty and it's easy to achieve with Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner, with this hard working yet gentle, pH neutral shampoo.

This low foaming solution contains a water repellent film that causes rinse water to sheet off the surface, helping you to rinse and dry your car faster. Its active ingredients clean your vehicle without stripping away any polish or wax you have previously applied.

1 Litre Autoglym **RX2335**
2.5L Autoglym **RX2319**

Ultra High Definition Shampoo



Ultra High Definition Shampoo is a luxurious, high foaming shampoo that glides across paintwork for an effortless experience. The all new, pH neutral formula gently removes contaminants and road traffic film to produce a high-gloss finish that's incredibly smooth to the touch.

Autoglym **RX2331**

Polar Wash



Polar Wash is a safe and effective cleaner that should be applied using a pressure washer with a foam gun after pre-washing with a snow foam such as Polar Blast. This impressive cleaner will cover your vehicle in a blanket of foam that makes light work of dirt, traffic film and road grime removal.

2.5L Autoglym **RX2326**

Polar Blast



A rich snow foam applied using a pressure washer or foam gun as a pre-wash stage. Polar Blast is a snow foam that can be applied using a pressure washer or foam gun as a pre-wash stage. It covers the vehicle in a rich blanket of foam that clings to paintwork to gently loosen dirt and heavy soiling prior to shampooing. This reduces the risk of scratches and swirl marks caused by a sponge or wash mitt moving over heavy contamination. Its pH neutral formulation will not remove any existing layers of polish or wax.

2.5L Autoglym **RX2324**

Polar Blaster



Polar Blaster is a unique foam gun designed to work in harmony with all Polar Series products, providing the speediest way to safely pre-wash, wash and protect your vehicle.

Polar Blaster creates lashings of thick, clingy foam with Polar Blast, optimises the density required to efficiently deep clean with Polar Wash and produces the perfect consistency to apply the hyper-hydrophobic Polar Seal in seconds.

Polar Blaster includes the Karcher K Series connector.

Autoglym **RX2325**

Ultra High Definition Polishing Compound



Ultra High Definition Polishing Compound is the result of many years of experience working with leading automotive detailers and paint rectification specialists who insist on perfection. It is very important to remove paintwork defects before you apply any protection products. Ultra High Definition Polishing Compound has everything you require to restore your paintwork to its showroom appearance.

Autoglym **RX2330**

Ultra High Definition Wax



Ultra High Definition Wax is the result of countless hours of meticulous development in our state-of-the-art laboratories to produce our most luxurious wax finish yet. We understand the pleasure of standing back to admire a truly immersive, deeper gloss finish. It's why Ultra High Definition Wax blends the finest ingredients, including Carnauba, to go beyond showroom shine to a whole new level of finish.

Autoglym **RX2332**

Extra Gloss Protection



Surfaces protected with sealants are easier to keep clean as dirt finds it harder to stick to the slippery surface.

Extra Gloss Protection is not a polish, so will not remove or improve the appearance of scratches, swirls or dull paint. If your paint has these problems use Super Resin Polish first followed by Extra Gloss Protection to lock in the shine.

Apply to clean, polished paintwork and protect your gloss for longer.

Pro Tip: If you use Extra Gloss Protection then you don't need to use a wax as well.

500ml Autoglym **RX2340**

Super Resin Polish



A legend in the world of car care, used to remove minor scuffs and scratches and to restore gloss to all types of paintwork.

It will not only restore gloss to dull surfaces, but is also ideal for removing small scuffs and scratches on new or old paintwork.

Use every few months as needed to maintain a superb shine.

500ml Autoglym **RX2362**
1 Litre Autoglym **RX2361**

Ultra Deep Shine



Ultra Deep Shine is a polish for use on black and dark coloured cars suffering from excessive swirling, fine scratches or holograms.

It is an 'all-in-one' formula that polishes and protects in one.

Pro Tip: Do not allow the product to dry onto the paintwork for a long time, apply to a panel, allow to dry, then buff off immediately. If Super Resin Polish is used there is no need to use Ultra Deep Shine.

1 Litre Autoglym **RX2364**

Instant Show Shine



Known to home enthusiasts and professionals alike, this gloss in a can is perfect for maintaining your vehicle and taking care of those little marks that spoil immaculate surfaces.

Use it on paintwork to remove dust and fingerprints. You can apply to rubber, plastic, glass, interior surfaces, vinyl, wheels, everywhere really! If you have driven your car to a show or are displaying it somewhere, this is perfect to get it back to 100%.

450ml Autoglym **RX2368**

Polar Seal



Polar Seal is a protective coating that has been specially formulated for application through a pressure washer with a foam gun. It imparts a hydrophobic layer onto paintwork that causes water to bead on the surface, which reduces the time it takes to dry the car. Simply spray onto a clean, wet vehicle, rinse off and dry to leave behind a high gloss finish.

1 Litre Autoglym **RX2355**

Rapid Ceramic Spray



Applying ceramic protection often takes time to achieve the best results. Rapid Ceramic Spray is a quick and easy way to add protection to your paintwork. The ceramic hybrid formula quickly bonds to the paintwork with a simple spray and microfibre buff. The tropical scented coating product offers up to 3 months of durable hydrophobic protection, and the unmistakable deep gloss finish will make your car stand out from the crowd.

500ml Autoglym **RX2358**

Reflow



Reflow is a ground-breaking solution in removing bird dropping damage without equipment. An extremely quick, easy and safe option to use on all paintwork surfaces.

Pack of 5 Autoglym **RX2360**

Rapid Detailer



Rapid Detailer removes light dirt, restores shine and leaves a layer of polymeric protection on surfaces. It is a superior maintenance product for all exterior surfaces, including paintwork, rubber, plastic, chrome, carbon fibre and glass. It can also be used as a clay bar lubricant.

You can also apply it to rubber, plastic, bare metal and chrome.

Team up with a Hi-Tech Finishing Cloth and it is the perfect maintenance duo.

500ml Autoglym **RX2359**

Bumper & Trim Detailer



Aerosol dressing restores colour and sheen to unpainted plastic bumpers, trim and rubber.

FEATURES

- Super fast application
- Ideal for complicated mouldings
- Improves colour and sheen

BENEFITS

- Speeds up valeting process
- Allows all trim to be dressed, even if unreachable
- Restores surfaces reducing effects of aging

450ml Autoglym **RX2367**

Fast Glass



A highly effective cleaner, free of abrasives, waxes and silicones which leaves no residues but a crystal clear finish

This cleaner is perfect for use inside and out and cuts through dirt easily removing road grime, insect remains, tree sap, oil, grease and bird droppings.

Pro Tip: Fast Glass can be used to remove polish, wax and sealants from unpainted rubber and plastic trim.

500ml Autoglym **RX2182**

Anti-Bacterial Multi-Surface Sanitiser



Stay safe on every journey with our all-purpose sanitiser with anti-bacterial action.

This all-purpose sanitiser with anti-bacterial action is ideal for occasional deep sanitising or daily maintenance of all washable vehicle surfaces. The highly effective, anti-bacterial sanitiser kills 99.99% of bacteria and passes EN 1276 for effective destruction of harmful micro-organisms.

550ml Autoglym **RX2333**

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

206

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<div> <div>  <h1>AutoGlym Products</h1> <h2>CLEANING & POLISHING CLOTHS</h2> </div> <div> <h3>Exterior Styling</h3> </div> </div>					
Service Kits						
Filtration & Ignition						
Wipers & Wash System						
Suspension						
Brakes						
Steering						
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	<div> <div> <h4>Hi-Tech Flexi Water Blade</h4>  <p>The fastest way to remove water from a car and is especially useful on larger vehicles with a lot of flat surfaces.</p> <p>Autoglym RX2323</p> </div> <div> <h4>Hi-Tech Interior Microfibre</h4>  <p>The Hi-Tech Interior Microfibre cloth is designed for regular maintenance of your car interior. It is also perfect for de-misting your windscreen on cold mornings if your heater is struggling, and removing fingerprints from displays and navigation systems. 40 x 40cm.</p> <p>Autoglym RX2345</p> </div> </div>					
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	<div> <div> <h4>Hi-Tech Finishing Cloth</h4>  <p>Perfect for buffing off polish and wax from bodywork, enhancing product performance for the ultimate finish. 40 x 40cm.</p> <p>Autoglym RX2344</p> </div> <div> <h4>Hi-Tech Microfibre Drying Towel</h4>  <p>The Hi-Tech Microfibre Drying Towel makes drying your car very easy. The 60 x 60cm towel holds a huge amount of water and is easy to ring out. It is super flexible and can reach into the most awkward water trap areas. Fold into quarters to give 8 clean faces to work with. Use for streak free windows and paintwork following a wash.</p> <p>Autoglym RX2346</p> </div> </div>					
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	<div> <div>  <h4>InstaDry</h4> <p>A super-absorbent, specially coated microfibre cloth for a quick, streak-free finish on paintwork and glass. 50x44cm PVA-coated microfibre that offers superior performance. The InstaDry is incredibly absorbent. It not only ensures a perfect smear-free finish on paintwork and glass, but greatly reduces drying time. Its unique coating helps to release any trapped dirt leaving significantly fewer particles in the cloth after rinsing.</p> <p>Autoglym RX2348</p> </div> <div>  <h4>Perfect Polish Applicator</h4> <p>The specially designed point and straight edges of the Perfect Polish Applicator allow for precise application of polishes and dressings to avoid product spreading onto unwanted areas. Suitable for use with Super Resin Polish, Ultra Deep Shine, Bumper and Trim Gel, Car Glass Polish, Leather Care Balm, Instant Tyre Dressing and High Performance Tyre Gel.</p> <p>Pack of 2 Autoglym RX2354</p> </div> </div>					
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	<div> <div>  <h1>AutoGlym Products</h1> <h2>INTERIOR VALETING</h2> </div> <div>         </div> </div>					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings						
Transmission						
Clutch						
Gearbox						
Cooling						
Lighting						
Bulbs						
Electrical						
Fuel System						
Exhaust						
EGR						
Chassis						
Bodywork						
Body Fittings						
Heating & Air Con						
Interior Trim						
Steering Wheels						
Hood & Hood Components						
Performance Enhancements						
Accessories						
Index						
207						
	<div> <div>  <h1>AutoGlym Products</h1> <h2>WHEELS & MICELLANEOUS</h2> </div> <div>        </div> </div>					
	<div> <div> <h4>Clean Wheels</h4> <p>Our best selling wheel cleaner Clean Wheels is a powerful and fast acting formula that cuts through corrosive brake dust and road grime. Suitable for use on lacquered alloy, painted, and plastic wheel trims.</p> <p>1 Litre Autoglym RX2337</p> </div> <div> <h4>High Performance Tyre Gel</h4> <p>High Performance Tyre Gel is a long lasting, sweet scented tyre dressing. It contains active silicone polymers which contribute to the depth of shine and durability.</p> <p>500ml Autoglym RX2343</p> </div> </div>					
	<div> <div> <h4>Custom Wheel Cleaner</h4> <p>An acid free wheel cleaner that quickly removes brake dust and road grime. It is safe for use on all wheel types including alloy, lacquered alloy, steel, chrome, painted, anodised and plastic covers.</p> <p>500ml Autoglym RX2338</p> </div> <div> <h4>Hi-Tech Wheel Brush</h4> <p>To clean your wheels to perfection you need to use a high quality wheel cleaner and wheel brush. This metal free brush allows you to agitate every part of your wheels from slender spokes to tight corners and deep seat wheel nuts. The brush will not distort even with many years of use. The synthetic strands retain their rigidity and shape.</p> <p>Autoglym RX2347</p> </div> </div>					
	<div> <div> <h4>Wheel Cleaning Mousse</h4> <p>Wheel Cleaning Mousse is a safe and effective cleaner that spreads a thick mousse over every surface of your wheel to ensure complete coverage. It also expands into the hard to reach areas of your wheels to give a thorough clean.</p> <p>500ml Autoglym RX2369</p> </div> <div> <h4>Hand Sanitiser Gel</h4> <p>Hand Sanitiser Gel is our updated Hand Sanitiser formulation, helping you kill viruses, germs and bacteria from hands. It offers a quick and easy way to clean your hands when you are on the move.</p> <p>100ml Autoglym RX2341</p> </div> </div>					
	<div> <div> <h4>Caravan & Motorhome Cleaner</h4> <p>Caravan and Motorhome Cleaner is a concentrated, multi-purpose cleaner designed for quick, year-round maintenance of leisure vehicles. It can be used on external and internal surfaces to provide heavy duty cleaning power wherever it is needed. Highly effective at removing winter algae and those stubborn black streaks that plague all owners.</p> <p>1 Litre Autoglym RX2336</p> </div> <div> <h4>Motorcycle Cleaner</h4> <p>Motorcycle Cleaner is a non-corrosive, water-based formula which can be used safely and effectively on every area of your bike, no matter how exotic it is. It quickly dissolves road dirt, salt, brake dust, oil, grease and insect remains leaving your bike brilliantly clean.</p> <p>1 Litre Autoglym RX2351</p> </div> </div>					
	<div> <div> <h3>ORDER</h3> <p>BY PHONE: 01522 568000</p> </div> <div> <p>ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com</p> </div> <div> <p>E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com</p> </div> </div>					

Wheel Care

Extra Large Wheel Brush



Deluxe Grille & Spoke Brush

- Rubber safety top to prevent scratching
- Specially designed to remove brake dust, road dirt and traffic film.
- Use with car shampoo or specialist wheel cleaning chemicals
- Suitable for alloy and steel wheels
- Durable design for Grilles & Spokes

Extra Large Wheel Brush

Pro Safe

RX2065

Ultra Plush Xtra Reach Wheel Brush



- Professional 10 inch reach
- Larger single loop nylon bristles
- Rubber protective sleeve for stem - so will not scratch
- Protective rubber knuckle guard

Ultra Plush Xtra Reach Wheel Brush

Professional

RX2064

Large Alloy Wheel Brush



Designed for cleaning spokes, grilles, pipes around the bumpers, mufflers, engines, between the forks and anywhere else that conventional cleaning brushes/tools will not fit. With a 1ft reach to get into the back of the widest rims for effective removal of built up dirt, brake dust and grime. 4.5" diameter bristles that will gently loosen dirt from metal surfaces without scratching or dulling. Bonded vinyl tip, a rubber non scratch protective covered stem and a knuckle guard.

Large Alloy Wheel Brush

Professional

RX2063

MWS Wheel Cleaning & Protection System



This specialist wheel cleaning system will help you care for your wheels.

Suitable for all Steel, Alloy and Wire wheels (including painted & chromed), this wheel cleaning system uses a unique 2-stage process that not only cleans, but gives wheels a superb lasting finish that helps to protect them, making them easier to care for and clean in the future.

Kit includes:

- Special cleaning solution (580ml).
- Wooden handled cleaning brush & dispenser.
- Finishing/protection solution (180ml)
- 2 pair of disposable gloves.

Cleaning solution breaks down brake dust & road grime. Brush & dispenser gets into all those awkward places. Finishing/protection solution leaves wheels like new.

Wheel Cleaning Kit

MWS

RX1405

Wonder Wheels Colour Active Super Wheel Cleaner

The Wonder Wheels Colour Active Super Wheel Cleaner 600ml is an acid-free wheel cleaner suitable for use on all wheel types, including those requiring extra special care such as chrome, unlacquered, split rims, anodised and damaged wheels. It easily removes baked on brake dust, road grime, dirt, grease and oil quickly and effectively with no brushing required and minimal effort. The technologically advanced cleaning process occurs with the aid of an active indicator which turns the wheel red as it reacts with and dissolves the dirt & brake dust. The product can then be washed off after 5 minutes, and dirty, dull wheels will be transformed back to their original, sparkling, showroom shine.

- Suitable for use on all wheel types
- Removes baked on brake dust
- Removes road grime
- Removes dirt, grease and oil
- No brushing required

Wonder Wheels Colour Active

600ml

RX2116



Wheel Wax



The E-TECH wheel wax is a premium grade wheel surface sealer that molecularly bonds to the wheel surface to create an invisible barrier to prevent the build-up of harmful contaminants which can become embedded in the wheels surface like brake dust, winter salt, water and general road grit and grime

Wheel Wax/Rim Wax

250gm

RX1262

Pressure Sprayer

Ideal for cleaning wheels and hard to reach places



Pressure Sprayer

1 Litre - Viton Seals

S3SGPS1000VDS

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<div> <div> <div>Car Care/Valeting</div> </div> </div>					
Service Kits	<div> <div>T-Cut Original</div> <div> <div>Original in Metal Tin</div> <div>Restores original colour and lustre to paintwork in seconds. Removes oxidation, ingrained road grime, tar spots and dried insects. Rejuvenating cars is only a small fraction of what the long-trusted T-Cut colour restorer can be used for. T-Cut has been used for cleaning & restoring the original colour back to cars since 1954. T-Cut is not just used to remove scratches & restore faded paintwork on cars, it can also be used around the home on painted kitchen appliances, plastic & ceramic baths, UPVC windows, plastic garden furniture, caravans, boats & much more!</div> <div> <div>T-Cut Original</div> <div>300ml</div> <div>RX2114</div> </div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>2 in 1 Noodle Wash Mitt</div> <div>Hyper-absorbent Wash Mitt Waterproof Lining Twin Sided</div> <div> <div>2 in 1 Noodle Wash Mitt</div> <div>Brookstone</div> <div>RX4089W</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>Autoglym Aqua-Dry</div> <div>A synthetic leather with a unique structure which actually out performs natural chamois leathers. It is super absorbent, easier to wring out, faster to use, longer lasting and less expensive.</div> <div> <div>Aqua-Dry</div> <div>Autoglym - Synthetic Chamois</div> <div>RX1324</div> </div> </div>	
Filtration & Ignition			<div> <div>Best Quality Chamois Leather</div> <div>These genuine chamois leathers from the professional range are especially hand picked and graded to ensure that only the finest and softest skins are selected.</div> <div> <div>Chamois Leather</div> <div>2.75 sq ft</div> <div>4.75 sq ft</div> <div>RX2055</div> <div>RX2056</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>Giant Super Soft Thick Microfibre Cloth</div> <div>Buffing Buddy Giant Super Soft Thick Microfibre Cloth Great for taking polish off, general buffing & detailing. Size: 50 x 80cm</div> <div> <div>Giant Super Soft Thick Microfibre Cloth</div> <div>Light Blue</div> <div>RX2062</div> </div> </div>	
Wipers & Wash System	<div> <div>T-Cut Original Metal Polish</div> <div> <div>T-Cut Original Metal Polish</div> <div>T-Cut Original Metal Polish cleans, restores and polishes chrome, brass, stainless steel, nickel copper, aluminium, alloy and many other metals. It will cut through any surface corrosion and oxidation to restore a brilliant shine and lustre, even if the metal hasn't been cleaned for years! T-Cut Original Metal Polish will also protect against tarnishing and discolouration and is suitable for all manner of applications including automotive, motorcycles, marine, sports & leisure, domestic appliances and general home use.</div> <div> <div>T-Cut Original Metal Polish</div> <div>100g</div> <div>RX2115</div> </div> </div> </div>				<div> <div>Giant Miracle Dry Drying Towel</div> <div>High performance, double sided microfibre drying towel. Size: 60 x 90cm</div> <div> <div>Giant Miracle Dry Drying Towel</div> <div>Blue</div> <div>RX2061</div> </div> </div>	
Suspension			<div> <div>Stockinette Roll</div> <div>Highly absorbent knitted cotton blended cloth for numerous cleaning and polishing applications. Manufactured in the UK for over 30 years.</div> <div> <div>Stockinette Rolls</div> <div>200gm Roll</div> <div>800gm Roll</div> <div>RX2057</div> <div>RX2058</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>Microfibre Glass Finishing Cloth</div> <div>Large professional microfibre cloth specially developed to clean glass. Super soft fine weave Streak free Great durability Size: 40cm x 48cm</div> <div> <div>Microfibre Glass Finishing Cloth</div> <div>Light Blue</div> <div>RX2060</div> </div> </div>	
Brakes			<div> <div>Bug Shifter Sponge</div> <div>Soft bug shifter sponge with 5mm abrasive layer</div> <div> <div>Bug Shifter Sponge</div> <div>13.5 x 7.5 x 3.5cm</div> <div>RX2059</div> </div> </div>			
Steering			<div> <div>Water Sweeping Blade</div> <div>Surgical grade silicone with 'T' bar edge for scratch free use. Moulds to vehicle contours to dry surfaces off in the least amount of time. Approx. 12" in length.</div> <div> <div>Water Sweeping Blade</div> <div>Hydraglide</div> <div>RX2066</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>Microfibre Cloths Multi Pack</div> <div>10 Cloths per Pack, Mixed Colours</div> <div>RX2067</div> </div>	
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	<div> <div>Engine Cleaner/ Degreaser</div> <div> <div>Shipping Restriction</div> <div>Engine Cleaner / Degreaser</div> <div>500ml</div> <div>S3SGDG1</div> </div> </div>					
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI						
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI						
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI						
Engine & Gearbox Mountings						
Transmission						
Clutch						
Gearbox						
Cooling						
Lighting						
Bulbs						
Electrical						
Fuel System						
Exhaust						
EGR						
Chassis						
Bodywork						
Body Fittings						
Heating & Air Con						
Interior Trim						
Steering Wheels						
Hood & Hood Components						
Performance Enhancements						
Accessories						
Index						
209	<div> <div>ORDER</div> <div>BY PHONE: 01522 568000</div> <div>ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com</div> <div>E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com</div> </div>					

Oils & Lubes

Engine Oils



Engine Oils

All Models

5w-30 (Ford) Fully synthetic oil	
1 Litre	Carlube Triple R RX1890
5 Litre	Carlube Triple R RX1891

Transmission Oils



Gearbox Oils

All Models

75w90 - Gearbox Oil & Transfer Box Oil	
1 Litre	Carlube RX1946



Axle/Diff Fluid

All Models

LS80w90 - Front or Rear Axle	
1 Litre	Carlube RX1948

Anti-Freeze & Coolants

Anti-Freeze

The inclusion of a glycol based Anti-Freeze in winter helps prevent the engine coolant from freezing up and blowing a hose or radiator core (or worse!). However, it's not just during the winter that you need protection for your engine and radiator. Using anti-freeze during the summer improves the effectiveness of the coolant by helping to remove the heat from the block and dispersing it more efficiently, even in the worst traffic jam! It also protects from corrosion damage.



Anti-Freeze

Xpart	1 Litre	GAC2018X
-------	---------	-----------------

Anti-Freeze - Ethylene Glycol

CarPlan	5 Litre	GAC2019
---------	---------	----------------

Autochem ARD001 Red 5 Year Antifreeze

This concentrated 5 Year Antifreeze is a methanol free formulation incorporating Organic Acid Technology (OAT). It is suitable for all engine types, providing all year-round protection and performance, in all driving conditions. Contains anti-corrosion additives, allowing it to inhibit rust within the system for a maximum of 5 years. Not suitable for Classic/Vintage vehicles.



Anti-Freeze / Coolant

5 Year Life	
1 Litre	XP1LL
5 Litre	XP5LL

Silver Hook Radiator Flush

- Cleans & Unblocks Cooling Systems
- Removes Rust & Sludge
- Cleans Water Channels
- Safe With Rubber Hoses
- Safe For All Vehicles

Shipping Restriction



Radiator Flush

All Models - Silver Hook	350ml	S3SGA14
--------------------------	-------	----------------

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Evans Waterless Coolant



PREP FLUID

Absorbs Water

Before filling your system with Evans Waterless Coolant it should be as free from water as possible.

Evans Prep Fluid hygroscopically absorbs any residual water remaining in the system after draining.

System Flush

Evans Prep Fluid actively removes the loose dirt and scale from your cooling system which can cause inefficient heat transfer.



Evans Prep Fluid

2 Litre	RX16742L
5 Litre	RX1674

POWER COOL 180

No Overheating - Power Cool 180 has a boiling point of 180 deg C and will not boil over.

No Corrosion - Water contains oxygen, oxygen allows corrosion. Power Cool 180 eliminates corrosion.

No Pressure - Power Cool 180 allows your cooling system to run at a lower pressure, reducing the strain on engine components.

No Liner Pitting - Power Cool 180 generates significantly less pitting when compared with all water based coolants.

More BHP - Power Cool 180 eliminates premature detonation associated with overheating.



Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

2 Litre	RX1704
5 Litre	RX1703

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

General Consumables

Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Revive™
Bring Your Engine Back to Life

Turbo Cleaner and Power Restorer Kit



Revive treatments are safe water based, non toxic, non corrosive and non flammable fluids, using technology developed and used for the cleaning and maintenance of aviation jet engines, power station turbines, large marine diesel engines and now automotive engines.

The treatment is sprayed into the vehicle's intake system before the turbo inlet whilst the engine is running. As the fluid passes through the engine, the active ingredients lock on to built up oily/carbon deposits and strips away surface layers. These tiny carbonised particles are no larger than the soot particles the engine naturally generates, making the process safe for vehicles fitted with catalysts and filters.

AVIATION TECHNOLOGY

The technology behind Revive treatments was developed for the aviation industry and power generation. It's used to clean aeroplane jet engines and keep power station turbines in top working condition.

ECO FRIENDLY

All Revive fluid is biodegradable, non toxic, safe to use and non flammable.

EASY TO USE

An engine treatment is so simple to perform, the fluid is sprayed into the inlet system pre-turbo, no need to remove or dismantle the turbo, just unclip the inlet trunking.

REPAIR WITH REVIVE

Revive is used to clean engine systems that already have problems caused by soot & oily build up. By performing three Revive cleaning doses on the vehicle, carbonised layers are removed gradually, making the engine cleaning process very safe.

RESTORES ECONOMY, POWER & EMISSIONS

Cleaning the turbo and other engine internals helps restore fuel economy, regains lost power and reduce exhaust emissions.

VARIABLE VANE TURBOS

Variable nozzle / vane technology can be a major cause of turbo problems due to sticking turbo vanes, cleaning with Revive helps remove soot & oil from the mechanism to restore normal movement.

Revive Turbo Cleaning Kit

Diesel Kit - 750ml

Petrol Kit - 750ml

REV9000

REV9400

Revive™
Bring Your Engine Back to Life

Service Shot Preventative Treatment

PREVENT WITH SERVICE SHOT

Revive Service Shot is used to prevent the build up of soot in the engine system, it is a quick, simple one shot treatment that is used before each service.

Regular use of Service Shot helps maintain the health and operation of the engine, it prevents soot & oil build-up by removing deposits before it causes problems and is important to use on healthy engines, as well as engines that have previously been treated with a full Revive clean.

VARIABLE VANE TURBOS

Preventative treatment with Service Shot helps keep the Variable nozzle / vane components clear of soot that causes sticking and boost related issues, regular use at each service helps maintain normal movement and health.

Revive Service Shot

300ml

REV9011



Thermo-Tec Exhaust Insulating Wrap

Thermo-Tec Insulating Wrap gives Safety with Performance.

Tubular manifolds by design produce a vast amount of heat in the engine compartment. This increases the possibility of electrical/ignition components not working effectively and promotes a higher risk of fire (if any combustible material comes in to contact with the manifold), not to mention the likelihood of severe burns when working on the engine!

By wrapping your tubular manifold with Thermo-Tec insulating wrap you can overcome all these risk factors. Thermo-Tec keeps the heat within the exhaust manifold so the exhaust gases have a much higher velocity, this induces negative pressure (scavenging) which increases air intake flow, resulting in better performance & economy.

Technical Notes: Thermo-Tec heat wrap - which is race & rally proven - comes in rolls 2" wide x 50 feet long and moulds to the contours of the manifold. Being a Silica based fabric (it does not contain asbestos or carcinogens) it is unaffected by oil or water, withstands temperatures up to 1000 degrees Celsius and reduces under bonnet temperatures by up to 70%.

We strongly recommend that you use Snap-Straps to retain the insulation. These are stainless steel straps with a narrow profile (for tight spots) that you cut to length and fasten with snap type heads. Alternatively you can skin your knuckles and use hose clips!

Also recommended is VHT paint. This preserves and protects the exhaust wrap after installation. Extra resins and binders seal the pores, toughen the surface and help extend the life of the wrap.



RX1383

Thermo-Tec Exhaust Insulating Wrap

2 inch x 50ft - All Models

Installation Strap Kit - All Models

RX1382

RX1383

Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories


Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	General Consumables					
Service Kits	Outdoor Covers					
Filtration & Ignition						
Wipers & Wash System						
Suspension						
Brakes						
Steering						
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover					
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover					
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover					
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover					
Transmission	Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover					
Clutch	Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover					
Gearbox	Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover					

Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover

The Galaxy premium outdoor car cover is manufactured from heavy duty polyester with a superior satin finish. The resultant material has a very high tear strength combined with excellent water repellency and UV protection. This is enhanced by a waterproof membrane and heat sealed seams. The excellent waterproofing and breathability of the outer shell is combined with a soft moisture resistant fleece lining to provide the ultimate protection.

Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover

The Eclipse outdoor car cover is made from polypropylene with a breathable membrane. The four-layer construction consists of two non-woven top layers which gives good UV protection and water repellency. The third layer is a breathable/ waterproof film, and the fourth is a non-woven soft inner lining for scratch resistance.

Vehicle Number Plates

Number plates can only be sold directly to the owner of the vehicle together with proof of ownership and personal identification.

We will need sight of the following three original documents:-

- Vehicle registration document (V5)
- Driving Licence or utility bill.
- Passport or credit card (with photo ID), or travel/works pass (with photo ID).

Number plates are made to special order.

Vehicle Number Plate	
Front	
Standard	NPF
Standard with 'UK' logo	NPFUK
Rear - Oblong	
Standard	NPR
Standard with 'UK' logo	NPRUK
Rear - Square	
Standard	NPRS
Front & Rear Set with 'Euro' logo	NPPRRC

Number Plate Fitting Kit

All plates

Universal kit including 4 self tap screws, 2 white cups, 2 yellow cups & 8 double sided adhesive pads.

Jerry Cans



LL1423G5L



LL1423G10L



LL1423SS10



LL1423G20L



LL1423RED



LL1423SS20

Jerry Cans

5 Litres	
Green	LL1423G5L
10 Litres	
Green	LL1423G10L
Stainless Steel	LL1423SS10
20 Litres	
Green	LL1423G20L
Red	LL1423RED
Stainless Steel	LL1423SS20

Jerry Can Holder

For 10 Litre Cans	LL1423H10L
For 20 Litre Cans	LL1423H20L

Jerry Can Spout

Green - Fixed	LL1423SPOUT
Green - Semi Flexible	LL1423SPOUTSFLEXI
Green - Flexible	LL1423SPOUTFLEXI
Stainless Steel	LL1423SSSPOUT

Jerry Can Seal

Replacement Seal	LL1423SEAL
------------------	------------



LL1423H10L



LL1423H20L



LL1423SPOUT



LL1423SPOUTSFLEXI



LL1423SPOUTFLEXI

LL1423SEAL



LL1423SSSPOUT

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

Gift Certificates

Certificates can also be ordered on-line, personalised and either e-mailed or posted to the recipient!

Rimmer Bros 'Gift Certificate'

£10 value
£25 value
£50 value
£100 value
£250 value

GIFT CERTIFICATE 10
GIFT CERTIFICATE 25
GIFT CERTIFICATE 50
GIFT CERTIFICATE 100
GIFT CERTIFICATE 250

**Gift Certificates
make
Ideal Presents!**

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA



**OVER 40 DIY HOW-TO VIDEOS ON
LAND ROVER/ RANGE ROVER
MODELS ON OUR YOUTUBE!**



SERIES - DEFENDER - DISCOVERY - FREELANDER - RANGE ROVER P38 - SPORT - L322 - L405

**JOIN US ON INSTAGRAM, FACEBOOK & TWITTER
AND SHARE YOUR IMAGES WITH US TO FEATURE ON OUR
PAGES**

**Follow us and stay up to date with exclusive offers, new
products, giveaways, new how-to videos and more!**

**SCAN TO VISIT
OUR SOCIAL
MEDIA**



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **sales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle
Identification

Service Kits

Filtration
& Ignition

Wipers &
Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine
Components
2.2L TDCI

Engine
Components
2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts
2.4L TDCI

Engine &
Gearbox
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating &
Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering
Wheels

Hood & Hood
Components

Performance
Enhancements

Accessories

Index



INDEX

P

Paint	203
Panhard rod	23
Panoramic windows	150
Pedal rubbers	31
Performance enhancement	130
Pistons	
2.2L engine TDCI	38
2.4L engine TDCI	41
Polyurethane bushes	
front	17
rear	18
vehicle sets	19
Power inverters	181
Power steering fluid	36
Power steering hoses & pipes	35
Power steering pump	36
Propshaft protection sleeve	158
Propshaft, front	49
Propshaft, rear	49
Protection	157
Puddle lamps	178

R

Radiator	58
Radiator cap,	
coolant (<i>expansion tank</i>)	57
Radiator fan	59
Radiator grille	94
Radiator grille, stainless steel	153
Radiator hoses & pipes	57
Radius arm	23
Raised air intake	138
Rear door glass	100
Rear door, safari	86
Rear doors (second row)	84
Rear fender	79
Rear lamps	63
Rear reflector	66
Rear step	141
Rear wings	79
Recovery tracks	187
Relays	69
Reverse lamps	66
Reversing camera	181
Reversing light switch	56
Reversing sensor	182
Revive turbo cleaner	212
Revotec fan conversion	60
Rock guards/tree sliders	140
Rocker cover	
2.2L engine TDCI	37
2.4L engine TDCI	40
Roll bars (Safety Devices)	159
Roof ladder	172
Roof racks	171
Rubber mats	117
Rust treatment	203

S

Safari door	86
Safety Devices roll bars	159
Sand/snow tracks	187
Seat belts	115
Seat covers, waterproof	114
Seat foam	110
Seat heating kit	110
Seat re-trim kits, front	109
Seat re-trim kits, rear	112
Seating, forward facing	113
Seating, front	107
Seating, second row	111
Second row doors	84
Sensors, ABS	32
Service kits	9
Shock absorber & spring kits	24
Shock absorber & spring kits	
uprated	134
Shock absorber kits	22
Shock absorbers, front	20
Shock absorbers, rear	21
Shock absorbers, uprated	132
Side lamps front	62
Side repeater lamps	63
Side steps	139
Side tubes	139
Side window guards	158
Side window kits	101
Silicone hose kit	138
Sills	88
Slave cylinder	55
Snorkel	138
Snow cowl	96
Sound deadening pads	125
Spare wheel carrier	145
Speedo drive gear	53
Splitter grille	146
Starter motor	69
Steel wheels	155
Steering	33
Steering arm	33
Steering box	33
Steering box components	33
Steering column	34
Steering column lock assembly	34
Steering column universal joint	34
Steering damper	34
Steering damper, uprated	136
Steering guard	158
Steering hoses/pipes	35
Steering limiting bracket	36
Steering lock assembly	34
Steering wheels	123 & 163
Stub axle	48
Sump guards	157
Sump pan	
2.2L engine TDCI	39
2.4L engine TDCI	42
Sump plug	9
Sunroof	102
Sunvisor	122
Suspension	12
Suspension bushes (rubber)	22
Suspension kits uprated	135
Switch, electric windows	70
Switches & controls	70
Swivel housing	50
Swivel housing gaiter kit	158
Swivel housing repair kit	50
Swivel pin upper	50

T

Tailgate	86
Telephone numbers	2
Thermo-Tec exhaust wrap	212
Thermostat, coolant	57
Thermostat, oil cooler	59
Throttle body	73
Timing chain	
2.2L engine TDCI	38
2.4L engine TDCI	41
Timing parts	
2.2L engine TDCI	38
2.4L engine TDCI	41
Tools	181
Top hose	57
Torches	178
Touch-in paints	204
Tow bar	173
Tow rope	176
Towing & touring	171
Towing accessories	175
Track control arms	23
Track rod ends	35
Trailer board	174
Transfer box	52
Transfer box switch	54
Transmission	45
Transmission oil seals & gaskets	51
Transmission oils	210
Tread plates	161
Tree sliders	140
Trolley jack	186
Turbocharger	73
Tyre deflator	156
Tyre pressure monitoring system	
(TPMS)	181
Tyre step	200
Tyre valve caps	156

U

Universal joint (propshaft)	49
Upated brake discs	136
Upated brake pads	136
Upated suspension kits	134

V

Vacuum pump	
2.2L engine TDCI	39
2.4L engine TDCI	42
Valeting	205
Valve caps	156
Valve springs	
2.2L engine TDCI	37
2.4L engine TDCI	40
Vehicle identification (VIN)	7
Viscous coupling assembly	59

W

Waffle boards	187
Warning triangle	176
Washer bottle	11
Washer jet	11
Washer pump	11
Water pump	58
Waterproof seat covers	114
Waxoyl	202
WD40	202
Wheel adaptor kit	156
Wheel arch extensions	97
Wheel arches	97
Wheel bearings	53
Wheel care	202
Wheel centre caps	156
Wheel cleaner	208
Wheel nuts	156
Wheel nuts, locking	156
Wheel spacer set	156
Wheel wrenches	157
Wheels	154
Wide angle propshaft	137
Winch accessory kit	1851
Winch bumper	144
Winches	182
Wind deflectors	153
Window catch (sliding)	101
Window kits	101
Window mesh kit	158
Window regulator	99
Window seals	102
Windscreen	100
Windscreen frame	89
Windscreen washers	11
Wiper arms	10
Wiper blades	10
Wiper linkage	10
Wiper motors	10
Wipers & wash system	10
Work lamps	178



Vehicle Identification

Service Kits

Filtration & Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components 2.2L TDCI

Engine Components 2.4L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI

Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Lighting

Bulbs

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Chassis

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Heating & Air Con

Interior Trim

Steering Wheels

Hood & Hood Components

Performance Enhancements

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com

	NOTES
Vehicle Identification	
Service Kits	
Filtration & Ignition	
Wipers & Wash System	
Suspension	
Brakes	
Steering	
Engine Components 2.2L TDCI	
Engine Components 2.4L TDCI	
Drive Belts 2.2L TDCI	
Drive Belts 2.4L TDCI	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	
Transmission	
Clutch	
Gearbox	
Cooling	
Lighting	
Bulbs	
Electrical	
Fuel System	
Exhaust	
EGR	
Chassis	
Bodywork	
Body Fittings	
Heating & Air Con	
Interior Trim	
Steering Wheels	
Hood & Hood Components	
Performance Enhancements	
Accessories	
Index	
217	
ORDER	BY PHONE: 01522 568000 ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.com